



Scottish Terrier Club of America
1986-2001

Scottish Terrier Club
of America

1986-2001



Pride in our past...
Hope for our future.

Credits

Featured on the front and back covers of our handbook, as well as on pages 263-264, is the nation's First Dog, Pontefract Barney W. Bush. Barney was born on September 3, 2000 in the home of then-Governor of New Jersey, Christy Todd Whitman. Barney's famous ancestors include Ch. Perlor Playboy, Ch. Schaeffer's Calling Card, and Ch. Anstamm All American. His sire is Am. Can. Ch. Motherwell Storm Warning, owned by William and Marie Berry. More information about Barney can be found at his website: <http://bushybarney.tripod.com>.

Cover photo, back cover photo, and photo on Table of Contents are Official White House photos of Presidential Scottie, Barney. The three photos are reprinted courtesy of the White House photographer, Paul Morse.



© Copyright 2002 The Scottish Terrier Club of America

ALL rights reserved under international and Pan-American copyright conventions. No part of this book may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Book design and layout, Sandra Goose Allen and Jody Sylvester

Printed in the U.S.A.

Doll-McGinnis Publications

8848 Beverly Hills Road, Lakeland, FL 33809-1604

Table of Contents

Introduction	<i>Cindy Cooke</i>	5-7
President's Message.....	<i>Polly O'Neal</i>	8
Club History	<i>Helen Prince</i>	9-10
Regional Scottish Terrier Clubs.....		11-14
Scottish Terrier Breed Standard		15-18
Weight and Head Length Growth Charts		19
A History of the Scottish Terrier in America, 1986-2001	<i>Joanne Kinnelly</i>	20-127
STCA National Specialty Best of Breed Winners		128-139
STCA Awards		141-154
Francis G. Lloyd Trophy Winners		155-160
Scottish Terriers in Obedience, 1986-2001	<i>Susan Harned</i>	161-162
Scottish Terriers in Agility, 1986-2001	<i>Susan Harned</i>	163-165
Top Producing Scottish Terrier Sires & Dams.....	<i>Mary O'Neal</i>	166-222
Twenty Basic Breeding Principles.....	<i>Raymond Oppenheimer</i>	223-224
"They're Different Than Almost Any Breed," An Interview with Bob Bartos	<i>Pat Siegel</i>	225-240
Handling A Scottish Terrier.....	<i>Charla & Kari Hill</i>	241-245
Rolling A Coat	<i>Bergit Coady-Kabel</i>	246-247
Showing A Scot in Junior Showmanship	<i>Krissy Shafer</i>	248-249
The STCA Health Trust Fund, The First Eight Years	<i>Marcia Dawson, DVM</i>	250-252
An Overview of Canine Reproduction	<i>Dr. Will Schultz, DVM</i>	253-258
Tube Feeding	<i>Catherine Marley, MD</i>	259-263
Barney In The White House	<i>Helen Krisko</i>	264-265
Index of Advertisers		266-267
Advertisers.....		268-344

Introduction

It has always been human nature to record matters of great importance. Before men could write, they drew pictures. Cave walls were covered with drawings of hunted animals and gods, representing only the most essential elements needed to sustain body and soul. Today, however, we live in an age of information, where even the most trivial aspects of life are recorded and published to the world via the internet. This handbook is a small addition to that great river of information.

While preparing it, one thing became painfully obvious. While most of us devote our lives to the preservation and welfare of the Scottish Terrier, and consider our dogs an integral part of our lives, we, as a group, have done very little to preserve the history of our work. It is our sincere hope that the 21st century will see a dramatic change in this regard.

The theme of this handbook is "Pride in the past, hope for the future." To take pride in our past, we must first know it and record it. The names of two dogs that won the prestigious Francis G. Lloyd Memorial Trophy remain unknown because only the names of the owners were recorded. That must never happen again.

To that end, this handbook includes a very comprehensive 15-year history of the breed by Joanne Kinnelly. Joanne was assisted almost daily in this project by Mary O'Neal, whose on-line database now contains over 55,000 Scottish Terrier pedigrees. This database often proved to be more accurate than the information provided directly from the American Kennel Club. Helen Prince prepared a brief history of STCA activities over the past five years. Finally, Mary O'Neal provided a list of top-producing sires (10 or more champions) and dams (5 or more champions).

Pat Siegel finally did what everyone said could not be done: she interviewed Bob Bartos. Pat recorded Bob's words as he spoke them, providing us with a wonderful view into the past world of the Scottish Terrier. Bob started in the breed more than seven decades ago, just as the Scottish Terrier caught the fancy of American dog lovers. He has a long perspective and, thanks to Pat, we all now have an opportunity to share it.

We have also included words of wisdom from another great breeder of the past, Raymond Oppenheimer, whose Ormandy Bull Terriers are behind all the great Bull Terriers in the world. Oppenheimer's "Twenty Basic Breeding Principles" provide sure guideposts to any breeder who wants to be successful.

We have included a complete list of all STCA awards, all STCA National Specialty **Best of Breed** winners, and all Francis G. Lloyd Memorial Trophy winners. Photos of all winners between 1986 and 2001 are included as well. (Photos of all winners up to 1971 appeared in the 1972 handbook, and photos of all winners between 1972 and 1985 appeared in the 1986 handbook.) We have also reissued the well-known "Weight" and "Head Length" charts that have been used with great success to predict the future appearance of thousands of dogs bred by STCA members.

A list of regional Scottish Terrier clubs is also included. Some of these clubs are struggling to survive. Regional clubs are the foundation for a successful national organization. Everyone who loves or ever loved a Scottish Terrier should devote at least some measure of effort to supporting one or more of these clubs. Many hands make light work!



The handbook also includes some articles that we hope will be helpful in breeding and raising the great dogs of the future. Dr. Will Schultz, DVM, of Okemos, Michigan, has prepared a brief overview of canine reproduction. Dr. Catherine Marley, MD, has written an excellent article on tube feeding that will enable even the most inexperienced breeder to use this scary but effective technique to save a puppy.

For the novice exhibitor, Charla and Kari Hill have provided some tips for handling your own dog. Our breed has been noted for successful owner-handlers through the decades and this article includes the basic information for anyone who wants to join that elite group. For the novice groomer, Bergit Coady-Kabel has written a simple guideline to an essential, but what often seems a mysterious process—the rolling of a terrier coat. Krissie Shafer, who started showing Scotties as a child in Junior Showmanship, has given us her thoughts on what we all can do to encourage youngsters to take an interest in our breed.

Susan Harned has prepared two articles. There is a brief history of STCA's obedience program. Obedience is a performance event that demands that the character of the owner be as strong as the character of the dog. No one suc-

ceeds in obedience with a Scottish Terrier unless that person has a sense of humor, dedication, patience, and the wisdom to know when to press and when to back off. Susan's second article features Scotties in agility, an event somewhat more suited to Scottie temperament since it involves lots of running and shouting by the owner-something that always seems to amuse even the most dour little Scot.

Dr. Marcia Dawson, DVM, has recorded the accomplishments of the eight-year-old STCA Health Trust. Probably nothing represents a more dramatic break from the past than the trend toward openly addressing health issues. The revolution in the science of genetics will provide us with tools to eliminate many of our current health problems. It's up to us to use that knowledge so that the dogs we leave to our posterity are as healthy and long-lived as possible.

And finally, Helen Krisko got the second-hardest-to-get-interview: our First Lady, Laura Bush. Helen is the groomer of the First Scottie, Pontefract Barney W. Bush. Her article allows the rest of us to get a look at the lifestyle of the dog the President fondly calls "my son."

Special thanks to Linda Tubbs Bell who gently persuaded a record number of STCA members to advertise in this handbook. These ads are an important part of the historical record of the past 15 years.

The contents of the handbook were turned over to Sandra Goose Allen who, with artist Jody Sylvester, applied their artistic gifts to package our information so attractively.

We are grateful to every member who provided information, checked a fact, hunted down a photo, or offered a suggestion. This handbook was a labor of love, but it is really just one step in a long process of recording. The hallmark of our breed is pride, and pride in our dogs and our achievements must be reflected in our zeal to record them. We strongly encourage our Board of Directors to give emphasis to maintaining our history on annual basis and making use of modern data storage and dissemination technology to make our history readily available to all. It has been an honor to serve on this Committee.

Helen Prince, Chairperson
Cindy Cooke
Don Siegel

President's Message

The Scottish Terrier Club of America set forth in 1974 to print an updated handbook on a regular basis. However, STCA fell behind in this endeavor, and the 2000-2001 Board voted to print an updated book in 2002.

Not only does this book contain useful information for novice and experienced breeders alike, but it does the important job of recording our history. It was not an easy task to research this information and it is hoped that in the future we will be able to keep it updated on a regular basis. Our history is important as it tells us where we have been and where we are going and keeps us focused on the standard of the Scottish Terrier that was adopted in 1993. It is also interesting to note how we are all connected in some way or another as you read about the people and dogs that have made an impact on our breed. In the past ten years, we have breeders who made a difference but are no longer in the dog world, and others who have just entered the scene and are already making a difference. Both are important to the future of our breed.

We are indebted to our Handbook Committee. We were fortunate to have the experience they brought to the book. Cindy Cooke had the experience of working on other handbooks as well as publishing her own book. Helen Prince has served on the Board in many capacities, and Don Siegel has taught journalism on the college level. With the help of many members, they have put together a book that I know you will enjoy reading and use on many occasions as a reference.

On behalf of the officers and directors and members, we thank each of the committee members.

Polly O'Neal
President Scottish Terrier Club of America





A Brief History of the Scottish Terrier Club of America Part VII 1991-2001

by Helen A. Prince

In the beginning—1900 to be exact—the American Kennel Club recognized the SCOTTISH TERRIER CLUB OF AMERICA as the Parent Club of the breed in the US. One hundred years later we are still alive, well, and as feisty as our little Diehards!

Change does not always come easy and unre-

marked. With an increasingly larger entry at the Montgomery County show on Sunday every year, the STCA had decided years ago to hold the Sweepstakes at the headquarters hotel on the day before the big show. Finding a hotel where we could all stay AND hold the sweepstakes became increasingly difficult. In 1991, the Board, led by President Jackie Seelbach, opted to hire the Lulu Temple, a Masonic Shriners' facility, which was also used by the Westie Club on Saturday. This also meant that our Sweepstakes were moved to Friday instead of Saturday! There were many nay-sayers who predicted that "this will not work, and no one will come," but what seemed to be a problem has proven to be a highlight of the weekend with the Conformation Sweepstakes and an Obedience Trial, with a superb buffet and fellowship to cap off the day!

The Bagpiper sported a new look in 1992 when the magazine expanded its size and format. In 1995, it also began to offer color photographs. Bagpiper Editors since 1990 were Joanne Kinnelly, Bonnie Lamphear, Theresa Thomas, and, currently, Mary-Ann Cole. Along the way the magazine has garnered several awards from the Dog Writers' Association of America.

Membership has stayed fairly stable for the past ten years, fluctuating between 700-750 units and 1000-1300 members. We now have more members from

countries outside the US than ever before. We continue to have two Specialty Shows each year, one hosted by a Regional Club, and the other with the Montgomery County Kennel Club in October. The Regional Clubs are the heart and soul of our membership, as they each hold at least one Regional Specialty (and some have two!) each year and provide support and education for the membership. To date we have twenty (20) Regional Clubs, with the Scottish Terrier Club of Denver being recognized as a show-giving club in 1999.

Leadership has been firm and stable. From 1991-1994, the President was Jackie Seelbach. Under her guidance, the Board not only changed the venue of the Sweepstakes but also began the process of reorganizing and updating the Breed Standard which had been adopted in 1947. The membership overwhelmingly approved the changes in 1993. Led by Shirley Justus (1995-1996) the Club approved the formation of the Health Trust Fund whose first research project was to find a DNA test for von Willibrand's Disease (vWD). Fred Brooks followed in 1997-1998 and the first DNA test for vWD was made available to the membership. An Agility Trial was added to the events on the Friday of the Montgomery County weekend, and the Board approved a Committee to produce an Illustrated Standard, a pamphlet which we now know as "A Study of the Scottish Terrier" which also garnered an award from the Dog Writers of America. The Health Trust Fund was also able to add more research projects, thanks to the generosity of the membership. Maxine Stickler, President from 1999-2000, completed many of the ongoing projects begun earlier, including a revision of the Operating Procedures Manual and the publication of the Illustrated Standard.

In 2000, the Scottish Terrier Club of America celebrated its 100th birthday with two very special events. The first was a Centennial Show weekend, held in April, 2000, in Frederick, Maryland, hosted by the Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Washington, D.C. Sweepstakes Judge Barbara DeSaye and Class Judge Edd Embry Bivin reviewed a record entry and the weekend was highlighted with a gala dinner and program. Many friends and members from all over the country as well as from overseas—Australia, Canada, and Europe—joined in the celebration. Then in October, the Club ended its birthday year at our Annual Meeting and Dinner with a Champagne Toast to our past 100 years and to the future!

As we begin a new era in our history, we are excited about the prospects for the future, but also must remember with sadness the loss of two of our past Presidents, John DeSaye and Edward Ingram. Their contributions to our club are immeasurable. As we begin the next 100 years, we can look back to the past for inspiration and see that we have come a long way since 1900, and look to the next 100 years with bright promise.

Regional Clubs

By Helen A. Prince

Regional Clubs are the backbone of the Scottish Terrier Club of America. The STCA is proud to have twenty (20) active Regional Clubs, whose membership reaches more than 2000 Scottie fanciers, many of whom are also members of the Parent Club. Operating under the guidance and authority of the American Kennel Club and the STCA, each Regional Club provides opportunities for education, membership involvement, and a forum for dialogue between the seasoned Diehard and the newcomer.

The STCA holds one meeting each year for the Regional Clubs to come together to share ideas and concerns. Led by the Regional Clubs Chairperson, this meeting is held during the Montgomery County weekend and each club is asked to send at least one representative. The RC Chairperson serves as a liaison between the STCA Board and the Regional Clubs. The Bagpiper also features a section of Regional Club news in every issue so that the membership at large can learn about the exciting programs and events taking place across the country.

Heart of America Scottish Terrier Club

Specialty Show in March

Newsletter: "Diehard Doin's"

Web page: <http://members.aol.com/~HASTC1/>



Greater Dallas Scottish Terrier Club

Specialty Show in December

Newsletter: "Scotch Bark"

Greater Pittsburgh Scottish Terrier Club

Specialty Show in May

Newsletter: "Straight Scotch"

Greater Pittsburgh Scottish Terrier Club, Inc.





San Francisco Bay Scottish Terrier Club

Specialty Shows in April and October

Newsletter: "Bay Scot Bulletin"

Web page: <http://www.sfbstc.org/>

Scottish Terrier Club of California

Specialty Show in June

Newsletter: "The Bulletin"

Web page:

<http://home.earthlink.net/~destinywest/stccinfo.htm>



The Scottish Terrier Club of California



Scottish Terrier Club of Chicago

Specialty Show in June

Newsletter: "Plaid Piper"

Web page: <http://www.geocities.com/Petsburgh/9543/>

Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Atlanta

Specialty Show in April

Newsletter: "Bagpiper Chatter"

Web page: <http://members.aol.com/stcga/>



Scottish Terrier Club of the Greater Baltimore Area

Specialty Show in April

Newsletter: "Scottie Talk"

Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Dayton

Specialty Show in March

Newsletter: "Scots Chatter"

Web page: <http://pages.prodigy.net/thinkzink/index.html>





Scottish Terrier Club of New England

Specialty Show in June

Newsletter: "Scottie Tails"

Web page: <http://www.stcne.org>

Scottish Terrier Club of Northern Ohio

Specialty Show in October

Newsletter: "The Clan News"

Web page:

<http://www.members.tripod.com/stcno/index.html>



Scottish Terrier Club of Tampa Bay

Specialty Show in July

Newsletter: "Thistle and That"

Web page:

<http://www.fl-scottish-terrier.com/homepage.htm>

Scottish Terrier Club of Western Virginia

Specialty Show in September

Newsletter: "Under the Kilt"

The Scottish Terrier Club
of



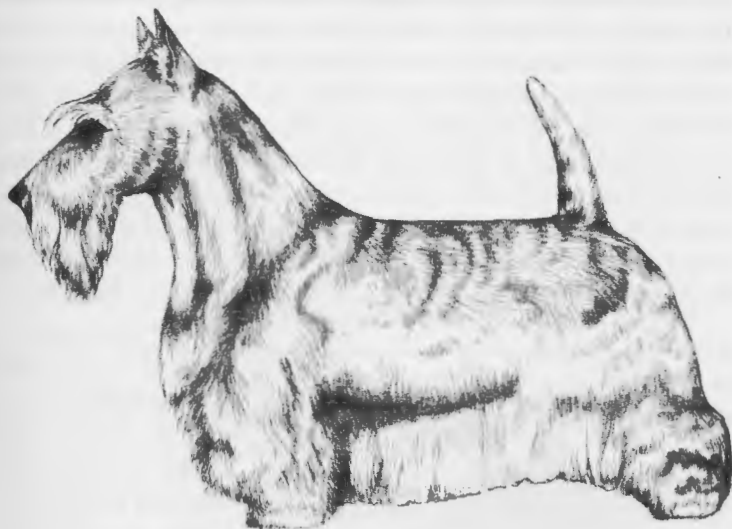
Washington State Scottish Terrier Club

Specialty Shows in January and June

Newsletter: "Clan Clarion"

Web page: <http://www.geocities.com/wsstc1/>

Scottish Terrier Breed Standard



General Appearance

The Scottish Terrier is a small, compact, short-legged, sturdily-built dog of good bone and substance. His head is long in proportion to his size. He has a hard, wiry, weather-resistant coat and a thick-set, cobby body which is hung between short, heavy legs. These characteristics, joined with his very special keen, piercing, "varminty" expression, and his erect ears and tail are salient features of the breed. The Scottish Terrier's bold, confident, dignified aspect exemplifies power in a small package.

Size, Proportion, Substance

The Scottish Terrier should have a thick body and heavy bone. The principal objective must be symmetry and balance without exaggeration. Equal consideration shall be given to height, weight, length of back and length of head. Height at withers for either sex should be about 10 inches. The length of back from withers to set-on of tail should be approximately 11 inches. Generally, a well-balanced Scottish Terrier dog should weigh from 19 to 22 pounds and a bitch from 18 to 21 pounds.

Head

The head should be long in proportion to the overall length and size of the dog. In profile, the skull and muzzle should give the appearance of two parallel planes. The skull should be long and of medium width, slightly domed and covered with

short, hard hair. In profile, the skull should appear flat. There should be a slight but definite stop between the skull and muzzle at eye level, allowing the eyes to be set in under the brow, contributing to proper Scottish Terrier expression. The skull should be smooth with no prominences or depressions and the cheeks should be flat and clean. The muzzle should be approximately equal to the length of skull with only a slight taper to the nose. The muzzle should be well filled in under the eye, with no evidence of snippiness. A correct Scottish Terrier muzzle should fill an average man's hand. The nose should be black, regardless of coat color, and of good size, projecting somewhat over the mouth and giving the impression that the upper jaw is longer than the lower. The teeth should be large and evenly spaced, having either a scissor or level bite, the former preferred. The jaw should be square, level and powerful. Undershot or

overshot bites should be penalized. The eyes should be set wide apart and well in under the brow. They should be small, bright and piercing, and almond-shaped not round. The color should be dark brown or nearly black, the darker the better. The ears should be small, prick, set well up on the skull and pointed, but never cut. They should be covered with short, velvety hair. From the front, the outer edge of the ear should form a straight line up from the side of the skull. The use, size, shape and placement of the ear



and its erect carriage are major elements of the keen, alert, intelligent Scottish Terrier expression.

Neck, Topline, Body

The neck should be moderately short, strong, thick and muscular, blending smoothly into well laid back shoulders. The neck must never be so short as to appear clumsy. The body should be moderately short with ribs extending well back into a short, strong loin, deep flanks and very muscular hindquarters. The ribs should be well sprung out from the spine, forming a broad, strong back,

then curving down and inward to form a deep body that would be nearly heart-shaped if viewed in cross-section. The topline of the back should be firm and level. The chest should be broad, very deep and well let down between the forelegs. The forechest should extend well in front of the legs and drop well down into the brisket. The chest should not be flat or concave, and the brisket should nicely fill an average man's slightly-cupped hand. The lowest point of the brisket should be such that an average man's fist would fit under it with little or no overhead clearance. The tail should be about seven inches long and never cut. It should be set on high and carried erectly, either vertical or with a slight curve forward, but not over the back. The tail should be thick at the base, tapering gradually to a point and covered with short, hard hair.

Forequarters

The shoulders should be well laid back and moderately well knit at the withers. The forelegs should be very heavy in bone, straight or slightly bent, with elbows close to the body, and set in under the shoulder blade with a definite forechest in front of them. Scottish Terriers should not be out at the elbows. The forefeet should be larger than the hind feet, round, thick and compact with strong nails. The front feet should point straight ahead, but a slight "toeing out" is acceptable. Dew claws may be removed.

Hindquarters

The thighs should be very muscular and powerful for the size of the dog with the stifles well bent and the legs straight from hock to heel. Hocks should be well let down and parallel to each other.

Coat

The Scottish Terrier should have a broken coat. It is a hard, wiry outer coat with a soft, dense undercoat. The coat should be trimmed and blended into the furnishings to give a distinct Scottish Terrier outline. The dog should be presented with sufficient coat so that the texture and density may be determined. The longer coat on the beard, legs and lower body may be slightly softer than the body coat but should not be or appear fluffy.

Color

Black, wheaten or brindle of any color. Many black and brindle dogs have sprinklings of white or silver hairs in their coats which are normal and not to be penalized. White can be allowed only on the chest and chin and that to a slight extent only.

Gait

The gait of the Scottish Terrier is very characteristic of the breed. It is not the square trot or walk desirable in the long-legged breeds. The forelegs do not



Black



Brindle



Wheaten

move in exact parallel planes; rather, in reaching out, the forelegs incline slightly inward because of the deep, broad forechest. Movement should be free, agile and coordinated with powerful drive from the rear and good reach in front. The action of the rear legs should be square and true and, at the trot, both the hocks and stifles should be flexed with a vigorous motion. When the dog is in motion, the back should remain firm and level.

Temperament

The Scottish Terrier should be alert and spirited but also stable and steady-going. He is a determined and thoughtful dog whose "heads up, tails up" attitude in the ring should convey both fire and control. The Scottish Terrier, while loving and gentle with people, can be aggressive with other dogs. He should exude ruggedness and power, living up to his nickname, the "Diehard."

Penalties

Soft coat; curly coat; round, protruding or light eyes; overshot or undershot jaws; obviously oversize or undersize; shyness or timidity; upright shoulders; lack of reach in front or drive in rear; stiff or stilted movement; movement too wide or too close in rear; too narrow in front or rear; out at the elbow; lack of bone and substance; low set tail; lack of pigment in the nose; coarse head; and failure to show with head and tail up are faults to be penalized.

NO JUDGE SHOULD PUT TO WINNERS OR BEST OF BREED ANY SCOTTISH TERRIER NOT SHOWING REAL TERRIER CHARACTER IN THE RING.

Scale of Points:

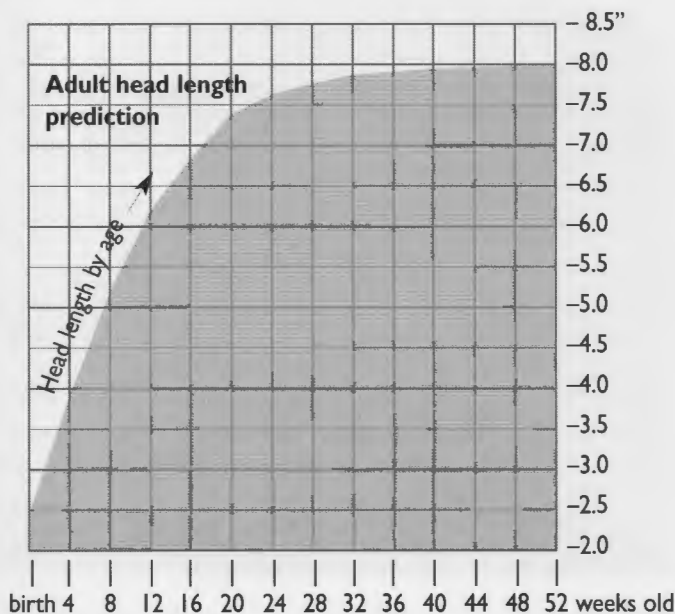
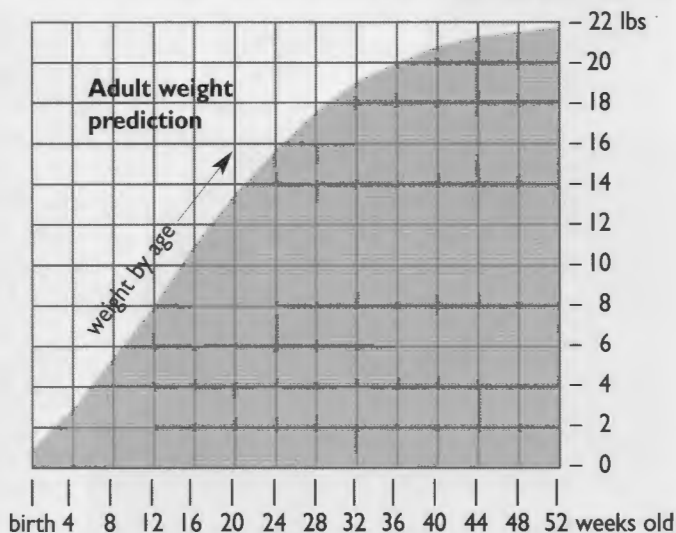
Skull	5	Chest	5	Coat	15
Muzzle	5	Body	15	Size	10
Eyes	5	Legs & Feet....	10	General	
Ears.....	10	Tail	5	Appearance	10
Neck.....	5			Total	100

Approved October 12, 1993

Effective November 30, 1993

Charts for Predicting Adult Weight and Head Length in the Scottish Terrier

These charts were prepared from data compiled in the late 1940's by Seth Malby and John McLay. They are based on a mature dog's weight of just under 22 pounds and mature head length of 8 inches.



The Scottish Terrier in America

1986-2001

by Joanne Kinnelly



Fifteen years is a long time, especially considering that a generation in dogs is two years. The dog world and the Scottish Terrier world have seen many changes. As the big kennels that provided access to large numbers of quality breeding stock first began to disappear, the quality stayed high and the level of presentation consistently rose during the eighties and early nineties. The increased number of shows matched the increased

*He little knows what love is,
Nor hath time made him wise,
Who hath not power to read and see
Love in a dog's deep eyes.*

number of Scottish Terriers in the ring. Rings were full of new, enthusiastic Scottie fanciers. However, the demise of the big kennels meant the newcomers of the eighties and nineties had less access to the accumulated knowledge of the dog men and women who came before them. Fewer aspiring breeders had an agricultural background to build on. Beginning in the nineties, activist groups whose belief systems do not accept the concept of purebred dogs or pet animals of any kind began changing the political climate. Time became more precious. Breeders and exhibitors more often had full time jobs outside of dogs and had to give more consideration to the economics of their avocation.

And yet, we have many hardy devotees of the breed whelping, raising and exhibiting successive generations of hardy Scottish Terriers, meeting at the

weekend shows and specialties to compete, enjoy fellowship and learn from each other. Fortunately, there are still long-time breeders willing to share knowledge with newer fanciers. The electronic media provide new avenues for sharing knowledge and information. By mid-week, we can know how our colleagues all across the country did at the weekend shows. We can look up pedigrees or health information and exchange ideas nightly on the Internet. In addition, there are exciting new scientific research programs supported by purebred dog fanciers that will help the breeders of this new century maintain type, temperament and soundness while eliminating more genetic problems than ever thought possible.

During the time of this history, some of us have gone on to other activities or retired. New fanciers have begun making their contributions. Some have come and gone. Death has claimed devoted fanciers, including: Harold Ames, Earl Apfel, Nancy Armour, Bernice Ayers, James Bennie, Raul Bignon, Milarie Bliss, Claire Brumby, Nancy Burleson, Alan Cartwright, Louise Cedarstrom, Cornelia Crissey, John DeSaye, Barbara Dunham, Louise Ellsworth, Helen Gaither, Claribel Graham, Robert Graham, Marge Guppy, Cliff Hallmark, Heywood Hartley, Inez Hartley, Ray Hawkins, Eddie Ingram, Cecelia Jett-Jackson, Ruth Carmichael Johnson, Bill Justus, Dr. Tom Kirk, John Knight, Lena Kardos, Joseph Lambert, Lee Lawrence, Don Massaker, John Marvin, Isabel



McCool, Adele McGann, Martha Merrill, Medora Messenger, Jack Mowbray, Frances Moore, Ron Murk, Katherine Osenbaugh, Polly Packard, Jeanne Pearson, Evelyn Parson, Paul Pinkerton, Maurice Pollak, Blanche Reeg, Caroline Reid, Eino Reida, Elizabeth Reilly, Al Remmen, Irene Robertson, Bob Saar, Evelyn Sanders, Bernice Sheehan, Louise Simon, T. Howard Snethen, Dorothy Morris Speight, Robin Starr, Jan Stinson, Rene Stolz, Antonella Visconti di Modrone, Ann Wildrick, Roy Wuchter, Robert Willis, Ann Wooldridge, Roy Wuchter, L. H. Frost, and Lee Lawrence. All of these members left behind more than memories. They left a legacy of devotion to the breed and the beneficiaries are the breeders and exhibitors making history today.

To begin this era of our history, we will start in the northeastern part of the country. Kathi Brown has always exemplified the maxim that, if you want to get a job done, give it to a busy person. While holding numerous STCA and regional club positions and a full-time job, and raising two children, Kathi managed to be successful in the show rings as well. Blueberry Dressed To Kill was a real crowd-pleaser at the 1989 Scottish Terrier Club of Michigan Specialty, where she was Best In Sweepstakes from the 6-9 Puppy Bitch class. Her sister, Patcay's If Looks Could Kill, co-owned by Carol Mohney, was the winner of the 1989 Bar-None's Puppy Bitch Trophy. During the eighties, Kathi managed all this with partner, Geraldine Poudrier, who stayed as busy as Kathi. Gerri was a recipient of a Silver Service Medallion at the 1989 annual meeting of the STCA. Kathi's Ch. Glenby's Born To Be Blue is the sire of eight champions. Kathi and Gerri were the breeders of Ch. Blueberry Born To Boogie, a Group and Specialty winner, campaigned by Merle and Carolyn Taylor. Since Gerri's retirement from the dog showing world, Kathi served as chairwoman of the STCA Health Trust Fund but has curtailed her club work and breeding in favor of a busy professional life. Even so, Kathi's Ch. Glenby Royal Viking son, Ch. Glenby's Born To Be Blue, is the sire of eight champions and she managed to win Montgomery Sweepstakes and Reserve Winners Bitch in 2001 with an 8-month-old bitch, Blueberry's Attitude Dancing, co-bred by Susan Getgood.

Scott Rutherford bred 20 "Rococo" Boxer champions before she got interested in Scotties when her niece was graduating from veterinary school and asked for a Scottie puppy for graduation. It took over two years to find a puppy, so her niece got a Rosenthal statue and an I.O.U. for graduation. When the puppy finally materialized in 1987, Scott fell in love. She couldn't let the puppy go, so she issued yet another I.O.U. to her niece and kept Camelot's Sparkles of Rococo. "Sparkles" launched her Scottie career. After sending her off to Florida with Margery Good to finish her championship, Scott bred her to Ch. Dabob's Highland Chief. She produced a litter of four, including a bitch, Ch. Rococo Miss Tabasco and a dog, Ch. Rococo Mr. Chaucer. Miss Tabasco is the dam of two champion sons sired by Ch. Amescot's Talk O' the Town. Miss Tabasco's son,

Ch. Rococo's Ring of Brightwater, is the sire of four champions and her son, Ch. Rococo Clark Kent, is the sire of eight champions. Sparkles' son, Mr. Chaucer, is the sire of five champions. Since 1987, Scott has bred 24 champions. Her best producing bitch has been Ch. Amescot's Talk O The Town daughter, Ch. Amescot's Bear Fax of Rococo, with six champion offspring.

Linda and Jim Orsborn finished Glenby's Walden Wood and Blueberry Eowyn, one of two champion daughters of Ch. Blueberry's Dressed to Kill, sired by Ch. Glenby Born To Be Blue. Linda serves as a Trustee of the STCA Health Trust Fund and Jim is webmaster for the STCA web site.

Ron Schaeffer has never done a lot of breeding but his influence on Scottish Terriers in the Northeast has been extensive. Among the breeders and exhibitors who have either started with bitches from Ron or followed his guidance in their breeding programs are Gary and Susan Carr (Whiskybae Yanky), Harold and Carol Ames (Amescot), Shirley and Nick Karas (Karascot), Luis Arroyo (Brookhill), and Karen Hansen and Lyn Zurl (Ash Acre). Many of these have gone on to produce top specialty, group and Montgomery-winning dogs of their own.

The Schaeffer Scottish Terriers were founded on Barberry Knowe lines. Ron introduced some new blood by outcrossing to three sires: Ch. Dunbar's Democrat of Sandoone, Ch. Quercus Never Never and Ch. Perlor Playboy. He



was particularly impressed with Playboy, a Scottish-bred dog imported by Betty Cooper in 1982. Ron liked Playboy so much that he kept him at his kennel for four months in 1985 so breeders in the East could have easier access to him. When Betty first brought the dog to Ron, he sent her away to find something to do for a while. When she returned, he had groomed Playboy to such perfection that Betty herself was dazzled. Ron's Playboy son, Ch. Schaeffer's Redson, sired 18 champions. His son, Brookhill's Brindle Brat, was also the sire of 18, including Montgomery Sweeps winner, Ch. Alchemy's Tincture of Angel.

Karen Hansen and Lyn Zurl began Ash Acre in 1985. Each had owned Scottish Terriers for over 30 years.

Karen obtained her first show prospect, Brookhill Diplomat, from Luis Arroyo. Diplomat was Winners Dog at the Scottish Terrier Club of Washington D. C. on the way to his championship and produced five champions. She then purchased a bitch, 1988 Montgomery Sweeps Division winner, Ch. Brookhill Hope and Glory. At the same time, Lyn was acquiring her first show prospect from Liz Heywood, Starbarrack Short Stuff. Lyn then purchased littermates, Crisscot Chutzpah and Crisscot Cascade, from Cornelia Crissey and finished both herself. Chutzpah won a group and had group placements from the classes. Chutzpah and Starbarrack Short Stuff shared the Rigadoon Trophy in 1989. Lyn



also purchased Stoneyhill Alexis from Tom Natalini. Lyn and Ron Schaeffer co-owned Brookhill Brindle Brat, the sire of 18 champions. Through their mentor Ron Schaeffer, Lyn and Karen met and forged a friendship and partnership. Ash Acre champions have included group winner, Ch. Ash Acre Dynamo, Winners Dog, Montgomery County 1991, Ch. Ash Acre Echo, sire of nine champions, and Ch. Ash Acre Impasse, winner of the STCA American-Bred Award for 2001. Karen and Lyn co-own, along with Donna Cone, group-winning dog and

winner of five Specialty Bests of Breed, Ch. Strutfire's Trilogy. Trilogy was Best of Opposite Sex at Montgomery County in 2000 and went on to a successful specials career in 2000. Karen has been active in the Scottish Terrier Club of New York, has served STCA in many capacities and is currently a board member. Three "Ash Acre Lads", Ch. Ash Acre Echo, Ch. Ash Acre Dynamo and Ch. Schaeffer's Ash Acre Showtime, were featured in a Marion Krupp print and Bagpiper cover in 1997.

Lisa and Michael Cerone's Ch. Brookhill's Matador daughter, Minglewood Sunshine Daydream, has produced two homebred "Minglewood" champions, both sired by Ch. Destiny's Stage Door Johnny.

Liz Heywood's Starbarrack Kennel breeds top winning Dachshunds as well as Scottish Terriers. Liz has finished four homebred champions, three sired by Ch. Amescot's Lotta Talk. Two were out of her Ch. Starbarrack Stands Alone. Starbarrack Tough Cookie, daughter of Ch. Moonlit Parzival and Starbarrack Pretty Woman, won the Bred by Exhibitor Bitch class at Montgomery, 2001, and was awarded a Marion Krupp print depicting Scotties and Dachshunds together.

Russ and Mary Lou Somma, both pharmacists, chose "Alchemy" as their kennel name. They began with Ram Tree's Sweet and Lovely, a Ch. Perlor Playboy daughter out of Dick and Jackie Seelbach's Ch. Besscotts Genesis of Ram Tree. Sweet and Lovely, bred to Ch. Sandgreg's Second Edition, produced Alchemy's Angelic Celt, dam of Sommas' 1992 Montgomery Sweeps winner, Ch.



Alchemy's Tincture of Angel. "Thea" was sired by Ron Schaeffer's Brookhill Brindle Bitch. She went on to a successful specials career with handler, Peggy Browne. Thea's sister, Ch. Alchemy's Battleaxe, was Best of Opposite Sex at Montgomery in 1996. After finishing Battleaxe daughter by Ch. Caevnes Devil's Due, Ch. Alchemy's Aphrodisiac, the Sommas, the busy parents of two children, have somewhat curtailed their dog activities.

Gary and Susan Carr's foundation bitch, Ch. Whiskybae Ginger Bear, was the dam of three champions. One of those, Ch. Whiskybae Yanky Bagpiper, was the foundation for Carol and Harold Ames' Amescot Scottish Terriers. The Carrs, however, bred their top winners from her non-champion daughters, Whiskybae Anne of Ballynoor and Whiskybae Yanky Ginger Snap. Anne's first champion, sired by Ch. Schaeffer's Main Man, was Ch. Whiskybae Yanky Go Lightly. Following Ron Schaeffer's advice, Go Lightly was bred first to Ch.



Schaeffer's Calling Card, then to Ch. Perlor Playboy, and, finally, to the Playboy son, Ch. Schaeffer's Redson. She produced one champion from each litter: Ch. Whiskybae Yanky Hit Man, Ch. Whiskybae Yanky Anchor Man and Ch. Whiskybae Yanky Earth Angel. Anchor Man was Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the 1987 Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Dallas Specialty, handled by Gary. Whiskybae Yanky Ginger Snap was also the dam of three champions: Whiskybae Yanky Minute Man, Whiskybae Yanky Magpie and Whiskybae Yanky Stunt Man. After winning the National Sweepstakes at Montgomery County in 1984, Stunt Man was sold to Bob and Jane Phelan, and became the first big winner for their Caevnes Scottish Terriers. Magpie's son, Strutfire's Gingerbred Man, was owner-handled by Donna Cone to Reserve Winners Dog at Montgomery County in 1988. Gary is now an AKC licensed judge.

Born into a family that already had a Scottie, Donna Cone showed Afghans in high school and college. Her love of music led to a career playing guitar in a band. During her evening break at the club where she was playing, Donna watched Ch. Braeburn's Close Encounter go Best in Show at Westminster Kennel Club and was again bitten by the dog show bug. She promptly put money down on a promising Scottie puppy bred by Gary and Susan Carr, gave the band her notice, and called the Carrs every week from the road until the puppy was ready. Puppy bitch in hand, Donna left the band and moved back to New Hampshire to begin her new endeavor. She began grooming but her girl

kept coming out like an Afghan, with a saddle and long, flowing furnishings. While Donna continued to learn, Whiskybae Yanky Magpie was sent to a handler to finish. A puppy from Magpie's first litter, Am. Can. Ch. Strutfire's Ginger Bred Man, won Reserve Winners Dog at Montgomery, owner handled. Donna has owned 11 champions, five of which she bred herself. A Ginger Bred Man daughter she bought from the Carrs, Ch. Whiskybae Yanky Andys Kandy, handled by Geoff Dawson, won one Best in Show, three Group 1's, three Group 2's and two Group 3's in 1993. Kandy's daughter, Ch. Strutfires Kudos, was Winners Bitch and Best of Opposite Sex in Sweeps at the Scottish Terrier Club

of New England and Best of Winners and Best of Opposite Sex in Sweeps at the Scottish Terrier Club of Western Virginia and Winners Bitch at Devon Dog Club in 1993. In 1995, Kandy's son, Ch. Strutfires Damn Yanky was Best in Sweeps at the Scottish Terrier Club of Greater New York



and received an Award of Merit at Montgomery in 1997. Kandy's other son, Ch. Strutfires Trilogy, co-owned with Karen Hansen and Lyn Zurl, was Reserve Winners Dog at Montgomery and Winners Dog at the Scottish Terrier Club Greater Washington D. C. in 1999 and, in 2000, was Best of Breed at the Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Atlanta, Greater New York, New England, Western Virginia and Washington D. C. He was also Best of Opposite Sex at Montgomery and had numerous group placements that year.

Jim and Joyce Smith (Scotsmith) started out with Amescot's Wild Irish Rose. "Meghan" finished having won Best of Winners at the 1991 New York Specialty. She went on to produce five champions, three sired by Ch. Amescot's Lotta Talk. Meghan's daughter, Ch. Amescot's Black Magic Woman was Reserve Winners Bitch at Hatboro and Montgomery County in 1995. Black Magic Woman daughter, ScotSmith's Rhapsody in Blue, sired by Ch. Glenby's Royal Viking, was Best in Show Puppy at Eastern Dog Club in 1996, and Best of Winners at the STCA Rotating, Best of Winners the next day at the Dayton Specialty and Best of Winners at the Washington D. C. Specialty in 1997. Handled by Geoff Dawson, "LuLu" was Best of Breed at Montgomery County in 1998, had numerous group wins and was the 1998 Pedigree award winner. Black Magic Woman daughter, Scotsmith's Call The Wind Mariah, was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at Montgomery, 2001. Meghan's daughter sired by Ch. Glenby's Royal Viking, Amescot's The Eyes Have It, "Fergie", is co-owned

with Carol and Buddy Ames. Fergie finished her championship in 1994 at the age of 15 months, having gone Winners Bitch at the New York Specialty like her mother but also winning three Bests of Breed, a Group 1 and two Group 2s, handled by Geoff Dawson. By 1996, Fergie had earned Best of Opposite Sex at the STCA Rotating, 70 Bests of Breed and multiple Group wins.

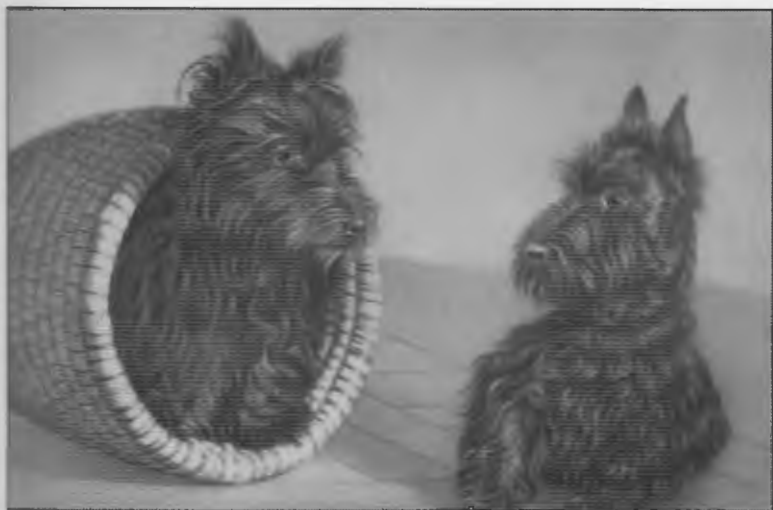
By the late eighties, Carol and Harold Ames had to spend less time in the show ring because of personal considerations and Harold's health problems. That did not prevent Ch. Amescot's Piper's High C from producing a litter of four champions, sired by Ch. Deblin's Back Talk. One of these offspring, Amescot's Talk O'The Town, won the Sweepstakes at the Scottish Terrier Club of New England specialty in 1989. He was also a Group winner from the Puppy Class! One sister, Amescot's Chatterbox, shown by Nancy Walthers, was Best of Winners at the same specialty in 1990. Chatterbox's brother, Amescot's Busy Signal, was Winners Dog at the Scottish Terrier Club of Dayton in 1989. The combination of Carol and Harold's bitches and Ch. Deblin's Back Talk proved very successful and the Ames produced 10 Ch. Deblin's Back Talk champions. Upon Harold's death, the Amescot breeding program has dwindled, although Richard Hiller finished Ch. Amescot N'Kinveil Northern King, earning Winners Dog at Hatboro, 1997, along the way. Northern King is one of two champions sired by Ch. Amescot's Gypsy King, co-owned by Richard and Carol. The other, Am. Can. Ch. Amescot's Gypsy Rose, is co-owned by Richard Hiller, Carol Ames and Bill and Linda Conway and was handled by Richard.

Ursula Barr finished four "Brigadoon" champions during the late eighties and nineties. Ch. Stonecroft's Iago Of Brigadoon daughter out of Nutmegs Mystical Brigadoon, Brigadoon's Calamity Jane, finished her championship winning Best in Sweepstakes at the Baltimore Specialty and Winners Bitch at the Scottish Terrier Club of New England Specialty in 1994.



Marylee and Bob Zubaly finished six "Merrily" home bred champions during this time, two sired by Schaeffer's Redson, including group and Montgomery Award of Merit winning daughter, Ch. Merrily Wind B'Neath My Wings.

Breeder Luis Arroyo bought Ch. Brookhill's Morning Edition's grandmother from the Ames as a pet. Ron Schaeffer encouraged Luis to breed her to the 1979 Montgomery County Best of Breed winner, Ch. Schaeffer's Calling Card. The pick of this litter was a bitch given the unlikely name of MacPooch Ms. Michie. Ron Schaeffer handled Ms. Michie to her championship. Ms. Michie is the dam of five champions. One daughter, Brookhill's Firemist, was Reserve Winners Bitch at Montgomery County in 1987. Daughter, Ch. Brookhill's Northern Lights, owned by Sally Johnson and Sara Cebulski, is the dam of six champions, including Lloyd Trophy winner, Ch. Heather Isles Hot Damn 'N Hallelujah. Ms. Michie's most successful daughter, Ch. Brookhill's Morning Edition, "Lola", was sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Second Edition. Sold to Marjorie Carpenter at the age of 12 weeks, Lola spent her puppyhood as a therapy dog working with the elderly.



In 1989, at the age of 10 months, Lola was Best of Winners at Devon and Montgomery County, handled by Peggy Ozorowski Brown. Her career in 1990 got off to a late start. Once she started, there was no stopping her. Coming into 1990's Montgomery County, she was already a multiple Best in Show winner. She had won Best of Breed at Hatboro and Devon and would ordinarily have been a strong favorite to sweep the weekend. On Sunday, however, she would face her strongest challenger, a twelve-year-old Veteran Bitch.

Most Scottish Terriers of such an advanced age are long past their primes. Veterans are usually brought to Montgomery for sentimental reasons. Not Ch. Braeburn's Close Encounter, winner of 201 Bests in Show and, up to that time, the top-winning show dog of all time. As usual, "Shannon" and her handler, George Ward, came to win. In perfect condition, this grand old lady never gave an inch, showing like a puppy with every hair perfectly in place. In the end, Judge Michele Billings placed Lola Best of Breed. She capped off her day winning Best In Show at Montgomery County. Montgomery 1990 was Close Encounter's last show. She continued as queen of George Ward's kennel until her death January 4, 1994 at just over fifteen years of age.

By the end of 1990, Ch. Brookhill's Morning Edition amassed a record that included 15 Group 1's and 10 Bests in Show. Lola produced two champions. Carole and Marjorie Carpenter (Carpescot) have carried on with Lola's chil-



dren and grandchildren. Lola's daughter, sired by Ch. Ash Acre Echo, Ch. Carpescot Ms. Charisma, is the dam of three champions, all sired by Ch. Caevnes Devils Due. Ms. Charisma's most famous son is the top winning and top producing, Ch. Carpescot Charismatic Devil, owned by Ramona Benson. Shown by Bergit Coady Kabel in 2000 and 2001, he won STCA awards that included the Lloyd Trophy and the McVan All Breed Award for 2000 and 2001 and the Ch. Sandgreg's Editorial Stud Dog Award for 2001.

Dr. Joanne Orth and Cliff Schultz got their first show Scottie from Tom Natalini. They have bred two Glengala champions out of Ch. Dun Kell's Gala Glencora, sired by Ch. Coleco A Wee Bit Magical.

The rise of Nancy and Larry Walthers' kennel coincides with this history. Greatscot, in Saugerties, New York, was established in the eighties and gained prominence in the nineties. The Walthers' first champion was Ch. Amescot's Foolish Venture and their second, his son, Ch. Amescot's What A Great Scot. With Nancy's skillful grooming and handling, more champions quickly followed, including Ch. Amescot's Chatterbox, whose wins included Best of Winners at the 1990 New England Specialty. Nancy showed Ch. Amescot's Lotta Talk to his championship for the Ames and Ray Dubreuil and Gail Fisher.

Breeding Greatscot's first champion bitch to Ch. Ash Acre Dynamo produced Ch. Greatscot's What A Hot Shot. "Bogie" won Best in Sweepstakes at the Washington D. C. Specialty, Winners Dog at the Scottish Terrier Club of Northern Ohio, Best of Breed at the Scottish Terrier Club of New England, and an Award of Merit at Montgomery 1994. His greatest impact, however, was on their breeding program. Bogie produced Ch. Greatscot's Sure Shot, Ch. Greatscot's Too Hot To Handle, and Ch. Greatscot's Hot Stuff. He is also the sire of Ch. Deblin's Pattie's Baby Talk, owned by B. Franklin, B. Cornwall, Debbie Brookes and Joel Goldberg. Pattie's Baby Talk was Best in Sweepstakes at Montgomery, 1998, and Best in Sweepstakes that year at the Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Washington D. C. Ch. Greatscot's Hot Stuff, "Bacall" won Best of Breed at six specialties in 1997-98 and Best of Opposite at Montgomery in 1997 and 2001, in addition to two all-breed Bests in Show and numerous Group 1's and placements. Bogie's son, Ch. Moonlit Parzival, is also a specialty and group winner and three-time national specialty Award of Merit winner, owned by Tito Alonso Basorez and shown by Bob Moore. Moonlit Parzival is the sire of Ch. Greatscot's Party Doll, and Ch. Greatscot's Ravishing Rita.

The three lovely bitches, Ch. Greatscot's Hot Stuff, Ch. Greatscot's Party Doll and Ch. Greatscot's Ravishing Rita are out of Minnie Muffin, a litter sister to Montgomery Winners Bitch, Ch. Anstamm Black Mariah. Minnie Muffin became available when her pet owners divorced and decided neither could keep her. Hot Stuff was Best in Sweepstakes at the New York Specialty and Winners Bitch at the Baltimore Specialty. Party Doll was Best in Sweepstakes and Reserve Winners Bitch at the STCA Centenary Rotating, Best of Winners at the Scottish Terrier Club of Michigan and Scottish Terrier Club of Pittsburgh and Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at Montgomery, all in 2000. Ravishing Rita was specialty pointed and Best of Opposite Sex at the Scottish Terrier Club of Atlanta in 2000. Nancy retired the Louise Ellsworth Memorial Trophy and the Ch. Gilwyn McKintosh Memorial Trophy by winning Best of Opposite Sex at Montgomery County with Ch. Greatscot's Hot Stuff in 1997, Ch. Greatscot's Dangerous in 1999 and Ch. Greatscot's Hot Stuff in 2001. Nancy was the winner of the Ch. Deblin's Back Talk Memorial Specialty Award for the owner-handler winning the most Specialty Bests of Breed for 1998 and 1999.

In 1992, Ray Dubreuil and Gail Fisher saw Amescot's Lotta Talk and fell in love. They arranged with Harold and Carol Ames to buy him as soon as they could become STCA members. When the arrangements were complete, Nancy Walthers agreed to groom and show "Bradley" to finish his championship. Bradley's accomplishments include Best of Winners at the 1992 STCA Rotating and Best of Opposite Sex at the 1993 Rotating. Basing their breeding program on Amescot bitches and on Bradley, Ray and Gail have gone on to breed several of their own champions, incorporating Charthill and McVan lines. Of Bradley's 15 champion offspring, the most successful was Ch. Anstamm Brookwood Joint Venture, bred by Anstamm Kennel and Fred and Patty Brooks, out of the 1992 Lloyd Trophy winning bitch, Ch. Anstamm Low Commotion. In the spring of 1997, Ch. Charthill Victory At Sea x Ch. WhiskybaeYanky Sno Mtn Fury daughter, Sno Mtn's Short 'N Sweet was Best in Sweepstakes at the New York Specialty. Her brother, Sno Mtn's Classic Challenger, was Best in Sweepstakes at the New England Specialty, with sister Short 'N Sweet Best of Opposite in Sweepstakes. Both were bred by Gail and Ray and Gary and Susan Carr. Fury son and daughter, Sno Mtn's Second Thoughts, and Sno Mtn's Talks a Lot were Winners Dog and Winners Bitch at the New England Specialty in 2000.

Phyllis Kuhn chose Sugarbush as her kennel name because the Vermont gift shop she owns sells a great deal of maple syrup, made from sap collected from a "Sugarbush". Phyllis has bred twelve champions to date. Her Sugarbush Silly Sorceress produced three champions sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Johnny Come Lately. Daughter, Ch. Sugarbush Sauci Sally, was Best in Sweepstakes at the Greater Miami and Baltimore Specialties in 1989 and Best of Breed at the New England Specialty and had several group placings in 1990. Sauci Sally produced three champions also, two sired by Ch. Wyndemere's Sailing the Mystic and one by Ch. Sandgreg's Second Edition. Second Edition daughter, Ch. Sugarbush Serendipity Sara, Best of Winners at the New England Specialty and Award of Merit winner at the California and New England Specialties, produced another three champions, two sired by Ch. Brookhill's Matador and one by Ch. Balgair's Encore son, Ch. Balgair's Free Wheelin'. Serendipity Sara's daughter, Sugarbush Shimmering Snow, sired by Ch. McVan's Duke of Earl has been Winners Bitch and Best of Opposite Sex at the Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Atlanta, Winners Bitch and Best of Opposite Sex at the Scottish Terrier Club of Michigan, Best in Sweepstakes at the Scottish Terrier Club of New England, Western Virginia and Northern Ohio, all while on her way to her championship.

In 1987, Irwin and Ilene Hochburg commissioned Tom Natalini (Stonehedge) to help them import a good Scottish Terrier from England. Never one to do anything by halves, Tom brought home England's #1 Scottish Terrier, Eng. Ch. Killisport Rox At Scarista and his daughter, Suzanna of Scarista. "Charlie" and Suzanna came to the United States after Charlie's Best of Breed win at Crufts. Both dogs finished quickly, but, in this country, Suzanna was the star. She was

Best of Breed at Devon in 1988 and at Hatboro in 1989. An all-breed Best in Show winner, Suzanna was #4 Scottish Terrier (TT System) in 1988 and 1989. Charlie had his greatest impact as a stud dog, producing 46 champions. Tom Natalini's partner, Don Massaker, always favored Charlie. It was particularly sad for all of Don's friends that he passed away just before Charlie's Best of Breed win at Westminster Kennel Club in 1990. In 1993, Tom and Marjorie and Jim McTernan campaigned Charlie daughter, Ch. Stonehedge Galaxy, bred by Tom, out of Stonehedge Daisy Mae. Handled by Larry Cornelius, "Gilly" retired having won four all-breed Bests in Show, four Specialty Bests of Breed and 32 Terrier Groups. After Gilly's retirement, Tom and Marjorie and Jim acquired Ch. Haslemere Heartbreaker from Jeanice Ronden. Among "Hershey's" wins with Tom were Bests of Breed at the New England and New York Specialties in



1996. Hershey is the sire of nine champions to date. Tom is the co-breeder of Ch. Stonehedge Athena. Owned by Michele Parmiter, Athena was winners Bitch and Best of Winners at Montgomery in 1999. Tom Natalini is now licensed to judge and judged the STCA Montgomery specialty in 2001.

Bonnie and Susan Schneider have bred six champions during this time, five carrying their Revelaire prefix. The first two were littermates out of Ch. Scarista Scottische, sired by Ch. Gren Aery Romancing The Scone. Dark Victory produced one champion daughter sired by Ch. Anstamm Flash Point, Ch. Revelaire No Small Affair, who produced one champion son sired by Ch. Anstamm Back At You.

Beginning in 1984 with Ch. Princescot Sweet Liberty, Eric and Marlene Burgess (Lochmaree) have finished nine champions and bred six. Three they bred were sired by Ch. Haslemere Heartbreaker out of their Brookhill Brindle Brat daughter, Lochmaree's Polly O Stonehedge. Polly O Stonehedge daughter, Ch.

Lochmarree Puttin On The Ritz, received an Award of Merit at Montgomery County 2000, handled by Marlene. Three others were co-bred with Tom Natalini out of another Brindle Brat daughter they bought from him, Ch. Stonehedge Skylark. Bred to Ch. Thistlepark Seas The Moment, Skylark produced three champions, Ch. Stonehedge Miss Molly By Golly, Ch. Stonehedge Brigadier, owned by Lois Slembecker, and 1999 Montgomery County Best of Winners Stonehedge Athena, owned by Michele Parmiter.

Bill and Kathy deVilleneuve (Duff-De) were among several breeders who imported Scarista Scottish Terriers during the same time as the Hochburgs. The deVilleneuves bought Killisport Charisma of Scarista, a litter sister to Eng. Ch. Killisport Rox At Scarista. Charisma was a multiple Group winner who was ranked in the top-ten from 1987 through 1989. She won the STCA Brood Bitch Award in 1992, when five of her eight champion offspring finished. She is the dam of Ch. Duff-De Black Dahlia, Best of Winners, Scottish Terrier Club of New England, and a multiple group winner. Ch. Duff-De Fanci Nanci, co-owned by Greg Salkow, was Best in Sweeps at the 1990 Scottish Terrier Club of New York Specialty, and Ch. Duff-De Lord James, was Best of Breed at the 1990 Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Washington, D. C. Specialty. The sire of these champions is Bill and Kathy's venerable Ch. Duff-De Pac Man, who earned 100 Bests of Breed in his seven years as a special. Pac Man was Best of Breed from the Veteran's Class at the 1990 Scottish Terrier Club of Greater New York Specialty. He is the sire of 11 champions. Pac Man daughter, Ch. Duff-De Black Dahlia, bred to Ch. Killisport Rox at Scarista, produced Ch. Duff-De Ruby Tuesday, Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at San Francisco Bay Scottish Terrier Club in 1995 and winner of four specialty Bests of Breed, three specialty Bests of Opposite Sex and five Group 1's in the mid-nineties.

In 1956, little Barbara, charmed just by hearing the exploits of "Andy Boy," the Scottie of close family friend, Thelma Lounsbury, was thrilled to receive Andy as an 11th birthday present. He was the light of her life until his untimely death at age seven. Thirty-four years and many Scotties later, Barbara married Thelma's nephew, Charlie Lounsbury. Barbara had showed dogs for other people throughout her youth and showed horses for twenty years or so, accompanied always by her pet Scotties. After she and Charlie married and decided to go back to dog shows, they couldn't find anyone who would sell them a nice bitch. They finally met Bill deVilleneuve who not only sold them their foundation bitch but became a dear friend. The bitch was their first champion, Ch. Duff-De Dinah Mite, a Duff-De Pac Man daughter out of deVilleneuves' imported Ch. Killisport Charisma of Scarista. Dinah took the breed from the 6-9 puppy class at her first show, finished with three majors from the puppy class, was Best of Opposite Sex in Sweepstakes at the New England Specialty and went on to win an Award of Merit at Montgomery and several group placements, all owner handled and conditioned. Regarding their puppies, Lounsburies have followed

the advice of handler and Scottie breeder George Wright to "keep the best one and sell the rest to loving homes." With this philosophy and limited breeding, there have been eight or nine "Hollyloch" champions of three breeds, mostly Scotties but including some Sealyhams and Bedlingtons. Except for the latest champion, a joint effort with Bill deVilleneuve, all have been owner handled and conditioned. Foundation Ch. Duff-De Dinah Mite has produced three champions from two litters, out of three puppies kept and shown. Dinah daughter, Ch. Hollyloch Whiskey Fudge, won an Award of Merit at the New England Specialty in May, 1997. Son, Ch. Hollyloch Dress Blues, was Best in Sweepstakes at the New York Specialty May 2, 1998 and was Best of Opposite in Sweepstake at the New England Specialty on May 29, 1998. His sister, Ch. Hollyloch Ring Dance, was Best in Sweeps that day and received an Award of Merit at the New England Specialty in 1999. Dress Blues is the sire of Hollyloch Blue Moon, CD,



CGC, Montgomery 2001 Obedience Trial Highest Scoring Dog in Regular Classes, owned by Raymond Rinaldi.

Bill Berry and his mother, Marie, got their first Scottish Terrier from Shirley Morris in 1978. A brindle son of Ch. Barberry Knowe Spitfire, Mirriemoor Cheeky Charlie became their first champion. Their next champion was an English import, co-owned with Betty Cooper, Eilburn Empress. Empress was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the 1985 STCA Rotating Specialty. It was not, however, until the Berrys acquired Yellow Iris Windflower from Leslie Blanchard and Miguel Braschi that their breeding program took off. Windflower produced five champion bitches, all sired by Ch. Perlor Playboy. One of these, Motherwell Black Bottom, was Winners Bitch at the 1986 STCA Rotating Specialty. The following year, Motherwell Griffin, the son of Ch. Motherwell

Black Diamond, was Winners Dog at the 1987 STCA Rotating Specialty. In 1992 the Berrys acquired Brookhill's Matador, a Ch. Sandgreg's Second Edition son out of Luis Arroyo's great producer, Ch. MacPooch Ms Michie. An American and Canadian champion, Matador was Winners Dog at the Scottish Terrier



Club of Greater Atlanta, the day after the STCA Rotating in April of 1993 and was campaigned with handler Peggy Browne. He has sired 11 champions. Daughter, Ch. Jospen's Iona, was Best in Sweepstakes at Montgomery. His son, Ch. Sandgreg's Toreador at Stuan, was imported to England by Stuart Plane. In 2001 the Berrys' Ch. Friendship Hill Dr. Watson, co-owned with Pattie Gallatin and co-breeder Betsy Bullock, was Best of Breed at Hatboro, Devon and Montgomery County and was campaigned to second place for the STCA Lloyd and McVan awards.

Pattie and Tom Gallatin's foundation bitch, Friendship Hill Socialite, was a Ch. Schaeffer's Redson daughter. "Bonnie" is the dam of one champion daughter, sired by Brookhill's Brindle Brat. That daughter, Ch. Friendship Hill Debutante, is the dam of their first big winner, Ch. Friendship Hill Anchorwoman, "Katie," sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Reporter. Peggy Browne campaigned Katie from her championship in 1996 through her Best of Opposite Sex at Westminster in 1998. After the Garden in 1998, Pattie imported Swedish Ch. So What Moriarty. With Peggy showing, "Tyson" made an immediate impact, placing in groups through 1998. After Peggy retired from handling, Peter Green took Tyson out in 1999, winning the Chicago Specialty and the STCA Rotating in California, and the Lloyd and McVan Trophies for 1999. Meanwhile, a son from his very first litter in the States, was home growing up. Ch. Friendship Hill Dr. Watson. A son of Ch. Weeknowe Besscott's Cleopatra, owned by Peggy Browne and Betsy Bullock, Watson took over for his sire in 2000. Co-owned by Pattie, Bill Berry and co-breeder Betsy Bullock, Watson finished at Devon, going Best of Breed from the classes and received an Award of Merit the next day at Montgomery. By the end of 2001, he was No. 2 Scottish Terrier and had won 15 Groups, numerous other Group placements, Specialties, Best in Show and Best of Breed at Hatboro, Devon and Montgomery County.

Nancy Becker had no experience with Scottish Terriers when she bought Ch. Anstamm Sporting Venture. "Fergus" was already a champion and Nancy told his breeder, Buffy Stamm, she intended to special him. When Buffy discovered that Nancy intended to show Fergus at Montgomery in 1981 she was privately a little apprehensive. How was he going to look? Nancy, after all, was very new to the breed and Buffy was unsure about her grooming skills. The day of the show, Buffy sent partner Cindy Cooke to look for Nancy and, if necessary, to help Nancy get Fergus in shape. Cindy scoured through the crowded tends, but was unsuccessful in locating Nancy. Time ran out. They would have to grit their teeth and wait for the appearance of their handsome, but almost certain to be hairy, dog. Both of them were looking intently when the specials entered the ring. To their amazement and chagrin, Fergus looked wonderful. Handled by Nancy's partner, Jon Rawleigh, Fergus was one of the last six specials in competition for Best of Breed. Nancy's opportunity to breed was limited by her work as a professional handler but she and Jon campaigned Ch. Anstamm Go For It and Ch. Charthill Worthy of Colwick to very successful records, winning both Groups and Specialties. Looking for a life with less hectic travel, Nancy went to work as kennel manager at the Quercus Kennels of Duchess Antonella Visconti di Modrone in Gay, Georgia.

Shirley and Nick Karas got their first Scottie in 1968 and their first show Scottie in 1974. Their first champion, Ch. Schaeffer Karascot's Choice, was purchased from Ron Schaeffer and finished by Shirley except for the very last major: Ch. Schaeffer Karascot's Keynote, a son of Ch. Caevnes Devils Due out Ch. Karascots Uptown Girl, was Best of Breed at the New England Specialty, Best in Specialty at the April 1999 Columbia Terrier Association and had multiple group placements with handler Geoff Dawson, and ended 1999 ranked the #4 Scottish Terrier. Keynote is the sire of three champions. Ch. Schaeffer's Karascots Keepsake, out of Ch. Karascots Spoiled Brat, was Scottish Terrier Club of New England Reserve Winners Dog from the 9-12 Month Class. Shirley and Nick have bred 10 champions during the time of this history.

Frank and Sue Finn's foundation bitch, Ch. Hycourt's Gold Card Destiny, is the dam of five champions. Her best known son, Ch. Destiny's Staying Power, "Toby", was Winners dog at Montgomery in 1994, Best of Opposite Sex at the Scottish Terrier Club of Michigan in 1995 and won over 40 Bests of Breed and a Best in Show during his specials career. Toby is the sire of six of the seven champions of Ch. Mirriemoor's Mystical Memory, CGC. Their Son, Ch. Destiny's Stage Door Johnny, co-owned by Caren and Al Dieumegard, was Best of Winners at the STCA Rotating Specialty. His first time out as a special, "Jack" placed first in the Terrier Group, handled by Larry Cornelius. In 1997, Jack was Best of Breed at the Baltimore Specialty and Best of Breed at Hatboro and at Montgomery County, and was the Pedigree Award Winner. He is the sire of three champions to date.

Ch. Destiny's Staying Power x Ch. Mirriemoor's Mystical Memory son, Destiny's Power House, owned by Dr. Pam Hendrickson and Mrs. Mark Perchek, was Winners Dog and Best of Winners at Montgomery in 1996 and Best of Opposite Sex at the STCA Rotating in 1998. Daughter, Ch. Destiny's Standing Ovation, was Winners Bitch at the Tampa Bay Specialty in 1996. Daughter, Ch. Destiny's Curtain Call was Winners Bitch and Best of Opposite Sex at the Western Virginia Specialty in 2001.

Many other breeders and exhibitors are active in the northeast, some of them "old timers" who breed quality dogs in very small numbers. A good example is Shirley Morris. Shirley bred Mirriemoor Fantasia and Mirriemoor Mystical Memory, sired by Ch. Deblin's Back Talk. Fantasia, handled by Deborah Brookes, was Winners Bitch at the 1989 Western Virginia Specialty. Her sister, Mystical Memory, handled by Jane Anderson, won the same award the following year at the same show. Like her dam, Mirriemoor Seaside Fantasy, Ch. Mirriemoor Mystical Memory produced seven champions. Five of Mystical Memory's champions were sired by Ch. Destiny's Staying Power and two sired by Ch. Deblin's Back Talk. Shirley handled her daughter's Back Talk son, Deblin's Pep Talk, to Winners Dog at the 1990 Montgomery County Specialty.

Another example is Debbie Mackie, who owner-handled Ch. Sparwyn Speak N'Spar, sired by her own Ch. Sparwyn Chip Off The Old Block out of Am. Can. Ch. Hughcrest Strut N'Spar, to Best of Opposite Sex at the 1991 Montgomery County Specialty under Mrs. James Edward Clark. "Mr. Speaker" had begun his career winning the 9-12 Month Puppy Dog class at Montgomery County in 1990.

Enid and George Wright have bred nine "Kilwinning" champions. During the time of this history, Mayson Monopoly granddaughter, Kilwinning Magic Impression, produced five champions, two sired by Ch. Scarista's Rocky, two sired by Trinity Reach For A Star and one sired by Kilwinning Thurso. Tiddymount Black Magic also produced three Kilwinning champions

While active in Scottish Terrier Club of New England club work and Scottish Terrier performance events, Joyce and John McNabney (McLyn) have bred seven champions during their career. Ch. McLyn's Hamish of MacNab is the sire of two champions. Ch. McLyn's Gillian of McNab, JE, a daughter of Cindy Altman's Ch. Fair Oaks Damn Yankee out of McLyn's Fiona of McNab, is just beginning her specials career with handler Bob Moore.

There are a number of fanciers in this area who are either beginning their contribution to the breed or who have tapered off their activities during the time of this history. Don and Gail Dalrymple bred two "Starview" champions out of Ch. Ambrette's I'm A Sensation, sired by Ch. Killisport Town and Country and

two each from her daughters, Ch. Dalrymple Lily of the Valley and Ch. Dalrymple Honeysuckle. Honeysuckle daughter, Ch. Starviews N Deblins Star Talk, co-owned with Debbie Brookes, was Winners Bitch at the 1996 New York Specialty, handled by Geoff Dawson. Tito Alonso Basorez' Ch. Moonlit Parzival is the son of his Honeysuckle daughter, Ch. Starview Moonlit Titania. Joan Eagle (Gren-Aery) has recently concentrated on her art work and dog-related public education. Fred Ferris and Jean Ferris Edwards and their daughter, Kathy Ferris Selig, breeders of 22 "Wychwood" champions also bred the last Ch. Sandreg's Foxmoor champions out of their Ch. Wychwood's Will o Wisp: Ch. Wychwood's Wanderlust and Ch. Wychwood's Wicked Witch. Kathy is a professional handler of terriers and judged the STCA Montgomery Sweepstakes in 2001. Faith Harrop (Wil-Far) and Lorayne Lapin (MacLapin), both very influential in beginning STCA obedience trials at Montgomery, have continued their obedience work. John David Hughes is now judging. Carol Kern's Scot completed both his Canadian and American Utility degrees. Marion Krupp finished one champion and has influenced the breed with her award-winning Scottish Terrier art and with her generosity in donating examples of her work to Scottish Terrier endeavors. Dick and Jackie Seelbach (Ram Tree) directed their efforts to serving STCA during this time. Both served in many capacities, including Montgomery Sweepstakes Show Secretary and STCA President. They are now active members of Montgomery County Kennel Club. Susan Harned (Tashmuit) has bred one champion and two generations of working Scottish Terriers. Tashmuit Pippy Longstocking NA and Tashmuit Druzzilla Huff NA both qualified the same day for their novice titles at the Onondaga K.C. Agility Trial in 1996. Pat and Andrew Gorban bred two "Wil Mar" champions. David and Barbara Watson's Ch. Anstruther's Tibbermore is the most recent of three champions bred during this period. Other members in this area included



Norma Bouchard (Norstar), James and Marge Guppy (Evergreen), Richard Hiller and Adrian Hryckovian, Robert Hoven (Dabob), Charles Kolb, Carol Pierce, Gertrude Reida (Eager).

At the end of the last history, Deborah Brookes and Lynn Struck had just finished their first homebred champion, Ch. Deblin's Back Talk. In the late eighties, Deborah, Lynn and "Tony" continued to be a successful combination. Handled by Lynn, Tony went on to win 15 Specialty Bests of Breed, including Montgomery County 1987 under breeder-judge Nancy Fingerhut. He still holds the record for owner-handled specialty wins.

After Debbie and Lynn's partnership ended, Debbie and Anthony Brookes have carried on with Tony's kids and grandkids. Back Talk was the sire of 59 champions, 13 of which finished with at least one specialty point win. His sister, Ch. Deblin's Sweet Talk, had to be spayed after her first litter, sired by Ch. Sun-Ray's Summer Sun. Sweet Talk daughter, Ch. Deblin's Double Talk is the dam of six champions. Her son, Ch. Deblin's Double Dare, was Best of Winners at the 1989 Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Dayton Specialty and Best of Opposite Sex at the 1989 Scottish Terrier Club of New England Specialty. Back Talk son, Ch. Deblin's Pep Talk, was Winners Dog at the 1990 Montgomery County Specialty under Judge Michele Billings. Son, Ch. Deblin's Look Who's Talking, co-owned with Joel Goldberg, out of Ch. Deblin's Double Talk, was Best in Sweepstakes at Montgomery County in 1990. Son Deblin's Ynot Talk, bred by Michael and Christine Cook and co-owned with Joel Goldberg, was Reserve Winners Dog at Montgomery County in 1997. Granddaughter, sired by Ch. Greatscot's What A Hot Shot, Ch. Deblin's Pattie's Baby Talk, co-owned with Joel Goldberg, B. Franklin and B. Cornwall, was Best in Sweepstakes at Montgomery County and at the Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Washington D.C. in 1998. Sired by the double-Back Talk grandson, Darag Black Top, Ch. Deblin's Street Talk was Best in Sweepstakes at the Washington D. C. Specialty in 2000, and Best in Sweepstakes at the Greater Baltimore Specialty, Reserve Winners Dog at the STCA Rotating, Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the



Western Virginia Specialty, Reserve Winners Dog at Montgomery County and Reserve Winners Dog at the Washington D. C. Specialty in 2001. Litter sister, Deblin's Call Waiting, owned by Charles and Debra Stevens (Grampian) won the 6-9 Month Division in Sweepstakes in 2000, handled by Ani Kramer, and Winners Bitch, Best of Winners and Best of Opposite Sex at the Tampa Bay Specialty in 2001.

Nan and Don Barcan (Ronari) bred five champions during this time. Ch. Deblin's Idle Talk produced two champions sired by Ch. Murdock's Secret Worth Repeating and Motherwell Little Black Book, produced two champions sired by Ch. Deblin's Back Talk. Idle Talk daughter, Ronari One For The Book, was Reserve Winners Bitch at Montgomery County in 1999, handled by Geoff Dawson.

Arthur and Ann Frankewich's Ch. McEntire's Souvenir Edition is the dam of three of their very successful Rockingham's champions. Son, Ch. Rockingham's Jonathan Maxwell, was Winners Dog at the Washington D. C. Specialty in 1995. Son, Ch. Rockinghams Sir Higgins, was Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the Baltimore Specialty in 1997. Daughter, Ch. Rockingham's Kiss Me Kate, was Winners Bitch at the New York Specialty, and Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the New England Specialty on the way to her championship. A Group winner as a special out with Geoff, "Katie" is the dam of Ch. Rockingham's Gypsy Rose Lee. Gypsy Rose Lee, co-owned with Marianne and John Melucci, is sired by Joanne McCall's Ch. Murdock Secret Worth Repeating. On her way to her championship, Gypsy Rose Lee was Winners Bitch at Hatboro in 1999 and Winners Bitch at the STCA Centenary Rotating in 2000.

Marianne and John Melucci have finished one champion from Gypsy Rose Lee's first litter, so far. They finished Ch. Rockinghams The Music Man, owner-handled from the Bred-By Exhibitor class, going Winners Dog at Hatboro and Montgomery County in 2001.

Ani Kramer had owned Scotties as pets since 1969 and Deborah Brookes was her groomer. Through this contact, Ani became interested in showing. She started her Remark Scottish Terriers with Ch. Deblin's Pillow Talk, litter sister to Back Talk, and Ch. Kinsmon's Proud Mr. Puffins, a Back Talk son. Mr. Puffins was a flashy black puppy whose specialty was dazzling the judge right up until the last second and then balking. His lovely conformation, combined with his independent spirit, enabled him to rack up Reserve Winners Dog at 5 specialties and Hatboro in 1986. In February 1987, he got his act together and was Winners Dog at the Scottish Terrier Club of New York Specialty. Ani moved from Maryland to Florida and finished the littermates, Amescot's Busy Signal and Amescot's Party Line. Ani's Remark Palm Beach Socialite produced three champions with Ch. Deblin's Top Talk and one with Ch. Boldmere Wing And A Prayer.

Daughter, Remark LaDeDa - LaDeDa was Best in Show Puppy at Palm Beach in March 1996. Ch. Silclanan's Remark Bet Twice, co-owned with Tracy Mossgrove and Pat Silc, was Best in Sweepstakes at the Tampa Bay Specialty in 1997.

In 1965, Ed and Alice Watkins (Kinsmon) would occasionally care for their neighbor's Scottish Terrier. When the neighbor moved, the Scottie stayed. Ed and Alice's adoptee was Sagette's Murphy's Leisure, bred by Stewart Gettle. Fortunately for the Watkins, Murphy, a son of Ch. Gaidoune Great Bear, was a typey brindle who showed himself and finished despite their inexperienced handling. Bred to another Sagette's bitch, Murphy sired Ed and Alice's top-producing male, Ch. Kinsmon's Noble Heir, sire of five champions. Murphy's granddaughter, Ch. Kinsmon's Maid of Lorn, also produced five champions. Her first champion was sired by her grandfather, Noble Heir. The remaining four were from two litters sired by Ch. Deblin's Back Talk. All four of these were Winners or better at one or more specialties. One of these champions was Ani Kramer's Mr. Puffins. The remaining three, Ch. Kinsmon's Badgers Beware, Ch. Kinsmon's Gaidoune Solitaire and Ch. Kinsmon's Gallant Trooper, were co-owned with Helen Gaither. The appearance of these three marked the welcome return of Helen's esteemed name to the show ring.

Betty Lou Breese started her breeding program with a rescued bitch. Kenjo Maggie of Anstamm had a pretty hard life until Lee and Elaine Lawrence rescued her. They placed her with Betty Lou, who began her rehabilitation. After some time in her new home, Maggie went out with Lee to finish her championship. Bred to Ch. Kenjo Gold Rush Commander, Maggie produced Betty Lou's first four champions. The first to finish, Ch. Briagha Cu Brass Tac's, was Winners Dog at the New York Specialty in 1986, handled by Mark George. Maggie's non-champion son, Hiwood Golden Treasure, sired three more champions, including Ayrilawn Henry VIII of Hiwood, Winners Dog at the New York Specialty three years later. Betty Lou later bought Kenjo Chest O'Gold Commander, a son of Gold Rush Commander. Chest O'Gold Commander was Winners Dog at the 1989 New York Specialty, handled by Billy Kamai. Twenty-four champions have carried the Hiwood prefix to date.

Dr. Corder and Karen Campbell have bred generations of Campbell's Scotties and have become more interested in showing in recent years. Breeding Campbell's Beresford Bryan JE, owned by George and Bonnie Casely, to Campbell's New Years Blaze resulted in two champion offspring, one of which, Ch. Campbell's Tobias of Indeburr, is the sire of two champion offspring.

Yvonne Kazan bred five Roscot Scottish Terrier champions in the nineties. Her Deblin's Back Talk daughter, Deblin's Talkative produced two champions sired by Ch. Kriscot Gold N Silver Sunset. Talkative daughter, Ch. Roscot Victoria's

Secret, is dam of three champions, two sired by Ch. Charthill Jazz King and one sired by Ch. Balgownie Bulletin. Son, Ch. Roscot Scottish Shortbread, was Reserve Winners Dog at the 1999 Pittsburgh Specialty. Son, Roscot Merlynn Macho Man was Reserve Winners Dog at the Western Virginia and Washington D.C. Specialties in 1999.



Sandi Hach Lewis (Breacan) kept a small number of Scottish Terriers that she regularly exhibited. She owned Breacan Banner Edition, Winners Dog at the 1986 Western Virginia Specialty. Sandi is also the breeder of Neidfyre Pumpkin Patch, Winners Bitch at the Scottish Terrier Club of New England Specialty in 1989. Other exhibitors in this region include Joe and Barbara Medell (Delwyn's), Bob and Margaret Young (Marbert's), Dorothy Greenhouse (Playcock's), Janis Chapman (Dalriada), and Tom and Debbie Donahue (Darag).

Don and Carol Plott finished their Ch. Sandgreg's Editorial son, Ch. Sandgreg's Novelist in 1986, winning Best of Breed and Group III from the puppy class, Best of Breed at the Baltimore Specialty and 13 Bests of Breed, two Group I's and a Group II. Novelist was the sire of the Plotts' last champion, Ch. Redoubts Heavenly Hash. Heavenly Hash, whose show career was interrupted by the Plotts' move to Michigan, finished her championship at the age of seven.

Although Helen and Norman Prince had been breeding and exhibiting their Princescot line since 1975, when they obtained their first Scottie from the Stanart line, they became serious fanciers in 1984 after purchasing Besscott's Royal Flush, "Ace," a Perlor Playboy son from Betty Cooper. They went on to have great success with him the show ring, including a Best of Breed at the New England Specialty in 1985, from the 9-12 puppy class, winning over five of the

top Specials of the day. Norman and Helen Prince have bred their bitches to Perlor Playboy son, Ch. Besscotts Royal Flush and to Ch. Balgownie Bulletin. Ch. Balgownie Bulletin "Max" was imported in 1992 by the "ABH" partnership of Andrea Duncan, Helen Prince and Betty Cooper. Along the way, Helen and Betty Cooper formed an informal partnership, finishing several Max children and grandchildren as a joint effort. To date, Princescot bitches have produced two champions from each of these sires and one champion sired by Ch. Charthill Victory At Sea. Ch. Princescot Press Release, sired by Ch. Balgownie



Bulletin out of Princescot Special Legacy, finished his championship from the puppy class at nine months of age. Their Ch. Balgownie Bulletin son out of a Balgownie Bulletin granddaughter, Ch. Princescot High And Mighty, has sired four champions, three from one litter out of Mary O'Neal's Ch. Anstamm On The Rebound.

Helen Krisko produced her first homebred champion, Ch. Lady Margaret of Kriscot, by breeding her pet bitch, "Penny." Bred to Ch. Charchill Victory At Sea, Lady Margaret produced "Ian," Ch. Finvarra's Hot Stuff Kriscot. Penny also produced two bitches who won the STCA Puppy Bitch Award for 1995. Letty Passig bred her Ch. Munro's Dark Chocolate Angel CD NA NAJ to Ian, and Helen's puppy from that litter turned out to be Ch. Kriscots Cool Jazz Finvarra. "Louie" won the 1996 STCA Puppy Dog Award, was Best in Sweeps at the 1996 Tampa Bay and Baltimore Specialties, Best of Winners at the 1996 New England Specialty, and had several group placements and one Group I, owner-handled. In the fall of 1999, he was killed when a grooming client left a gate unlatched and he and two others of Helen's champions escaped and were hit by cars in the dark misty night. Fortunately, Susan Finn had bred her Destiny's Discover Card to Louie and Helen got a wheaten puppy from that litter. That spirited puppy, Destiny's Kriscot's Jazz Revival, created quite a stir in 2000, going Best of Winners at the Western Virginia Specialty at the age of 10 months, Winners Dog at Montgomery at the age of 11 months and Best of Winners at the Baltimore Specialty to finish his championship, handled by Helen. Louie's children have continued to do well and he is the sire of four champions, while son Joey's first puppies are just entering the ring.

Helen also has the special distinction of being the groomer of the Springer Spaniel, "Spot" and Scottish Terrier, "Barney," owned by President George W. Bush and First Lady Laura Bush.

Letty and Dick Passig's dogs have only just begun their careers when they finish their championships. Most go on to add strings of performance titles too. During this period, there were nine "Munro" champions, seven owned by the Passigs. Two of these have earned their CD title and two their CDX, in addition to numerous other performance titles. Diana Price owns and finished Ch. Munro's Brady of Pryscott. Ch. Munro's Dazzling Dark Dervish is co-owned with Jeanne Lishia. Ch. Munro's Shimmering Black Gold and Ch. Munro's Jock McTavish, CDX ME OA OAJ, are owned by Mary Rice. Ch. Munro's Dark Squire Brown, CD JE, sired Ch. Merrie Munro's Dark Chieftain, is co-owned by Letty and JoAnne Riddle. Ch. Munro's Dark Chocolate Angel CD NA NAJ is the dam of three champions, including Diana Price's Ch. Munro's Brady of Pryscott, and Ch. Kriscot's Cool Jazz Finvarra, the sire of four champions, including Montgomery Winners Dog, Ch. Destiny's Kriscot's Jazz Revival.

Diana Price has bred five champions. Her best producer has been her home bred Ch. Pryscott's Elfin Magic. A daughter of Diana's Ch. Munro's Brady of Pryscott, "Effie" is the dam of three champions, all sired by Ch. Brookhills Sandgreg's Crusader.

Cindy Altmann got her first quality Scottie from Roy and Pauline Lay. With Pauline's encouragement, she began showing and breeding her dogs and has finished six homebred champions. Lochlayman's My Fair Lady produced two sired by Ch. Deblin's Back Talk. These littermates, Ch. Fairoaks Rushlight and Ch. Fairoaks Williamsburg Blues, earned Brace Group IV at Montgomery. Like her dam, Ch. Fairoaks Rushlight has produced two champions. Cindy purchased new Ch. Anstamm Heaven Help Us in 1993 and owner-handled her to a Group I her first time out as a special.

This region of the country has many fanciers, most of whom exhibit and breed on a small scale. Nancy Burleson finished three champions with assistance from Mark and Sally George during the time of this history. Victoria Campbell (Victorian) finished her first champion, Ch. Victorian A Trace of Grace. Maxine Hayashi's Ch. Starlight Raspberry Cream was shown to her championship by Bob Moore, winning Best of Opposite Sex at the Western Virginia Specialty. Wanda Hollis' (Wyrwood) first conformation champion, Ch. Bardriaan's Choir Boy, is working toward his performance titles. Richard Lawn (Rhyscot) bred three champions and Elizabeth Marvel's Rhyscot's Caledonian Sunrise, UD, NA, NAJ, JE, earned High Combined at the Montgomery 2001 Obedience Trial. Bob and Laurie Moore's Ch. Ashmoor Huck Finn of Gaelwyn came out of retirement in 1987 to win Best of Breed at the Washington D. C. Specialty. Bob also handled Nancy Van Meter's (Outrageous) Anstamm Irresistible Me to Winners Bitch at the 1987 Michigan Specialty. Bob and John Casper combined their efforts during the nineties to finish 10 "Ashmoor Manderley" champions. Four were out of John's Ch. Manderley Mystigal. Ch. Ashmoor Manderley Gem Twist earned multiple group placements and a Best in Show in 1997, handled by Bob. Bob has retired from teaching and, after finishing 23 Ashmoor champions, has concentrated on professional handling.

Dr. Joe Kinnarney followed the adage, "First, get the best bitch you can find" better than anyone. He was the co-owner with Vandra Huber of six-time national specialty winner and Westminster Kennel Club Best in Show winner, Ch. Gaelforce Post Script. After Peggy Sue's exciting career, Dr. Joe and Michael Ward began a breeding program based on her children. Peggy Sue daughter, co-owned with Maripi Wooldridge, Ch. Jovial's Sealed With A Kiss of McVan, was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the 2000 revival of the Morris & Essex Kennel Club show on Montgomery weekend. Peggy Sue daughter, Ch. Jovial's Heart of Gold of McVan, is the dam of two champions, both sired by

Ch. Brookhill Sandreg's Crusader. Daughter, Ch. Jovial's CiCi Sue, co-owned with Michael Ward, Catherine Chapin and Maripi Wooldridge, was Best in Sweepstakes at Montgomery County in 2000 and Winners Bitch at the 2001 Rotating, handled by Maripi.

Herb and Linda Quarles started with two foundation bitches, Kirk Nor Sitting Pretty and Scattergood Magic Moments. Both went back to Gaidoune breeding and were bred to Ch. Gaidoune Bicentennial Bear, producing several champions. The only bitch Sitting Pretty produced was their first homebred, owner-handled multiple Best in Show winner, Ch. Aerie Almost Heaven. Bred only once, to her sire, Ch. Gaidoune Bicentennial Bear, she produced a litter of four boys, all finishing their championships in one year. After the Quarles divorce, Linda was left with only the silver brindle bitch, Ch. Aerie Heart To Heart, "Nancy", a daughter of Sitting Pretty son Ch. Aerie Deal With The Ladies and Ch. Gaidoune Aerie Bear.

By 1987, Linda had remarried and moved with her new husband, Gene Hains, and her Scottie, Nancy, to Indiana. Linda, used to a role behind the scenes and as groomer, had to overcome her apprehensions about showing dogs to finish Nancy with Reserve Winners Bitch at the Chicago and Michigan Specialties and Winners Bitch at the 1988 Scottish Terrier Club of Western Virginia Specialty. At the same time, new husband, Gene was earning his way into the Scottish Terrier world learning to show Anstamm Leading Man. "Cary" didn't make life easy. He objected to standing still, on the ground or on the table, and his preferred gait was the caper. Gene was determined, however, and finished Cary with back-to-back Specialty wins in 1988 at Michigan and Western Virginia.

Linda had agreed that Herb and his associates, Pam and Jeff Allen, would keep the Aerie name. Helen Gaither, a longtime friend of Linda's offered to let Linda and Gene share the distinguished Gaidoune prefix. The foundation of these new Gaidoune "Bears" came from Mrs. Carl Leathers, Jon Casper and the Hebrides breeding of Dame Catharine Carpenter and Jeff and Lori Teague.

From Mrs. Leathers, the Hains obtained a bitch, Lorilyn Allabear, and a dog, Lorilyn Bearitone. They also bought two other bitches, Manderley Meadowsweet from John Casper, and Gaidoune Debutante from Dame Carpenter and the Teagues. Gene and Linda handled Bearitone and Meadowsweet to Winners Dog and Winners Bitch, respectively, at the 1989 Chicago Specialty. Bearitone went on to Best of Breed at the Western Virginia Specialty the same year. Gaidoune Debutante, a Group winner from the classes, finished her championship at the 1990 Louisville Specialty, and, one week later, was Best of Breed at the Michigan Specialty. About this time the Hains moved from Indiana to North Carolina. With their new foundation, the Hains

bred and owner-handled a number of champions, often with group placements and specialty wins. Debutante son, Ch. Gaidoune Talisman, sired a litter of three. Of the three, one daughter, Ch. Gaidoune Heaven Can Wait, finished her championship with two Group 1s and a Best In Show from the classes. Her sister, Ch. Gaidoune Bearjolais, was Best of Winners at the STCA Montgomery Specialty in 1997, and brother, Ch. Gaidoune Bear Jordan, was a specialty breed winner.

Dame Catharine Carpender, the co-breeder of Gaidoune Debutante, got her first Scottish Terrier as a pet in 1930. Her first show dog was Ch. Camyscot Miss Pepper, from the first-ever American litter of six Scottish Terrier champions. In the years before her death, Dame Carpender shared her "of the Hebrides" kennel name with Jeff and Lori Teague. Their Canna of the Hebrides produced three



champions sired by Ch. Aerie Windstar. Lori has continued under her own prefix, BlueRidge, breeding Canna granddaughter, Ch. Hebrides Aerie Ceilidh to Ch. Charthill Victory At Sea to produce Ch. Blue Ridge Hit A Home Run. "Homer" was Best in Sweepstakes at the Atlanta and Chicago Specialties.

Ellen Avery (Darlen) and her husband bought themselves a Scottie for their first anniversary. Years later, Ellen wandered into a match in Jacksonville, North Carolina and happened to meet Dame Catharine Carpender. Dame Carpender cultivated Ellen's interest in finding a new hobby and helped her meet people who could show and groom. In exchange, Ellen helped Dame Carpender drive to the shows and show her dogs. After meeting Tom Hill at a show, Ellen decided to buy a Charthill puppy sired by Ch. Worthy of Colwick. At their third show, Ellen and Charthill Worthy Story won Winners Dog, Best of Winners and Best of Opposite Sex at the Atlanta Specialty. Lori Teague was also one of those

Ellen met through Dame Carpenter and the Avery and Teague families became close. The closeness extended to dog breeding and they have bred back and forth. Ch. Charthill Worthy Story is the sire of Ch. Blue Ridge Darlen I Wrote The Book. Ellen's Ch. Worthy Story grandson, Ch. Darlen Show Me The Money, was Winners Dog two years in a row at the Greater Louisville Specialty.

Herb Quarles remarried and, with his wife, Ginger, joined with Pam and Jeff Allen for several years to continue showing Aerie Scottish Terriers. Aerie Calypso, a daughter of the 1979 Montgomery County Winners Bitch, Aerie Beneath The Golden Sun, finished her championship at the 1986 Atlanta Specialty. She was a top-ten ranked bitch in 1987 and 1988, winning Best of Opposite Sex at the Atlanta and Western Virginia Specialties in 1987. Her kennelmate, Aerie Wild Heart, was Best of Winners at the 1987 Western Virginia Specialty and Best of Opposite Sex at the same show the following year. The Allens bred and showed under the kennel name Obladi, finishing eleven champions. Four of these were out of Ch. Gaidoune Bicentennial Bear daughter, Ch. Gaidoune Aerie Bear, two sired by Ch. Kukri of the Hebrides and two of the 13 champions sired by Ch. Aerie Deal With The Ladies. In the late nineties, the Allens moved to Michigan to concentrate on Jeff's teaching career and on raising their children.

Jane and Johnny Anderson bred and finished five champions in the mid-eighties. That may not sound like a significant achievement, but it represented nearly one hundred percent of their puppies. Although Jane complained constantly that her bitches had small litters, she could not argue with the quality.

Ch. Uncanny's Charming Chelsea, bred to Don and Carol Plott's Ch. Redoubt's Gaelwyn's C'Est Moi, produced two champions, Ch. Uncanny's Undoubted, Best in Sweeps at the 1986 Baltimore Specialty, and Ch. Uncanny's Paisley Park, Best of Opposite Sex at the 1987 Baltimore Specialty. Undoubted's daughter, Ch. Uncanny's Rhiannon, was Best in Sweeps at the 1989 Baltimore Specialty and Winners Bitch to finish at the Washington D. C. Specialty that fall.

Perhaps because of their small litters, the Andersons joined forces in 1987 with Joan Duke of Balgair Scottish Terriers. Before joining forces with the Andersons, Joan's most successful Scottish Terrier was the brindle bitch. Ch. Balgair's Redoubt's Take A Bow, co-owned by James and Elizabeth Boso. Take a Bow was Best of Breed at four specialties in 1986, handled by Mark George.

The combination of Uncanny and Balgair was good for both. Joan had a knack for breeding and Jane contributed her grooming and handling talents. They bred Joan's Balgair's Timely Token to Ch. Uncanny's Against All Odds. One of the two champions from this breeding, Ch. Uncanny's Balgair's Chances R, was the sire of their top-winning bitch. Ch. Uncanny's Starlight Express. Starlight Express began her career by winning Best in Sweeps at the 1988 New England Specialty

under Barbara Kingsbury. Another breeder-judge, Fred Ferris, finished Starlight Express by giving her Best of Winners at Hatboro that same year. The following weekend, she was Best of Breed at the Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Washington, D. C. Specialty. Campaigned only eight months in 1989, Starlight Express won two Groups and was the #3 ranked Scottish Terrier (TT System).

In October of 1988, Joan Duke handled Balgair's Encore, a young home-bred dog, to Best in Sweeps at Montgomery County under breeder-judge Gail Gaines. She and the Andersons began planning an exciting future for "Corrie" and he soon proved he was ready for it. In April of 1989, he won back-to-back five-point majors at the New England Specialty and the Rotating National Specialty, handled by Jane. Like all breeders with an exciting young dog, Joan and the Andersons dreamed of finishing him at Montgomery County. They decided to take the chance, so they pulled his coat down and waited for October. On the day of Montgomery, Cory did everything he was supposed to do, but the dream did not come true. He was Reserve Winners Dog. Joan and Jane took their disappointment like champions and he finished the next week by going Best of Winners at the Washington D. C. Specialty. Corrie began his specials career in 1990 by winning a Group under Betty Munden. Unfortunately, he was retired shortly afterward when the Andersons divorced and decided to quit showing dogs. Back with Joan, he was not retired from stud, however, and produced 12 champions, four out of Ch. Glengloamin's Melody of Luv, granddaughter of Ch. Balgair's Redoubts Take A Bow. Their daughter, Ch. Balgair's Private Dancer, owned by Geoff Dawson, was Best in Sweepstakes at Montgomery County in 1997.

Florida sunshine is the state's biggest asset. Unfortunately, the year-round warm weather encourages fleas and other creatures, making this state a harsh environment for Scottie breeders. The Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Miami has contended not only with these environmental obstacles, but with geographical distance as well. In 1990 the club went on inactive status.

Pete and Alice Clay bred Scottish and Wire Fox Terriers in central Florida for years. In 1985, Pete finished Seaforth Alex McFDR for co-owner Robert Cromartie. The following year, he bought a son of English import Ch. Make My Day of Mayson, Blue Heather's Side Kick. Side Kick was a Group winner from the classes. Bred to McFDR's daughters, he produced the littermates, Deewyre's Sunspryte, Winners Dog at the 1988 Miami Specialty, and Deewyre's Mickey Mouth, a Group and Specialty winner. Perhaps an even greater accomplishment was the Clays' dedication to the building of a new regional club in the Tampa area. Formed in 1988, The Scottish Terrier Club of Tampa Bay held its first specialty in January of 1992.

Other exhibitors in this region came into their own since the last history. Lois Bolding bought her foundation bitch, Hycourt's Blessed Assurance, from Allene

Haldy, then living in Florida. Blessed Assurance is the dam of two champions. One of these, Boldmere Tarred 'N' Feathered, won Best in Sweeps at the 1988 Miami Specialty, and became the dam of four champions sired by Ch. McVan's Sandman. The other, Boldmere Cakewalk, was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the same show. Ch. Boldmere Cakewalk, bred to the Hills' Ch. Charthill Worthy of Colwick, produced Lois' stud dog, Ch. Boldmere Shake 'N Bake, sire of seven champions. Daughter, Ch. McVan Boldmere Flour Power, out of Ch. McVan's Nut 'N Honey, was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the 1995 Tampa Bay Specialty. Harold and Bonnie Lamphear bred their Ch. Deewyre's After Dark, one of the last of Pete Clay's breeding, to Shake and Bake and Lois' stud puppy, Ch. Boldmere-Prodigee Midnite Snak, has been her best brood bitch to date, producing five champions bred to Ch. Sandgreg's Limited Edition and one more bred to Ch. Boldmere Wing And A Prayer. Ch. Boldmere Wing And A Prayer, sire of three champions, is sired by Steven and Bonnie Dalbey's Ch. Boldmere Bikini's non-champion son, Dalbrae Boldmere Sky's The Limit. Sky's The Limit is also the sire of Ch. Boldmere Wild Blue Yonder. Dalbey's finished Bikini's son, Ch. Dalbrae I'm No Saint, sired by Thistlepark Worthy Endeavor. Lori Fisher's first champion is McLor's One Chance Fancy, a Boldmere Surfer Girl daughter. During the time of this history, Lois bred over twenty Boldmere champions. In 1996, Lois sold one of her Midnite Snak daughters to Paul DeBene at Wyndemere in Michigan.



Ch. Boldmere Tigress at Wyndemere finished fairly quickly and began a friendship that progressed to combining exhibiting and breeding efforts under the "Boldwyn" prefix and then to Paul and Lois' marriage in May 2001. Their first combined champion is Ch. Snowbank Boldwyn Punctuation.

Margo Park moved from California to Florida, bringing with her the litter brothers, Ravenscraig Rhythm and Ravenscraig Walk In The Park, bred by Al and Jeannie

Jennings. Margo finished both boys almost simultaneously. Rhythm picked up 3 majors in four consecutive weeks of showing and finished with a 5-point major by going Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the 1989 Miami Specialty. Walk In The Park finished the following weekend, also with a 5-point major under his belt. The Parks bred their bitch, Heather's Maggie MacGregor, to Ch. Charthill Worthy of Colwick and produced one champion in each of two litters. One of the champions was their American and Canadian champion and Canadian Best in Show winning dog, Ch. Thistlepark Worthy Endeavor. By this time they had purchased Ch. Charthill Worthy of Colwick daughter, Charthill Patent Pending from Tom and Charla Hill. Patent Pending had been bred by Linda Jones (Town Creek) and given to the Hills as a stud puppy. Patent Pending was one of three champions produced by Jones' Hughcrest Peach Daiquiri, sired by Ch. Charthill Worthy of Colwick. After Patent Pending finished her championship, they bred her to a Bosworth son, Ch. Charthill Seaworthy, and got a litter of two girls and two boys. Both boys finished but one, Thistlepark Seas The Moment, proved himself to be very special. "Ben" won Best in Sweepstakes and Winners Dog at Heart of



America in 1993, Best in Sweepstakes, Winners Dog, Best of Winners and Best of Breed at the Houston specialty in 1993 and Best of Winners at Montgomery County in 1993, all under breeder judges. Rusty and Margo, careful of their fiery youngster's image, temperament tested him and proudly referred to him throughout his career as Ch. Thistlepark Seas The Moment, T.T. Ben has produced 44 champions to date and also continued to enjoy his show career, winning numerous Awards of Merit and winning Best of Opposite Sex at Montgomery from the Veterans class, always owner handled. In 2001 Ben was Best of Breed at the Tampa Bay Specialty at the age of nine. Ben granddaughter, Ch. Thistlepark Spring Bouquet, bred by Paul and Donna Turner, is one of the Park's best producing bitches. She is the dam of four champions, including Keith and Melanie Baker's top winning Ch. Thistlepark Redwood Serenade. Spring Bouquet is also the dam of Ch. Thistlepark Loudspeaker. Sired by Ch. Sparwyn Speak 'N' Spar, Loudspeaker was Winners Dog at the Atlanta specialty and Northern California Terrier Specialties and Best of Breed from the Classes at the San Francisco Bay Specialty, all in one week.

Charles and Elizabeth Simison (Taylee) bred their first pet bitch to what they thought was a nice dog. The owner of the stud told them he was two points shy of finishing when in fact he only had two points! Their girl produced a beautiful litter of six pet puppies. Simisons purchased their first show Scottie, a Ch. Anstamm Summer Lightning daughter, Triscot's Summer Squall, from Renee Spolz. Elizabeth managed to win most of "Greta's" single points but there were few Scotties in Alabama so professional handler Bergit Coady did the majors. Greta produced two champions, sired by Ch. Thistlepark Seas The Moment. Their Schaeffer's Morningstar Devil daughter, Ch. Thistlepark Mary Quite Contrary, bred to Ch. Thistlepark Seas The Moment, produced two champion puppies: Ch. Serenade Taylee Out Of This World, co-owned with Melanie Baker, and Ch. Thistlepark Taylee Life O'Riley, co-owned with Margo Park and Donna Neale. Life O'Riley was Winners Dog at the Scottish Terrier Club of Atlanta Specialty, handled by Margo.

Just starting out, Donna and Paul Turner (Turnstyle) bred their English import, Reanda Royal Rita, to Seas The Moment, producing six champion puppies out of seven, all finishing owner handled. One, Ch. Blue Moon of Thistlepark, was Best in Sweepstakes at the Tampa Bay Specialty. Another, Ch. Thistlepark Spring Bouquet, was the dam of four, including Keith and Melanie Baker's Ch. Thistlepark Redwood Serenade. Redwood Serenade was Winners Dog at the Tampa Bay Specialty in July of 2000 and returned the following year to win Best of Breed, defeating his sire. Enjoying a dog show as much as his sire, he was Best of Breed at 2000 revival of the Morris and Essex show on Montgomery weekend, and had multiple Group wins and placements. He ended the year 2000 ranked No. 2 owner-handled Scottish Terrier.

Pat Silc's first show bitch was Ch. Dana's Sadie M'Lass, a daughter of Ch. Sandgreg's Square Deal out of Ch. Dana's Good News. Bred to Ch. Sandgreg's Journalist, Sadie was the dam of Pat's first home-bred champion, Silclanan's High Bidder. Pat's second bitch, Hughcrest Dealer's Choice, finished by going Best in Sweeps, Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the 1987 Miami Specialty, handled by Judy Hughes. Dealer's Choice was the dam of five champions, sired by Ch. Deblin's Back Talk.

Linda Terry grew up with Sealyham Terriers. When she decided to get a Scottish Terrier, she asked Marjorie Good to find her a good foundation bitch in England. Linda started her breeding program with Pendlehill Kelly, who finished in 1988. Kelly was the dam of Linda's first home-bred champion, Suncoast Runaway At Sunrise, sired by English import Ch. Kentwella Solo of Gaywyn. Linda went back to the Maws of Pendlehill for another bitch and they sent her a half-sister to Kelly. Pendlehill Eve's Pride finished in 1989, winning a Group along the way and going Best of Opposite Sex at the 1989 Miami Specialty. She produced two champions.

Martha Replogle had four "Snowbank in Florida" champions during this time, two sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Second Edition out of her Blueberry Tatum-A-Peel. Her most recent champion, co-owned with Lois Bolding and Paul DeBene, is the Ch. Boldmere Safari son, Ch. Snowbank Boldwyn Punctuation.

John and Daphne Eggert bred four male Invercrest champions from Ch. Balgownie Bulletin daughter, Ch. Quercus Southern Enchantress. Three were sired by Ch. Glenbrae Barney Bear and one was sired by Ch. Quercus Easy Goer son, Ch. Quercus Drill Sergeant. Son, Ch. Invercrest Wallace Stewart was Winners Dog and Best of Winners from the 9-12 month puppy class at the Washington D. C. Specialty, Winners Dog at the Scottish Terrier Club of Western Virginia and Winners Dog at the Scottish Terrier Club of New England, handled by Geoff Dawson. On 2000, Eggerts imported England's top Scottie bitch for 1999, Thalion Katie "K" of Kirthorn. Making her debut Montgomery weekend, Katie took a four point major, going Winners Bitch and Best of Opposite Sex over specials. She earned her second major the next weekend and soon was out with Geoff Dawson as a special. She won Best of Breed at the New York, Chicago and Louisville Specialties and Best of Opposite Sex at the STCA Rotating Specialty and ended the year 2001 as America's top Scottie bitch.

Frederick and Lucy Melville have bred four "Westpride" Scottish Terriers during this time. Their Ch. Koch's Annie At Tinkers, co-owned with Robert Harley and campaigned by Mark George, earned two All-Breed Bests in Show, four Group 1s and Best of Breed at the 1998 San Francisco Bay and STCA Rotating Specialties. She ended the years 1998 and 1999 as the top-ranked Scottie. Ch.

Westpride Significant Sybil was Best of Breed at the STCA 2000 Montgomery County Specialty. Sybil is sired by Ch. Koch's River Rogue at Tinkers, full brother to Ch. Koch's Annie At Tinkers. Her dam is Ch. Briargrove Tinker Traci, the dam of six champions, three sired by River Rogue, two sired by Ch. Danskots Valentino and one by Ch. Boldmere Shake 'N Bake. Sybil went on to win Group 3 at Montgomery 2000.



Donna Morgenstern co-bred three champions with Ron Schaeffer out of St. John's Morningstar, sired by Ch. Killisport Rox At Scarista. Ch. Schaeffer's Morningstar Devil finished in three weekends, earning Best of Winners at the Tampa Bay Specialty in 1996. Marjorie's Ch. Schaeffer-Karascot Keynote daughter, Karascot's Scotch Mist, was Best in Sweepstakes at the Washington D. C. Specialty and Best In Show Puppy at the Delaware Water Gap Kennel Club in 1999.

Sandra Goose Allen (Windflower) finished one Scottish Terrier champion while managing a growing judging career. Suzanne Graham (Kiltscots) finished her first champion, owner-handled. Bob and Barb Lovill (Aberon) finished two champions. Dr. David and Rena Miller (MacDavren) finished their first champion, Ch. Thistlepark Bolton of Scots Glen, in 1997 and have one homebred champion to date. Kay Nellis has concentrated on performance events and rescue.

Kellie and Tim Verrelli's (AgilScots) Ch. Wilscot's One Mo' Time completed his novice agility title. Their Wilscot's Next Generation, Winners Bitch at the Houston Specialty in 1999, has earned her Open Agility and Open Jumpers titles. Kellie is the STCA Agility Chairwoman. Charlene Hallenbeck (Lochnel) retired from Illinois to Florida and has concentrated on handling, although she did finish two champions from her Lochnel Wee Fiona, sired by Ch. Caevnes Devils Due. Leslie Lowe (Black Oak) owner handled two champions out of her Blairesk Summer Sun, sired by Ch. Thistlepark Seas The Moment. Armando and Berenda Perez-Gili (Peregil) moved to Florida, ran into some zoning problems and were forced to place some of their Scotties and Westies. This curtailed their showing, but they finished Ch. Peregil Jazz Singer by going Winners Bitch at the 1989 Miami Specialty. After the Comerfords moved to Florida, Kathie's champion Scots, Roddie and Tweed continued developing pet therapy programs, appeared in magazine ads and television shows and appeared in costume at the Florida State Fair for many years. Other fanciers in the South during the eighties and nineties include Glenda and Paul Bruneau (Menagerie), Betty Lavers, Susan Nute (Blairesk), Barbara Willen (Willengyle), and June Oswald.

In 1988, Michael and Christine Cook moved their Bar-None Scottish Terriers to Georgia, leaving a big hole in the work force at the Baltimore club. Christine may hold the record for judging the most Sweepstakes, including the 1985 Rotating and 1987 and 1999 Montgomery Sweeps.

At the end of the last history, the Cooks' great show bitch, Ch. Hughcrest Bottoms Up was the dam of five champions from her first two litters. After her spectacular Best of Breed at Montgomery 1985 from the Veteran Bitch class, four more champions finished from her final litter, sired by Eng. It. Am. Ch. Enchanter of Eilburn. One of these four, Ch. Bar-None's Manderley Mystique, was a top-ten ranked bitch in 1987. She then produced her own litter of four champions, sired by Ch. Glenby Gallant Lad. Michael and Christine kept two from the litter and showed them at the 1989 Atlanta Specialty. Bar-None's What's Up was Best in Sweeps and Reserve Winners Bitch. Her brother, Bar-None's Thumbs Up, was Best of Opposite in Sweeps and Winners Dog. The following year, Thumbs Up was Best of Opposite Sex at the same show. Bred to Ch. Deblin's Back Talk, Ch. Bar-None's Manderley Mystique produced Ch. Bar-None's Listen Up, Scottish Terrier Club of Louisville Winners Bitch and Best of Winners in 1993.

Bottoms Up was not the Cooks' only top-producing bitch during these years. Ch. Bar-None's Reflection, a granddaughter of their English import, Ch. Gaywyn Nelda, produced three champion offspring. Her son, Ch. Bar-None's Could It Be, sired by Ch. Anstamm Venture On, finished in 1988 with two five-point majors by going Winners Dog at the Louisville Specialty and Best of Winners

at Devon. Bred to Ch. Anstamm Summer Lightning, Reflection produced two champions in her next litter. Daughter, Ch. Bar-None's Believe In Me, was Best in Sweeps at the 1989 Louisville Specialty, and Winners Bitch, Best of Winners at the 1989 Atlanta Specialty, and Best of Breed at the first Greater Pittsburgh Scottish Terrier Club specialty in 1992. Reflection's non-champion daughter, Bar-None's Lasting Impression, was the dam of Ch. Anstamm I'm No Angel, Best in Sweeps at Montgomery County in 1989.

In January of 1992, The Cooks moved again, back to Pennsylvania, continuing with Bottoms Up descendants, Bar-None's Listen Up and Ch. Bar-None's Cuttin' Up. Cuttin' Up was Best in Sweepstakes at the 1995 Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Dayton Specialty, and Best of Opposite in Sweeps, Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Baltimore.

Michael and Christine finished Ch. Blueberry's Bric A Brat, going Best in Sweepstakes at Heart of America, the STCA Rotating and the Scottish Terrier Club of New York and Winners Bitch, and Best of Winners at the Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Baltimore in 1994, Winners Bitch and Best of Opposite Sex at the Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Dayton and earning an Award of Merit and Montgomery County in 1995. After their divorce in 1998, Christine has continued Bar-None, brushing up on her grooming, with Michael's help, and showing Listen Up's daughter and son, Bar-None's Cook E Cutter and Ch. Bar None's Jiminey Cricket.

Antonella Visconti di Modrone's Quercus Scottish Terriers continued to be top producers in this region. Her top producer, Eng. Italian and American Ch. Enchanter of Eilburn, sired 23 champions. One of these was the 1985 Lloyd Trophy winner, Ch. Simonsez Charlie The Charmer, sire of 17 champions himself. Seven of Antonella's bitches produced at least three champions. Her top-producing bitch, with 9 champions, was Ch. Woodmansey Wait For It, Best of Opposite Sex at Montgomery County in 1981. Ch. Quercus Tatiana produced eight champions, two with Ch. Balgownie Bulletin, two with Ch. Quercus Easy Goer and six with Antonella's imported Eng. Ch. Mayson Monopoly son, Ch. Kirthorn Lancelot. Lancelot is the sire of 18 champions. Ch. Quercus Southern Accents, a Ch. Anstamm Summer Lightning daughter, also produced eight.

Although she spent summers in Italy, Antonella did the grooming and showing at Quercus and insisted on joining all the dogs in a daily three-mile walk at the farm. She fostered the dogs' positive mental attitude above all else. Quercus dogs were Winners Dog at the Miami Specialty two years in a row. Quercus Wait and See took the award in 1986 and kennel-mate Quercus Court Jester won it in 1987. Court Jester also won the Sweeps at the 1987 Atlanta specialty. Quercus Trinity Winter's Tale was the daughter of Antonella's other top-producing bitch, the

Italian import, Ch. Saorsa Benrinnes, dam of six champions. Winter's Tale was Best of Winners at the Atlanta Specialty in 1988. Antonella passed away suddenly in April of 1999, leaving behind 84 homebred champions. Her husband and daughter continued the kennel under the guidance of kennel manager, Nancy Becker Paul. Nancy has continued breeding and showing Quercus Scottish Terriers. Duke Umberto Visconti di Modrone passed away in December, 2001, leaving daughter, Chiara Paola Visconti di Modrone and Nancy to continue with the dogs.



In 1985, Bill and Kathy Bowers acquired Redoubts' Front Row Center, the littermate to Joan Duke's Ch. Balgair's Redoubts Take A Bow. Front Row Center sired 3 champions for the Bowers. One of these, Ch. Vikland's Curtain Call, is the fifth champion for the Bowers' top-producing bitch, Vikland's Shades O'Carbon. Another Front Row Center son, Ch. Vikland's Standing Ovation II, was Winners Dog at the 1990 Atlanta Specialty.

Sharon Ero and Greg Bobbs finished their first home bred champion, Eroglen Incorrigible, with Group placements. Bred to Ch. Charthill Worthy Story, she produced one champion. Non-champion daughter, Eroglen's Razzmatazz produced two champions, sired by Ch. Charthill Victory At Sea. Daughter, Eroglen's Gold Medalist, was Best of Winners at the Fall, 1997 Houston Specialty. Gold Medalist is co-owned with Bob and Barb Lovill. To date, there have been eight Eroglen champions.

Keith Bates (Lochcarron) is now concentrating on working as an AKC-licensed judge. Karen Cox-Westerlund's (Schorl), first champion, Hughcrest Hot Rod, is the sire of five champions. Chris Davis' homebred Celebrate Me Accolade won the very first Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Louisville Sweepstakes in 1986. Linda and John Anderson finished their first champion bitch, Ch. Sandgreg's Lightning Bug, won a Group 1 with their champion dog, Sandgreg's Here's Johnny, and finished his daughter, Ch. Hycourt's Heart In Motion. Nanette

McCarthy whelped her first litter from first champion, Ch. Sandgreg's Bristol Crime. Glen and Julie Cieutat's first champion, Bayou Black Jigger of Scotch, bred by Cheryl Dufrene, was Best in Sweeps at the 1988 Houston Specialty. Their Ch. Glenby's Lucky Lady of McBride finished with five Bests of Breed and two Group placements. Her daughter, Ch. Royal Orleans Voodoo Queen, finished with a Group win in 1996, owner handled. Ray and Olwyn Hawkins (Raewyn) finished three champions from the last litter they bred before Ray's death. Olwyn continued Raewyn, joined by Tony Long and Peter McManus. Raewyn Petticoat Lane was Best in Sweepstakes at the Houston and Atlanta Specialties in 1995. Their imported Brueik Elusive was Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the STCA Rotating and Best in Sweepstakes at the Houston Specialty in 1999, handled by Bergit Coady and finished his championship with Nancy Paul. Sharon Mulder's (Terrechien) Ch. Dana's Mardi Gras finished in 1992. Ann Schumann and Richard Hall (Stalwart) finished the fifth champion for their Ch. Anstamm Happy Lallan Lass. Carl and Marie Williams (Kar-Mar) finished their Ch. Kirthorn Lancelot daughter, Ch. Quercus Call Girl, handled by Geoff Browne, and her daughter, Ch. Kar-Mar Hard To Copy. Other breeders and exhibitors in this region include: Herschal and Linda Hill (Toar); Toby and Allen Hanes (Sweetgum) Linda Reaves (Trinity); Furney and Marge Powell (Dorman); Fran Sanden, who does earthdog and agility training; Burt and Ruth Tryon; and Audrey Warren.

After Gail Gaines' Neidfyre Pumpkin Patch was Winners Bitch at the 1989 New England Specialty, Gail continued to breed and show her dogs as usual until 1994, when her friend, Vandra Huber, gave her co-ownership in a little dog to show, thinking he was just Gail's type. Gail fell in love with McVan's Going to Extremes, "Tommy Moe". She finished his championship and bred him to a couple of bitches, including her Ch. Balgair's Encore daughter, Neidfyre Something Special. Getting ready to make entries for a show, Gail hurriedly consulted with friend, Mitzi Sizemore and decided to name a little red brindle male from that litter "Neidfyre Vitta Rouge". At first she worried he would not be big enough. But he continued growing and he won Best in Sweepstakes and Best of Winners at the Louisville Specialty, Best in Sweepstakes at the Western Virginia Specialty, the Senior Puppy Division at Montgomery County Sweepstakes, Winners Dog at Hattboro, and Best of Winners at Devon in 1996. Sometime during the year, Gail realized she wasn't doing "Red" justice and turned to handler Geoff Dawson for assistance. With limited showing by Geoff and occasional handling by Gail, Red continued to win specialties and Best of Breed at Montgomery 1999. He is the sire of 8 champions up to this time.

Mitzi Sizemore got her first Scottie in 1981 from a backyard breeder. Bonnie, her second Scottie, was a show prospect whose career was cut short by cancer, necessitating amputation of one leg. Bobbie was responsible for Mitzi meeting her

mentor, Gail Gaines, in 1994. Shortly after meeting Gail, friend Vandra Huber offered Mitzi the pick puppy from her repeat breeding of Ch. McVan's Nut N Honey to Ch. Caevnes Devils Due. McVan's Tennessee Tornado, "Travis" was shown by Bergit Coady at specialties and Montgomery in 1997, winning Reserve Winners Dog at the California Specialty and the Washington State Specialty from the 6-9 puppy class and Best of Winners at Devon, from the 9-12 puppy class. His wins in 1997 earned Travis the Ch. Duff De Pac Man Puppy Dog Award for 1997. In 1998, he finished his championship with Geoff Dawson, winning Best of Winners at Hatboro and Best of Winners at the Washington D. C. Specialty. Travis' daughter out of Neidfyre Vitta Rouge daughter, Sno Mtn's Impetuous Illusion, Mitscot's Tennessee Twister was Reserve Winners Bitch at Hatboro and Winners Bitch at the Washington D. C. Specialty in 2001, handled by Geoff Dawson.

Linda Tubbs Bell purchased her first Scottie from Chris Davis and her first show Scottie from Ruth Ann Krause. Mac Cal's Special Stuff, co-owned with Ruth Ann, won the 9-12 Puppy Bitch class at the 1995 Rotating, handled by Linda, and finished with assistance from a professional handler. She produced one champion, sired by Ch. Glenby's Royal Viking. Linda has bred three champions and earned a CD, CDX and CGC on one.

Dan and Maxine Stickler have contributed significantly to the success of the Scottish Terrier Club of Louisville, while Maxine has also made her contribution to the Scottish Terrier Club of America, serving as a board member, Vice President and President for the years 1999 and 2000. While doing all this, they have managed to breed and finish four Stickler's Colonel Scottish Terriers in the time of this history. Ch. Sticklers Colonel Lady Holly, bred by Dan Stickler and owned by Richard Hickman, was Reserve Winners Bitch at the New York Specialty, Winners Bitch at the Pittsburgh Specialty and Winners Bitch at the STCA Rotating in 1998.

Marvin and Jackie Burton (Majac) finished two puppies from their first litter sired by Ch. Charthill Victory at Sea out of a Ch. Charthill Worthy of Colwick daughter, Charthill South Pacific, The bitch, Ch. Majac's Illusion of Annie, has produced the other five of Burtons' home bred champions so far, three sired by Ch. Charthill Jazz King and two sired by Ch. Dunedin Charthill Messenger.

Starting out with Ch. Charthill Samuel Whiskers, Donna Cambron has finished 14 Scottish Terriers since the late eighties. Donna's Ch. Anstamm Miss Fire was Best in Sweepstakes and Winners Bitch at the Scottish Terrier Club of Western Virginia and Reserve Winners Bitch at the Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Louisville Specialty. Bred to Donna's Ch. Charthill Samuel Whiskers, Miss Fire daughter, Tivoli's Flashy Girl produced homebred Ch. Tivoli's Tigerwood Legacy. Co-owned by Donna Wager, Tigerwood Legacy finished his championship and received three

Specialty Awards of Merit. Ch. Suncoast Nuit de Noel, bred by Linda Terry, was Best of Opposite Sex at the Louisville and Michigan Specialties, Group 1 from the classes on the Florida winter circuit and received an Award of Merit at the Scottish Terrier Club of Northern Ohio Specialty from the Veterans class. Ch. Barbary Live Wire at Tivoli, a multiple group and Montgomery County Award of Merit winner, also produced two of Donna's homebred champions, including her multiple group winning Ch. Tivoli's Hot Wire.

The North Central States continue to be among the most competitive in the country. This is due in part to the presence of four strong regional clubs, two in Ohio, one in Michigan and one in Chicago. There is also a good blend of long-time successful breeders and enthusiastic newcomers.



Undoubtedly the most fast-rising in numbers of dogs in competition during this period have been the Charhill Scottish Terriers of Tom and Charla Hill. The Hills began showing and breeding while living in Ohio, then moved to South Carolina, where they now operate a boarding kennel. They have produced over 75 champions in the last fifteen years, and started or influenced the breeding programs of many new breeders. Their second litter consisted of one male puppy. That puppy grew up to be top winner and producer, Ch. Charhill Worthy of Colwick. "Bosworth's" specials career, spanning nearly four years, included 10 Group 1's and 3 Specialty Bests of Breed. For part of 1987 and 1988, Bosworth was co-owned by Nancy Becker and handled by Jon Rawley. For the rest of his career, he was handled by Tom Hill.

Ch. Charthill Worthy of Colwick produced 43 champions, beginning Charthill's meteoric rise. His first "leading lady", Ch. Charthill Bridget By Briggs, produced five champions. Their first was Charthill Captain Thunder, Best in Sweeps and Winners Dog at the 1988 Dallas and Dayton Specialties. Daughter, Ch. Charthill's Tiger Rose, finished by going Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the 1990 Montgomery County Specialty. She also won Best of Breed at the Scottish Terrier Club of Tampa Bay and Best of Opposite Sex to her sire at the Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Dayton in 1993. Tiger Rose was owner-handled by Charla and Kari. Daughter, Charthill Rosy Victory, sired by Ch. Charthill Victory At Sea, was Winners Bitch at the Pittsburgh Specialty in 1996. Tiger Rose's brother, Charthill Gone With The Wind, handled by Susan Elfring, was Reserve Winners Dog at the same show. Double Bosworth granddaughter out of Kim Lindsay's Charthill Worthy Ember, Ch. Charthill Moira The Best, was Winners Bitch at the Atlanta Specialty in 1994, handled by Donna Winslow, and Best in Sweepstakes at the Washington D. C. and Western Virginia Specialties and Winners Bitch, Best of Winners and Best of Opposite Sex at Western Virginia in 1994, handled by Charla. Moira is the dam of six champions. Her son, Charthill Take Five, was Best in Sweepstakes at the STCA Rotating.

Bosworth's son, Ch. Charthill Seaworthy, was Best in Sweepstakes at the 1990 Rotating and finished the next day under English judge Muriel Owen. He has sired 26 champions as of this writing and his son, Ch. Charthill Victory At Sea, was Best of Winners at the Louisville Specialty from the 6-9 puppy class in 1991, Best of Breed from the classes at the Chicago Specialty and Best of Opposite Sex at Montgomery County in 1993. He was the No. 1 owner-handled male in 1993, winning multiple Group 1s. He has sired 55 champions. Another Seaworthy son owned by Margo and Rusty Park, Ch. Thistlepark Seas The Moment, 1993 Montgomery County Best of Winners, 1994 Montgomery County Award of Merit and 1995 Montgomery County Best of Opposite Sex, has sired 44 champions to date. In 1996 and 97, Kari Hill campaigned Seaworthy daughter, Ch. Charthill Water Lily, winning multiple Groups and Group placements. Ch. Charthill Jazz King, son of Victory At Sea out of a Bosworth daughter, has sired 17 so far. Jazz King was Winners Dog at the 1995 Louisville Specialty and Best of Winners at the Atlanta and Baltimore Specialties in 1996. Campaigned in South America in 2000, Jazz King was the No. 1 Scottish Terrier in Chile and attained Argentine, Paraguayan, and Chilean championships. Victory At Sea daughter, Ch. Charthill Lorna Doone, bred by John and Robin Mills, earned 17 Group placements and 24 Bests of Breed in her first six months as a special, handled by Kari Hill. Bosworth's most prominent son, owned by Bob and Jane Phelan and later by Bob and Jane and Louis Mitchell and Norma Bankston Mitchell, the Lloyd Trophy winner, Ch. Caevnes Devil's Due, has sired 69 champions, including two Lloyd Trophy winners through 2001, and won the STCA Stud Dog Trophy for 1995, 1997, 1998, 1999 and 2000. Devils Due son, Ch. Carpescot Charismatic Devil, owned by Ramona Benson, took over the

and dog honors for 2001. The Hills' Ch. Dunedin Charthill Messenger, bred by Andrea Duncan, is the sire of 13 champions to date. His daughter, Charthill Razzajazz, out of Ch. Charthill Jazz King daughter, Ch. Charthill Empress of the Blues, was Best in Sweepstakes at the Pittsburgh Specialty in 2000. Razzajazz is co-owned by Kathy Vogt.

Vicdie and Rich Lapishka's first two home bred champions were littermates of Ch. Charthill Victory At Sea. Ch. Vicrick's Code of Valor and Ch. Vicrick's Calico Charm finished in 1992. Their dam, Vicrick Cuddlesome Carly, produced five champions, all sired by Ch. Charthill Seaworthy. Carly and Seaworthy's most successful son, Ch. Charthill Victory At Sea, owned by Tom and Charla Hill, has sired 55 champions. Carly son, Ch. Vicrick Starry Starry Night, is the sire of Ch. Vicrick Moonstruck Luvbug, Winners Dog and Best of Opposite in Sweepstakes at the Pittsburgh Specialty in 2000. Ch. Charthill Solid Oak daughter, Ch. Vicrick Breath of Fresh Air, is the dam of four champions, two sired by Ch. Bar-None's Curtin Up and two sired by Tandem's Warlock.

Sheila Coe of New York got her first Scottie, Motherwell Starlight Express, from Bill and Marie Berry. "Rebecca", a Ch. Perlor Playboy daughter out of the Berrys' Yellow Iris Windflower, finished her championship and produced four champions, sired by Ch. Killisport Rox At Scarista. After meeting Chuck and Anita and seeing their imported Selkirk Heather of Scarista, Sheila contacted Jim Faulkner in Scotland and arranged to import Auchenscot Learig of Scarista, and then Scarista's Sure Gold. After finishing her championship, Sure Gold produced two champions, one sired by Sheila's Ch. Killisport Rox at Scarista x Ch. Motherwell Express son, Ch. Coleco Stand-Up Comic and the other sired by Ch. Selkirk Little Minch.

Anita Knirnschild always wanted a Scottie. In 1986 she got one. Chuck and Anita bought their first Scottie from Joy McDonald, who asked them if they might be interested in showing him. They tried it and finished Ch. McAlpine Mighty Madness in 1988. On a trip to visit her family in England, Anita looked up breeders and went to see a puppy bred by Jim Faulkner of Scarista Kennels in Scotland. She arranged to have the puppy bitch sent to her at home near Pittsburgh. She named her Selkirk Heather of Scarista. Heather finished her championship and produced four champions, two sired by a dog Chuck and Anita had seen at Montgomery, Ch. Killisport Rox At Scarista, and two sired by Sheila Coe's Ch. Coleco Stand Up Comic. Stand Up Comic daughter, Ch. Selkirk Tea Cozy, is the dam of four champions, including Ch. Selkirk High Tea, Best in Sweepstakes at the New England Specialty in 1996 & Ch. Anstamm Tea & Crumpets, Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the 1996 Dayton and Michigan Specialties. They also obtained Ch. Charthill Bent For Glory daughter, Whatmaunbe Nippin to Selkirk, bred by Barbara Tulanko.

Having encountered each other at Scottish Terrier Club of Pittsburgh functions and become friends, it became apparent to Sheila and the Knirnschids that their breeding programs were complimentary. One of Knirnschids' Heather puppies, Ch. Selkirk Road to Galashiels, bred to Sheila's imported Auchenscot Learig of Scarista, produced only one champion puppy but that puppy, Ch. Coleco Dean of Selkirk, was Best of Opposite in Sweepstakes at the Chicago Specialty, Best in Sweepstakes at the Dayton Specialty and Winners Dog at the Rotating Specialty. Sheila and Chuck and Anita traveled to shows together, and are known for bringing a picnic breakfast or lunch or hosting a barbecue at the show site. The Knirnschids finished twelve champions during the time of this history, eight of them "Selkirk" home breds. Sheila finished ten, seven she bred herself.

Pauline and Roy Lay's (Lochlaymen) most successful producer during this period was Bar-None's Forget-Me-Not. Forget-Me-Not was already the dam of



LIFE

273
FDR & dog Fala
7/4/60
16201

George Skadding,
LIFE Magazine ©
1960 Time Inc.

A. Who is this man, and what is the dog's name?

FDR and Fala

B. When this man was married on St. Patrick's Day in 1917, who gave the bride away?

President Theodore Roosevelt (her uncle and godfather)

C. What did he endow with his own money in 1927 and for what cause?

The Warm Springs Foundation for the relief of polio

D. What tradition did he establish as Assistant Secretary of the Navy?

Required sailors to learn to swim

three champions when she came to live with Roy and Pauline. Bred to Ch. Hughcrest Home-Brew, Forget-Me-Not produced four more champions. The most successful of these was Hughcrest Daiquiri Doll, Best in Sweeps and Best of Breed from the classes at the 1986 STCA Montgomery Specialty. Daiquiri Doll's litter sister, Lochlaymen's One For The Road, was Winners and Best of Winners at Devon the day before. Their younger brother, Hughcrest Kentucky Brew, was Winners Dog and Best of Winners at Montgomery the following year. Daiquiri Doll, One For The Road and Kentucky Brew were all handled to these wins by Judy Hughes. In 1990, Pauline brought some of her old bloodlines back into her breeding program when she bought Colemar Irish Rebellion from Tim and Mary Ann Cole. "Jennifer" finished her championship at the 1990

Dayton Specialty, where she was Winners Bitch, Best of Winners and Best of Opposite Sex. Bred to Ch. Colemar's Oliver Twist in 1992, Jennifer produced Mary and Kathy Rose's, Ch. Lochlaymen's Run For The Roses. In the late nineties the Lays retired and moved to Missouri.

Joy McDonald bred Her Ch. Lochlaymen's Winds of McAlpine to Ch. McAlpine Mighty Mite and produced two champions. Son, Ch. McAlpine Mighty Madness, was Chuck and Anita Knirnschild's first champion. Winds of McAlpine daughter, McAlpine Crown Jewel, sired by Ch. Sun-Ray's Summer Sun, produced two more McAlpine champions, including Joy's best producer to date, Ch. McAlpine's Madam Butterfly. To date, Madam Butterfly has produced three champions, two sired by Ch. Charthill Seaworthy and one sired by Ch. Anstamm Flash Point. Joy has bred six McAlpine Scottish Terrier champions during the time of this history.

Tim and Mary Ann Cole rescued their foundation bitch, Lochlaymen's Winter Song when the owner decided to enlist in the Army. Bred to the Hills' Ch. Charthill Worthy of Colwick, Winter Storm produced two champions. The littermates, Colemar Emily of Charthill and Colemar Oliver Twist, started their respective show careers with a bang at the 1987 Dayton Specialty. Emily was Best in Sweepstakes, while brother Oliver was Best of Breed from the Puppy Class. To top off the day, the Coles won a highly-coveted handmade quilt that evening in the raffle. Oliver Twist went on to win three more Specialty Bests of Breed. Emily, bred to Ch. Anstamm Summer Lightning, produced the Lays' Ch. Colemar Irish Rebellion. After a pause in their breeding program to allow for sons to complete their educations, the Coles bought Mistyglen Deck Hammer, a Ch. Anstamm Beat The Rap daughter, from Ed and Dana Leab during Montgomery weekend 1996. After finishing her championship, "Vickie" produced one champion son each from her two litters and one daughter now being shown. Vickie's son, sired by Ch. Wild Wind Son Of The Sea, Colemar Storm At Sea finished at specialties, winning Winners Dog and Best of Opposite Sex at the 2000 Dayton Specialty, defeating his sire, and Winners Dog at the Scottish Terrier Club of Michigan in September of 2000.

Toni Hines' first champion, Tandem's Hellzafire, was sired by Roy and Pauline Lay's Ch. Wayridge Dark Raider out of a homebred bitch. Toni bought Lochlaymen's Harvest Moon from Roy and Pauline and finished her quickly. Harvest Moon was the dam of two of Toni's three Sweepstakes winners. The first, Ch. Tandem's Tornado, sired by a son of Ch. Hughcrest Bottoms Up, was Best in Sweeps at the 1988 Atlanta Specialty. Tornado produced three champions, one with Ch. Deblin's Back Talk, one with Back Talk son, Ch. Bar-None's Cussin' Up, and one with Ch. Tandem's Flash of Lightning. The second sweepstakes winner, Tandem's Flash of Lightning, was sired by Ch. Anstamm Summer Lightning. In his second litter, Flash of Lightning sired the third sweeps winner,

1990 Montgomery County Best in Sweepstakes bitch, Tandem's Chances Are. Ch. Deblin's Back Talk daughter, Ch. Tandem's Talkin' Up A Storm, bred to Ch. Deblin's Back Talk son, Ch. Bar-None's Cuttin' Up, produced Toni's 1998 Northern Ohio Specialty Best of Breed winner, Ch. Tandem's Wizard.

Walt and Lucy Berninger (Ayreworth) got their first Scottie just for fun. They showed him in obedience, where he earned a CDX. Son, Ayreworth On My Honor won High In Trial at Montgomery in 1998 and defeated more dogs than any other Scottie to become the top obedience Scottish Terrier in 1998. Daughter Ayreworth Jessie McCherish's conformation career stalled for a while until Geoff Dawson gave Lucy some grooming help at a dog show. At the very next show, Jessie won Group I and finished her championship with multiple Bests of Breed. Having finished her championship, she was the top obedience Scottish Terrier in AKC obedience events in 2000, defeating more dogs than any other Scottie at any level. She won High In Trial at Montgomery in 2000, scoring 198. She also won High In Trial at the 2001 Rotating, scoring 195.

Ed and Marilyn Lindsay and their daughter, Kim, (Wild Wind) got their first Scottie from a pet store in 1984. After four years of medical problems and much expense, she died of lymphoma. After her loss they inquired about reputable breeders and were referred to Charthill in Madeira, Ohio. They had no intention of getting a show dog but the one Kim wanted, Charthill Sally H. Penny, was a show bitch and they were told if they took her they needed to show her. Their next champion, Ch. Fuego Flame, was also purchased from Charthill. Although he didn't care much for dog shows, he finished owner-handled winning, Winners Dog at the Dayton Specialty in 1990.

The best producing bitches at Wild Wind to date have been Ch. Charthill Worthy of Colwick daughter, Charthill Worthy Ember, who produced four champions. Worthy Ember daughter, Ch. Wild Wind Ebb Tide, sired by Ch. Charthill Wizard of Boz, produced only one litter but all four finished. Son, Ch. Wild Wind Mischief Maker was Winners Dog at the 1996 Dayton Specialty. Daughter, Ch. Wild Wind Night Diamond was Best in Sweepstakes at the Dayton Specialty, Winners Bitch at the Greater Louisville Specialty, Best in Sweepstakes at the Michigan Specialty, Best in Sweepstakes at the Greater Washington D. C. Specialty in 1996 and Winners Bitch at the Pittsburgh Specialty and Best of Opposite Sex at the Louisville Specialty in 1997. Daughter Ch. Wild Wind Leather And Lace, owned by Al and Joanne Kinnelly, finished with Best in Sweepstakes at the Chicago Specialty and Reserve Winners Bitch at the Louisville Specialty. Fourth littermate, Ch. Anstamm Riptide, owned by Anstamm Kennel, also has multiple specialty wins and is the sire of 11 champions to date.

In 1993, the Lindsays purchased Ch. Anstamm Flashback daughter, Anstamm Black Mariah. In 1994, owner-handled by Kim, Mariah was Best in Sweepstakes

at the Pittsburgh Specialty, Winners Bitch at the Louisville Specialty, Winners Bitch, Best of Winners and Best of Breed at the Michigan Specialty and Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the STCA Montgomery County Specialty. In 1995, she won an Award of Merit at the Louisville Specialty, Best of Breed again at the Michigan Specialty, and an Award of Merit at Montgomery. In 1996, she was Best of Opposite Sex at the Dayton Specialty. Equally good in the whelping box, Mariah produced seven champions, four sired by Ch. Anstamm Riptide, two sired by Ch. Wild Wind Equinox, and one sired by Ch. Anstamm Back At You. Her son, Ch. Wild Wind Brave Heart, sired by Riptide, won Best in Sweepstakes and Reserve Winners Dog at the Louisville Specialty, Best in Sweepstakes, Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the Michigan Specialty, Best in Sweepstakes, Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the Northern Ohio Specialty in 1997, Best of Opposite Sex at the Dayton Specialty and Awards of Merit at the Pittsburgh and Louisville Specialties in 1998, all owner-handled by Kim, now married to Gary Stroede. Mariah son, Ch. Wild Wind Son Of The Sea, sired by Ch. Wild Wind Equinox, was Reserve Winners Dog at Montgomery in 1988, Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the Dayton Specialty, Winners Dog at the Pittsburgh Specialty, Best in Sweepstakes and Reserve Winners Dog at the New York Specialty, Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the Michigan



Specialty and Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the Northern Ohio Specialty in 1999, handled by Kim Stroede. Wild Wind won the STCA Bred By Exhibitor Award for 1999.

The Lindsays also purchased as a puppy the wheaten son of Ch. Sandgreg's Liberty Belle and Ch. Sandgreg's Limited Edition from the DeSaves. Sandgreg's Editor's Note was Reserve Winners Dog at the Michigan Specialty, Group 4, Group I and Best in Show from the classes on his way to his championship in

1998. His daughter, Wild Wind April Gold, has won Winners Bitch and Best of Opposite Sex at the Dayton Specialty, Best in Sweepstakes at the Michigan Specialty and Reserve Winners Bitch at the Northern Ohio Specialty in 2001.

Mariah's last daughter, Ch. Wild Wind Black Velvet, sired by Ch. Anstamm Back At You, was Winners Bitch, Best of Winners and Best of Opposite Sex at the Louisville Specialty in 2000, Winners Bitch, Best of Winners and Best of Opposite Sex at the Northern Ohio Specialty in 2001 and placed Group 2 and Group 3 from the classes. In the summer of 2000, Kim broke her ankle and husband, Gary, always joking about his status as a "roadie" and "second string" handler, moved up to the "first string", ably exhibiting Velvet and the Wild Wind Montgomery entries that year. The next summer, Gary finished his first solely handled Wild Wind champion, Ch. Wild Wind Black Widow, further enhancing his "first team" credentials.

Marcia Dawson started out in 1986 with a Charthill bitch. Tom and Charla were still living in Ohio and Marcia spent as much time as she could at Charla's elbow learning about grooming and handling. Although her first bitch was less than enthusiastic about shows, she did whelp a litter of six puppies. At that time, Marcia also had Charthill Colwick Courtney, who whelped two litters by Ch. Charthill Worthy of Colwick. Ch. Charthill Seaworthy, sire of 26 champions, including Ch. Charthill Victory At Sea, was in Courtney's second litter. Marcia took time out for Vet school at Purdue from 1990 to 1995 and then got back into Scotties with a dog, Ch. Charthill A Key To Victory. Soon after, she acquired and finished her foundation bitch, Ch. Charthill Jubilee. In 2001 Marcia finished Jubilee's son, Ch. Charthill Firepower, sired by Ch. TKO Tactical Advantage. Jubilee now has a litter of seven puppies on the ground sired by Ch. Jovial Eastman at Charthill.



Barbara Zink's parents bought her a Scottie from John and Goldie Seagraves, founding members of the Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Dayton. Charla Hill helped her find a show dog and she purchased a son of Ch. Charthill Spindrift out of Blue Ridge Blaze a New Trail from Lori Teague. Barbara began showing Blue Ridge Lord MacDuff Zink on his second birthday and he finished in October of 1999, before his third birthday.

Other Ohio exhibitors bred on a smaller scale. Nancy Bowles finished two homebred champions. Jan Kostyzak's Ch. Greggor Hill Bonnie MacDuff produced three "Glenbrae" champions sired by Ch. Killisport Rox At Scarista. Grandson, Ch. Glenbrae Barney Bear, is the sire of five champions, three out of Ch. Quercus Southern Enchantress. Ruth Anne Lungociu (Pizzicato) bred four homebred champions, including Pizzicato Shock Treatment, Winners Dog at the Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Washington in 1994, and Pizzicato Northwest Star, First in Bred By Exhibitor Dog at Montgomery in 1996. Ruth Ann also bred Toni Hines' Ch. Tandem's Chances Are. Mary Ann Lubno finished Ch. Raewyn London Fog At Headscot. Dave and Ginny Luken (Colwick) bred Ch. Colwick Time After Time, dam of the Hills' Ch. Charthill Worthy of Colwick. Mary Matscherz finished her homebred Ch. Scots Glen Dynamite and Dynamite's two Ch. Charthill Seaworthy sons, Ch. Scots Glen Christopher Robin and Ch. Scots Glen U Look Marvelous. Marty and Jean Rose finished three homebred champions. Barbara Tulanko (Whatmaunbe) has limited showing and breeding during this time. Diane Welde (Diland's) bought two bitches from Toni Hines. She finished one, Ch. Tandem's Midnight Magic II, and the other, Tandem's Cosmic Storm, bred to Ch. Tandem's Trademark produced her first home bred champion, Ch. Diland's Shenanigan.

Up in Michigan, John and Barbara DeSaye's Sandgreg stud dogs continued to be a dominant force in the breed. Sandgreg dogs won the STCA stud dog trophy for 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989 and 1993. The DeSays' top-producing sire had been Ch. Sandgreg's Editorial, with 61 champions, until his son, Ch. Sandgreg's Second Edition, came along. Second Edition sired 79 champions, including top-winning offspring, Am. Can Ch. Brookhill's Matador, and full sister, Montgomery County Best-In-Show winner, Ch. Brookhill's Morning Edition, #1 Scottish Terrier (all systems) for 1990. Editorial's full brother, Ch. Sandgreg's Headliner, sired 17 champions, including Ch. Braeburn's Close Encounter, the one-time all breed and all-time Scottish Terrier record holder for Bests in Show with 214.

Other prominent Sandgreg stud dogs include Ch. Sandgreg's Square Deal, sire of 24 champions, and Ch. Sandgreg's Journalist, sire of 17 champions. Wheaton Second Edition sons, Ch. Sandgreg's Limited Edition, co-owned with Bettie Gooch and Paul DeBene, and Ch. Sandgreg's Johnny Come Lately, sired 24 and 15 champions, respectively. Limited Edition was Winners Dog at the Scottish Terrier Club of Michigan in 1996. While at Westminster in 1998, Barbara DeSaye and Paul DeBene saw a brindle Limited Edition son bred by Luis Arroyo. They decided to co-own the puppy and Barbara brought him to Sandgreg. Brookhill's Sandgreg Crusader, a Second Edition grandson, out of a double Second Edition granddaughter, won Best of Winners at the Michigan Specialty on the way to his championship and has sired 12 champions as of this writing.

The boys are not the only producers at Sandgreg. While most of the top-producing Sandgreg sires have been black, many of the top-producing Sandgreg dams have been wheaten. Three wheaten daughters bred by Bill and Sue Martin out of Ch. Sandgreg's Kismet and sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Square Deal produced 40 champions between them. The first of these was Ch. Sandgreg's Sweet Charity, 1987's top brood bitch, and the dam of 11 champions, including the two-time Lloyd Trophy-winner, and first wheaten Montgomery Best of Breed winner and STCA Rotating winner, Ch. Sandgreg's Foxmoor, owned by Dr. James and Elizabeth Boso. Another Second Edition-Charity son, Ch. Sandgreg's Karate Kid, was the third American Scottish Terrier champion to be exported to Australia. Down Under, Karate Kid became a Best in Show winner. Sandgreg wheaten Scottish Terriers have been exported to England, France, Brazil and South Africa. Charity's full sister, co-owned by Barbara and the Bosos, was her wheaten Best In Specialty and Best



in Show winner, Ch. Sandgreg's Sweet Luv, who produced 18 puppies. All 18 became champions. The Martins kept the third wheaten sister, Ch. Wychwyre Liberty, Winners Bitch at Montgomery, who produced 11 champions. These three wheaten bitches went a long way toward realizing Barb and John's goal of improving the quality of wheaten Scottish Terriers so that they could compete on the same level as their black and brindle colored littermates. Charity wheaten daughter, Ch. Sandgreg's Sweet Scarlet, produced ten champions, including the wheaten bitch, Ch. Sandgreg's Liberty Belle. "Belle," co-owned with Betty Gooch, finished with majors at the Dayton, Pittsburgh, Louisville and Washington State specialties and won a Best in Show, owner-handled by Barbara. Sandgreg's top-producing black bitch, Ch. Braeburn's Topic of Sandgreg, had nine champions, including Ch. Sandgreg's Second Edition. "Topic" was the littermate of Ch. Braeburn's Close Encounter and Ch. Terriwall's Main Event.

In 1988, Barbara and John purchased Glengloamin's Berkley Square from Dr. Jim and Elizabeth Boso, bringing him home after Montgomery weekend. "Barkley," a brindle Ch. Sandgreg's Johnny Come Lately son out of Ch. Balgair's Redoubts Take A Bow, bred by the Bosos and Joan Duke, completed his championship going Winners Dog at the Michigan Specialty and then earned Best of Breed at the Northern Ohio Specialty. He sired 28 champions. Barb and John had just sold the boarding kennel and tapered off their dog activities the year before

John died in September of 2000. Barbara is active as a Trustee of the STCA Health Trust Fund and with the Scottish Terrier Club of Michigan. Up to this time there have been 168 champions carrying the Sandgreg prefix.

Bernice Sheehan's first Scottie was a gift purchased at a pet store by her sister-in-law. Bernice demonstrated a flair for unusual names in her early years as a breeder. She christened her puppy Dum-Dum's Wee Toddie and named her daughters, sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Ball Of Fire, Ding-A-Ling Silver Tammie and Ding-A-Lug Scotch Nipper. By the time Nipper had a daughter, Bernice had adopted a more conventional style of naming her dogs. That daughter, Sheehan's Twinkle Toes, was the dam of three champions sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Editorial, Ch. Sheehan's Sassy Debutante, Ch. Sandgreg's Kismet, and Dorothy Dawes' Ch. Forestdale's Ebony Star. Sassy Debutante was Bernice's top producing bitch with six champions to her credit. Three Lloyd Trophy winners, Ch. Sandgreg's Sweet Luv, Ch. Sandgreg's Foxmoor and Ch. Anstamm Heat Wave, are descendants of Bernice's Dum-Dum's Wee Toddie.

Bill and Sue Martin's first champion bitch was Ch. Sandgreg's Kismet. Kismet, bred by Bernice Sheehan, was the dam of six champions, including the three wheaten bitches who contributed to making the color so popular: Ch. Sandgreg's Sweet Charity, Ch. Sandgreg's Sweet Luv and Ch. Wychwyre Liberty. These three Kismet daughters were more than great show dogs. Each proved herself to be a top producer as well. The Martins' Liberty, the first wheaten Scottish Terrier to be Winners Bitch at Montgomery, was the dam of 11 champions. Libby's crowning achievement, however, was whelping a litter of 10 puppies. Bill and Sue called "the perfect 10," all of which survived. Her son, Ch. Sandgreg's Johnny Come Lately, was a top-producing sire at Sandgreg with 15 champions to his credit. Paul DeBene's foundation bitch, Ch. Wychwyre Black Magic, and Sally Johnson's first bitch, Ch. Wychwyre Sorceress, were both from Libby's perfect ten.

The biggest winner from the "perfect 10" was Ch. Wychwyre Witchcraft. "Witchy" finished her championship with three Specialty 5-point majors, twice going Best of Opposite Sex over specials. She was also Best of Opposite Sex at Montgomery County in 1988, owner handled by Sue. Witchy's son, Ch. Wychwyre Limerick, sired by Eng. Am. Ch. Killisport Rox At Scarista, won four Sweepstakes in 1990 and finished his championship with two Specialty 5-pointers. He was Best of Winners at the 1990 Michigan Specialty and Best of Breed from the classes at the 1990 Scottish Terrier Club of Northern Ohio Specialty, Best of Breed at Devon in 1991, and Best of Breed at the 1992 Michigan Specialty. "Tyson" is the first of the top-winning Wychwyre dogs to be handled mostly by Bill, who gracefully took no small amount of constructive criticism on the subject of his handling, while never losing confidence in his own unique

methods. In 1992, Martins bred their last Liberty daughter, Ch. Wychwyre Oh Suzanna, to Tyson and produced their most recent champion, Ch. Wychwyre Cadence, finishing in 1994.

Because of health problems, Bengt and Cynthia Wallgren (Terriwall) had to reduce the number of dogs they breed and show. Their top producer was Ch. Braeburn's Main Event, with 25 champions. "Danny," a littermate of Ch. Braeburn's Close Encounter, stamped his puppies with his playful, showy personality. His daughter, Ch. Terriwall's Drummer Girl, owned by Jean Gibney and Sandy Barth, was Winners Bitch at the 1990 Michigan Specialty. Ch. Fantasia Junior Walker, a grandson of Main Event, was Best in Sweeps and Winners Dog at the 1988 Northern Ohio Specialty and sired 3 champions. Bengt and Cynthia finished championships on 50 Scotties, 25 of them home bred.

Paul DeBene started out showing Bo, a Scottie he and then-wife, Connie, bought from a pet shop. Believing that Paul had potential as an exhibitor, Cynthia Wallgren offered him Calvin, also known as Greenbriar's Protocol, a Main Event son. Paul finished Calvin and bought a puppy bitch from Bill and Sue Martin's "perfect ten." Wychwyre Black Magic finished her championship and produced four champions sired by Ch. Glengloamin's Berkley Square. Her son, Ch. Wyndemere's Sailing The Mystic, won his sweepstakes division at Montgomery 1991, was Winners Dog at Louisville in 1992, Best of Opposite Sex at Michigan in 1993 and is the sire of four champions. Paul co-owns Ch. Sandgreg's Limited Edition and Ch. Brookhill Sandgreg's Crusader with Barbara DeSaye and in 2001 combined kennels with new wife, Lois Bolding, using the Boldwyn prefix.

Anstamm Scottish Terriers continued to be a dominant force in the breed during this period. For the years 1988 through 2001, two Anstamm Scottish Terriers were Best In Show winners and twelve were Group winners. For years maintaining its reputation on the strength of its dogs, Anstamm's bitches were most successful in the show ring in the late eighties and early nineties. By the mid-nineties, the boys were back with Ch. Anstamm Back To The Future winning the Lloyd Trophy in 1995 and Ch. Anstamm Brookwood Joint Venture finishing 1996 as the No. 2 Scottish Terrier dog.

The #1 Scottish Terrier bitch in 1987 was Ch. Anstamm Got It Maid, owned by Mike and Polly O'Neal in Texas. In 1988, Miriam Stamm, Cindy Cooke and Linda Nolan owner-handled Ch. Anstamm Cheyenne Autumn to win 16 Groups and three Specialty Bests of Breed in just nine months of campaigning. "Shawnee" was the #1 Scottish Terrier (TT System) for 1988 and winner of the Sandissy and Gilwyn Trophies for that same year. Anstamm Heat Wave started her career in the fall of 1987 when she was just six months and two weeks old. She

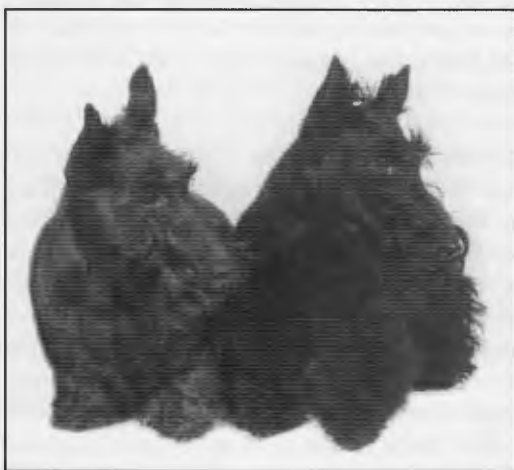
was Best in Sweepstakes at Montgomery County in 1987. Shown twice in 1988, "Tempest" won 5-point majors at the New York and Chicago Specialties. After Chicago, the ladies of Anstamm decided to hold her out until Montgomery County. Between June and October there was much second guessing and "supposing". After each specialty, they wondered if they had made the right decision. On the morning of October 9, 1988, all three were nervous and Cindy was displaying every symptom of stress ever described, but their faith in their bitch paid off. Heat Wave was Best of Breed from the classes under Judge Jim Reynolds. The following year, she became the sixth Anstamm Scottish Terrier to win the coveted Lloyd Trophy. Buffy Stamm and Cindy Cooke are the only two owner-handlers to win this trophy since Betty Munden did so in 1969. Heat Wave's record includes three National Specialty Bests of Breed, five regional Specialty Bests, 11 Group 1's and one all-breed Best In Show. She won the 1989 Sensissy Trophy and held the record up to that time for defeating the most Scottish Terriers in a single year - 1007. Tempest produced one champion daughter, Ch. Anstamm Short Wave, who finished with Best in Sweepstakes at Northern Ohio in 1991, and Best in Sweepstakes, Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at Heart of America in 1992.

Heat Wave's sire, Ch. Anstamm Summer Lightning, is also the sire of Ch. Anstamm Got It Maid, Winners Bitch at the 1989 and 1990 Rotating Specialties and Best of Opposite Sex from the classes at the 1990 Northern Ohio Specialty. Summer Lightning daughter, Ch. Anstamm I'm No Angel, was Best in Sweepstakes at Montgomery and finished the next year with back-to-back 5-point majors at Hatboro and Devon in 1990. Summer Lightning is a sire of 55 champions. Summer Lightning son, Ch. Anstamm Flashback, was Winners Dog at the Dayton Specialty and sired 9 champions, including the 1994 owner-handled Specialty, Group and Lloyd and McVan Trophy-winning Ch. Anstamm Back To The Future. Flashback son, Ch. Anstamm Back At You, is the sire of 15 champions so far. Ch. Anstamm Flash Point, a Summer Lightning son out of LeCharmarry's Fantasia, sired 13 champions. The son of import Ch. Make My Day of Mayson out of a Ch. Anstamm Flash Point daughter, Ch. Anstamm Beat The Rap is the sire of 27 champions. Beat The Rap son, Ch. Anstamm Riptide, is the sire of 11 champions to date and one of a litter of four bred by Kim, Marilyn and Ed Lindsay all of which finished with specialty wins.

Flash Point daughter, Anstamm Low Commotion, was a slow starter. After holding her out for specialties and going Best of Winners only at Northern Ohio in 1991, it was decided to just get her finished at the all-breed shows. "Charlene" finished right after Northern Ohio at the fall Columbus shows, going Best of Breed over specials and Group III. Encouraged by the Group III, Cindy took her to the Christmas cluster at Cleveland, where she won the Terrier group three out of four days. With that, the ladies decided Charlene

should have a career. In March of 1992, after she was Best of Breed at Heart of America, Fred and Patty Brooks became co-owners and her career took off. By the end of 1992 she had won Specialty Bests of Breed at Dayton, Louisville, Western Virginia and Greater Washington, D.C., in addition to the Lloyd Trophy, the Sandissy Trophy and the Kal Kan Pedigree Award. Bred to Ch. Amescot's Lotta Talk in 1993, she produced one male puppy, Anstamm Brookwood Joint Venture. Joint Venture was Best of Winners at the Scottish Terrier Club of New York, Best of Winners at the Scottish Terrier Club of Chicago and Reserve Winners Dog at Montgomery in 1994, owner-handled by Patty Brooks. Bred to Ch. Great Scot What A Hot Shot in 1994, Charlene produced one more champion, Ch. Brookwood Gal From Kalamazoo.

Also in 1993, Ch. Anstamm Loud And Clear daughter, Anstamm Shout It Out, was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the STCA Rotating and Anstamm



Heavy Metal was Best in Sweepstakes. Shout It out was also Winners Bitch, Best of Winners and Best of Breed at the Atlanta Specialty the next day after the Rotating. She continued winning Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the Baltimore Specialty and Best of Breed at the Louisville Specialty, at the Michigan Specialty and at the Northern

Ohio Specialty that year. Also at the 1993 Michigan Specialty, Anstamm Effervescence was Best in Sweepstakes, Anstamm Beat The Rap was Winners Dog, and kennelmate, Anstamm Back To The Future, was Reserve Winners Dog. Anstamm Effervescence, by this time owned and handled by Michele Fujawa, was also Reserve Winners Bitch at the Northern Ohio Specialty in 1993.

At the STCA Rotating in 1994, the Anstamm boys started their comeback. Anstamm Back To The Future was Winners Dog and Best of Winners and went on to earn Winners Dog at the Dayton Specialty, Winners Dog, Best of Winners and Best of Breed at the Atlanta Specialty, Reserve Winners Dog at the Pittsburgh Specialty, and Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the New England Specialty. Back To the Future also won the Lloyd Memorial Trophy and the McVan All Breed Trophy for 1994. He was Best of Breed at the Dayton Specialty

in 1995. Also in 1994, Patty Brooks and Anstamm Brookwood Joint Venture won Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the New York Specialty, Winners Dog Best of Winners and Best of Opposite Sex at the Chicago Specialty, Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the Louisville Specialty. At Montgomery, Joint Venture was Reserve Winners Dog and the Lindsays' Anstamm Black Mariah was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners. Joint Venture finished 1995 the No. 2 Scottish Terrier dog. Flashback daughter, Anstamm Can't Say No, finished in 1995 winning Winners Bitch at the Rotating and Northern Ohio, and Best of Winners at Atlanta. The same year, Anstamm Tea & Crumpets, bred by Chuck and Anita Knirnschild, won Best in Sweepstakes at Atlanta, Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at Dayton and Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at Michigan and was Reserve to Can't Say No at Atlanta. Anstamm Riptide finished his championship, going Winners Dog at the 1997 Rotating, Winners Dog at the Atlanta Specialty and Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the Louisville Specialty. He was also Best of Opposite Sex at the Michigan Specialty that year.

The Anstamm battle of the sexes continued in 1998 with a new generation. Ch. Anstamm Back At You daughter, Anstamm Mistyglenn Show No Mercy, was Winners Bitch at Dayton and Louisville and Best in Sweepstakes and Reserve Winners Bitch at Michigan. She was also Reserve Winners Bitch at Montgomery and Northern Ohio and Winners Bitch at Dayton in 1999. A Riptide son, Dragoon Dictator, was Winners Dog and Best of Winners at Pittsburgh and his littermate, Anstamm Cosmopolitan, was Winners Bitch at Montgomery. Littermate Dragoon Spectator was Winners Dog and Best of Winners at Montgomery, shown by their breeder, Michele Fujawa. Riptide's son out of Can't Say No, Anstamm Sierra Thunder, was Reserve Winners Dog at the San Francisco Bay Specialty, Winners Dog at the Washington State Specialty and a Specialty and Group winner, owner handled by Pat Siegel.

In 1999, Ch. Dragoon Spectator, now co-owned by breeder Michele Fujawa and Anstamm Kennels and handled by Cindy Cooke, won his first Specialty Best of Breed, while Anstamm girls, Anstamm Mistyglenn Show No Mercy and Tea & Crumpets daughter, Anstamm Tea-N-Tea, racked up six Specialty Reserves between them. Tea-N-Tea also won Best in Sweepstakes at the Atlanta and Pittsburgh Specialties. Late in 1999, Anstamm imported wheaten Int. Ger. Ch. Arabella's Olympic Gold. At his first show in the States the next March, "Mark" was Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the Heart of America Specialty, while Show No Mercy's little sister, Mistyglenn Buona Natale was Winners Bitch. At Dayton, Mark was Reserve Winners Dog, Tea-N-Tea was Winners Bitch and Ch. Mistyglenn Buona Natale was Best of Breed. Mark was Winners Dog and Best of Winners at his third and fourth shows in the States, the Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Baltimore and the STCA Rotating Specialty. He was Best of Breed at the Pittsburgh, Chicago, Louisville and Michigan and Northern Ohio

Specialties in 2000, and Best of Breed at the Pittsburgh Specialty in 2001. Mark's Specialty wins in 2000, owner-handled by Cindy Cooke, won the Deblin's Back Talk Memorial Specialty Award.

In 2001, a Ch. Princescot High And Mighty daughter out of Mary O'Neal's Ch. Anstamm On The Rebound, Anstamm Black At Heart was Best in Sweepstakes at Dayton and Atlanta. Mafioso Anstamm Lucky Luke, bred in Germany by Dr. Hans-Peter Clieves and Corina Aldinger was Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the Dayton Specialty. Lucky Luke is sired by German Best in Show winning Am.Ger. Ch. Anstamm Aftershock, owned by Corina Aldinger and Dr. Hans-Peter Clieves. Black At Heart finished her championship in 2001, the third champion to finish in one year out of her dam's first litter. Ch. Dragoon Spectator won an Award of Merit at the Louisville Specialty, Best of Breed at Michigan, an Award of Merit at Montgomery County and Bests of Breed at the Northern Ohio and Greater Dallas Specialties, handled by co-owner Cindy Cooke, to win the Deblin's Back Talk Memorial Specialty Award for 2001.

Michele Fujawa bought Ch. Make My Day At Mayson daughter, "Katie" as a pet and then decided she'd like to show. The Anstamm ladies offered her Ginger, also known as Anstamm Effervescence, Katie's show-quality sister, and Michele began learning to groom and handle. Ginger finished quickly and Michele had proved herself enough to buy Bar-None Tailor Made from Mike and Chris Cook. "Tater" finished her championship easily, winning Winners Bitch at the Louisville Specialty and Best of Winners at the Atlanta Specialty along the way. The Cooks had sold Tailor Made outright with no puppies back. One might speculate that this was a mistake. In 1997, Michele bred her Tater to Ch. Anstamm Riptide and got three champions. Not only champions, Tater's first three children, Ch. Dragoon Spectator, Ch. Dragoon Dictator and Ch. Anstamm Cosmopolitan, were specialty winners. Dictator was Best of Winners at the 1998 Pittsburgh Specialty. Spectator was Best in Sweepstakes at the STCA Rotating and at the Louisville Specialty, and Best of Winners at both national specialties in 1998, handled by Michele. Litter sister, Anstamm Cosmopolitan, owned by Rhett Bockman and handled by Larry Cornelius, was Winners Bitch at Montgomery the same day her littermate was Winners Dog and Best of Winners. Tater produced one more champion with Riptide in her second litter. Spectator, now co-owned with Anstamm Kennel and handled by Cindy Cooke, was Best of Breed at Pittsburgh in 1999. In 2001, he was owner handled by Cindy Cooke to Best of Breed at the Michigan Specialty, the Northern Ohio Specialty and the Greater Dallas Specialty, to win the Ch. Deblin's Back Talk Memorial Specialty Award.

Mary O'Neal got her first Scottie in the sixties out of the newspaper. She bred her and kept a puppy to try to show but was not successful. "Mrs. Stamm" had

a puppy **Mary** really wanted but her husband couldn't see spending the money for a **show puppy**. The puppy turned out to be Anstamm Bright Promise, the foundation for Bengt and Cynthia Wallgren's Terriwall kennel. Years later, **divorced** and feeling sorry for herself, Mary first purchased a puppy from Judy and Janet Campbell and then a show puppy from Anstamm Kennel. Ch. Anstamm Turning Point was her first champion and Turning Point's granddaughter, Ch. Anstamm On The Rebound, produced three champions in 2001 from her first litter, sired by Ch. Princescot High And Mighty.

Beth **Cloven-Griffin** (Benscot) began as a child showing terriers with her grandfather **James Bennie**. After his death in 1990, Beth carried on, finishing full sisters, sired by her Benscot Coming Thru The Rye. Am. Can.Ch. Benscot Trouble Of Rossiebraes, was Reserve Winners Bitch at the 1998 Dayton Specialty, and Am. Can. Ch. Rexroth's Tiggi, was Winners Bitch at the 1999 Michigan Specialty. Trouble of Rossiebraes has produced two champions and a third being shown out of her first litter sired by Ch. Caevnes Devils Due.



Bill Armour bought his wife, Nancy, a Scottie from James Bennie and Beth **Cloven** for her birthday in 1979. Benscot Black Bartholomew was their first champion and his daughter, Ch. Aberlou Modesty Blaine, was their first home bred champion. Modesty Blaine produced four more home bred champions for **Bill and Nancy**, who went on to breed and owner-handle nine Aberlou Scots to their championships before Nancy's death in April of 1998.

In 1983, Al and Joanne Kinnelly called Bill and Nancy for a puppy when their first Scottie died of cancer. Nancy encouraged them to show and that puppy became their first champion, Ch. Aberlou Jedi Knight. After they had finished several bitches but were having no luck getting puppies, the ladies at Anstamm offered them the chance to have Ch. Anstamm I'm No Angel to breed. "Jezabel" produced only two puppies but her granddaughter, Ch. Kintyre Merry Chase, sired by Ch. Glengloamin's Berkley Square, was Kinnellys' first home-bred champion, finishing with reserves from the 6-9 and 9-12 puppy class at the Chicago and Louisville Specialties in 1996. Double Jezabel granddaughter, Ch. Kintyre Short Cut, was Winners Bitch at the Michigan Specialty in 1998. In 1995, Kinnellys bought Wild Wind Leather And Lace from the Lindsays. "Lacey," the litter sister of Ch. Anstamm Riptide, finished her championship with a Best in Sweepstakes at Chicago and a Reserve Winners Bitch at Louisville in 1996. Her Ch. Anstamm Back At You son, Ch. Kintyre Leather Bound, was Winners Dog at the Chicago Specialty and has produced three champions in his first litter out of Ch. Kintyre Merry Chase. Al and Joanne have groomed and handled 13 Scotties to their championships, six of them homebred.

Janet and Judy Campbell (Burnt Lands) have produced three home-bred champions. Phyllis and Charlie Harp (Shelby's) have completed their first CD on a Scottie. Breeders Dee Carter (Cherokee), Dee Strong, Judy VanPatten and Charles Gubry (Spartan), Barbara Richmond, Jim and Mary Ruddy have curtailed their activities during this time.

Dick and Lill Martin continued their Ashscott breeding program during the early years of this history. Their best producer was their Ch. Braeburn's Main Event daughter, Ch. Terriwall's Bright Button, "Sassy", who produced three champions, two sired by Ch. Hughcrest Home Brew and one sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Journalist. Dick and daughter, Cathy, did the handling and Lill did the whelping, training and grooming. Since Dick's death, Lill and Cathy have curtailed their breeding and showing.

Pat Wooster bought her first show bitch in 1985 from the last litter bred by Frank and Evelyn Morrow. Lynmoor Moonlite Lady was a Ch. Anstamm Venture On daughter out of Ch. Hughcrest Moonlite Serenade. Despite Pat's best efforts, "Ruffy" made it clear she did not like dog shows. She did produce Pat's first three homebred champions, sired by Ch. Anstamm Summer Lightning, Ch. Cumbria Shades of Brandywine and Ch. Cumbria Sun Dancer, owned and finished by Pat and Ch. Anstamm Midsummer's Eve, owned and finished by Joanne Kinnelly and Anstamm Kennels. Shades of Brandywine, bred to Ch. Charthill Seaworthy, produced two additional Cumbria champions. In 1995, Pat purchased Ch. Charthill Jazz King litter brother, Charthill Grand Reward, "Bob." Bob finished his championship and was Best of Breed at both the Scottish

Terrier Club of Michigan and Northern Ohio Specialties and had a number of group placements in 1996. He was also Best of Opposite Sex at Northern Ohio in 1997. Ch. XTC Excitement, a Balgair's Encore daughter co-owned by Pat, Nancy Xander and Charla Hill, produced one champion sired by Bob. Ch. Cumbria Custom Made, "Mick", finished at nine months of age, having won Winners Dog at the Scottish Terrier Club of Chicago and having won the Ch. De-Pac Man Puppy Dog Award for 2001.

Rigina Hess got Inky Doodle McTavish from a backyard breeder and bred her first litter in 1993. She gave a male puppy to her mother, Nancy Schaus. Although Nancy was less than enthusiastic about receiving the puppy, she began training and Ross McTavish finished his CDX and was #1 Scottish Terrier in the 1995 Front and Finish ratings. In 1994, Nancy took "Inky" to Charhill and bred to Ch. Charhill Victory At Sea, producing their first champion, Ch. Inky Doodle Dandy. They purchased Charhill Sweet Georgia Brown, a Ch. Charhill Jazz King daughter, and finished her, winning Reserve Winners Bitch at the Chicago Specialty, Best of Winners at the Atlanta Specialty and Winners Bitch at the Northern Ohio Specialty in 1997. Now using the prefix HIQ's, they have three homebred champions.

Ron and Maurine McConnell spent six years showing Afghan Hounds with little success. Deciding they needed to change breeds, they stayed for Groups and saw an outstanding Scottish Terrier with a distinguished gentleman handler. The



Scottie went on to Best in Show and was, of course, Ch. Braeburn's Close Encounter, accompanied by George Ward. After the show, George directed them to Buffy Stamm, who said she had a couple of puppies at home they could see. McConnells decided that Maurine would handle the dogs and Ron would groom. Every week Maurine went to Anstamm to learn show grooming and came home to explain it all so Ron could groom the dog. Their first champion, Ch. Anstamm Jolly Roger, finished in three months. Acquiring Anstamm Miss Demeanor, McConnells bred her to Jolly Roger to get their first home-bred champion, Ch. Anstamm Misconduct. Miss Conduct, bred to Ch. Anstamm Flash Point, produced their biggest winner, Ch. Barbary Miss Manners. "Emma" was Best in Sweepstakes at Dayton, and Best of Breed from the classes at the Northern Ohio Specialty in 1994. She was Best of Breed at the Chicago Specialty in 1995 and has produced six champions, all sired by Ch. Tardun Treasure Trove. Emma's daughter, Ch. Barbary Better Be Me Tardun, owned by



Theresa Duncan, was Winners Bitch at Dallas. Ch. Barbary Live Wire At Tivoli, owned and shown by Donna Cambron had numerous group placements and received an STCA Award of Merit in 1998. Ch. Barbary "Ruger" Leave Me Be was Winners Dog at the Scottish Terrier Club of New York. Bad Medicine, bred to Ch. Anstamm Beat The Rap, produced Ch. Barbary Somebody Stop Me, Best in Sweepstakes at the Scottish Terrier Club of Michigan and the Scottish Terrier Club of Chicago and Winners Dog at the Washington State Scottish Terrier Club, Scottish Terrier Club of Michigan and Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Dayton. "Maverick" is the sire of Ch. Barbary Leap of Faith, bred by Maurine and Dee Strong and co-owned with Janet Avery. Bred to Ch. Neidfyre Vitta Rouge, Faith produced the McConnell's first Group winner, Ch. Barbary Tomfoolery, co-owned

with Dee Strong. Tomfoolery and Miss Manners daughter, Ch. Barbary What About Me have produced one champion, Ch. Barbary I Can't Recall, co-owned with Brenda Miller. McConnells purchased the wheaten bitch Sandgreg's Barbary Suncoast from John and Barbara DeSaye in 1999. "Jenna" was Winners Bitch at Chicago, Best In Sweepstakes at Dayton and Louisville, Reserve Winners Bitch at Dayton, Louisville and Michigan and ended 2001 the No. 6 Scottie bitch.

Susan Callender's first show bitch was Ch. Anstamm Summer Lightning daughter, Anstamm Friendly Fire. Going off to shows with Cindy Cooke, Susan began learning grooming and handling. After completing her championship, Friendly Fire was bred to Ch. Tardun Treasure Trove, producing two champion daughters. One daughter, Ch. Larkspur's Black Eyed Susan, produced Susan's first owner-handled Specialty winner, Ch. Larkspur's Dominator, sired by Ch. Dragoon Spectator. In 2001, Dominator was Best of Opposite in Sweepstakes at the Louisville Specialty and Winners Dog at the Northern Ohio Specialty.

In the Chicago area, two breeders, Nancy Fingerhut and Barbara Snobel are both dog show judges and both started as breeders of Miniature Schnauzers. Both bred on a very small scale and can credit their success to having very productive bitches. Nancy Fingerhut's Ch. Hughcrest Hot Fudge Sunday and Ch. Sandgreg's Barbie Doll produced six and four champions, respectively. Hot Fudge Sunday's son, Ch. Dana's Sunday Edition, had six champions at the end of the last breed history.

Retired from active showing and unpromoted by his owner, Sunday Edition was forgotten by many breeders until Allene Haldy bred him to her Ch. Hycourt's Blush With Pride. This breeding produced four champions, including Jeanice Bardon's lovely wheaten bitch, Ch. Hycourt Roxy Rose O'Haslemere. Unfortunately, by the time many breeders took notice of Sunday Edition's prowess as a sire, he had passed away, leaving a total of 11 champion offspring. His daughter, Ch. Dana's Gold Coin, was the dam of three champions, all wheatens, including Anthony Brookes' Ch. Dana's Sunflower, a multiple sweepstakes winner.

A daughter of Nancy's Barbie Doll, Ch. Dana's Paper Doll of Bardon, was Barbara Snobel's foundation bitch. Paper Doll was the dam of four champions, including Group winner, Ch. Bardon's On Stage, sired by Ch. Anstamm Up Front. Son, Ch. Bardon's Stage Struck, the sire of five champions, four bred to Keipat bitches and one out of Lora Lee Bengston's Ch. Applegarth Keepsake.

In 1969, Caryl Alten bought her first Scottie, a five-week-old from a newspaper ad as a birthday gift for her husband. In 1987, by then a widow, Caryl bought a four-and-a-half-month old male from Ruth Ann Krause. When she told Ruth Ann she wanted to buy a bitch to breed to him so she could breed a puppy to

give the little boy next door, Ruth Ann said Caryl should probably show him if he was to be bred. Knowing nothing about showing, Caryl nonetheless agreed. Her friend, Dennis Milewski, showed Ch. MacCal's Lead On McDuff to his championship at about 15 months of age. Breeding Mayson Monopoly granddaughter, Treasured Spirit, to Ch. Anstamm Summer Lightning, produced two homebred champions, a bitch, Ch. Carden Pride N Joy, and a dog, Ch. Carden Rabble Rouser. Caryl and Dennis primarily showed Pride N Joy and Rabble Rouser, although Linda Nolan and Buffy Stamm helped get the last major on Rabble and Lanny Hirstein put the last major on Joy after Dennis died. Pride N Joy produced three champions, two sired by Ch. Thistlepark Seas The Moment and one sired by Ch. Deblin's Back Talk. Seas The Moment son, Ch. Carden Fine N Dandy finished by going Winners Dog and Best of Opposite Sex at the Scottish Terrier Club of Chicago Specialty in 1996. The Back Talk daughter, Ch. Carden Sugar N Spice, has been Carden's best producer with three champions sired by Ch. Charthill Jazz King and one sired by Ch. Charthill Seaworthy. Sugar and Spice daughter, Ch. Carden Wishes N Whims, finished her championship undefeated in two weekends. Daughter, Ch. Carden It Scot To Be Wright, is co-owned with Ron and Cathy Wright. Caryl and Dennis were instrumental in beginning a rescue committee for the Scottish Terrier Club of Chicago and, until Dennis' death from cancer, were STCA Rescue Coordinators. Caryl has owned 10 champions, nine of which she bred.

Jean and Larry Zale got their foundation bitch, MacCal's Haunting Refrain, from Ruth Ann Krause. Haunting Refrain's daughter, Zalescot's Ultrasuede, was Jean and Larry's first champion. This lovely wheaten bitch was sired by Nancy Fingerhut's Ch. Dana's Sunday Edition. The Zales' top winning dog was Ch. Zalescot's Abracadabra, a half-brother to Ultrasuede, sired by Jake and Nancy McClosky's Ch. Reanda Royal Sovereign. Abracadabra finished by going Winners Dog and Best of Opposite Sex at the fall Heart of America specialty in 1989. He also won two Group I's in very limited showing. Zales moved from Illinois to Nevada and have limited their dog activities in recent years.

Ed and Dana Leab moved their Mistyglenn Scottish Terriers from Ohio to Illinois when Ed's job changed. Leabs bought their first Scottie at a pet store in 1982. In 1988, they bought Charthill Tale of Anna Marie from Tom and Charla Hill. Their first champion was her son, Ch. Charthill Tale of Toby Bosch. The Leabs bred seven champions during the time of this history. Tale of Toby Bosch daughter, Mistyglenn Tale of Sunny Days produced two champion bitches, both with specialty wins, sired by Ch. Anstamm Back At You. Daughter, Ch. Anstamm Show No Mercy, was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the 1998 Dayton and Louisville Specialties, Best in Sweepstakes and Reserve Winners Bitch at the 1998 Michigan Specialty, and Reserve Winners Bitch in 1998 at Montgomery County and the Northern Ohio Specialty. The following year, she was Winners Bitch at the Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Dayton and Reserve

Winners Bitch at Louisville and Michigan, shown by Cindy Cooke. Little sister, Ch. Mistylen Buona Natale, defeated her sister at the 1999 Louisville Specialty for Winners Bitch and Best of Winners. She was Winners Bitch at Heart of America in March of 2000 and Best of Breed at Dayton later that Spring, handled by Cindy Cooke.

The Scottish Terrier Club of America's all-time top-winning Junior Handler also hailed from the Chicago area. Junior handlers rarely show terriers because of the intensive grooming requirements and the fiery temperament. Andy Brownright made history in 1989 when he won the World Series of Junior Showmanship at Beverly Hills handling his Scottish Terrier bitch, Ch. Lochnel See Sonsie O'Charlain. This win entitled Andy to represent American Junior Handlers the following year at Crufts, where he placed second.

Laurel Ingstrup's Burscot Sunkist Buddha CDX achieved his TDX title. Bred by Iris Burke, Buddha is a Reanda Royal Scot son out of Ch. Burscot Butterscotch. Buddha is the first Scottish Terrier to earn a TDX, a title usually earned by larger sporting dogs. The competition, held in northern Illinois in November, required Buddha to work on a 30 foot lead. Laura could not even see him most of the time because of the high cover.

Other breeders and exhibitors in this region include Richard Bumstead (Newrynn), Iris Burke (Burscot), Karla Commanday-Mirosav (Malibu Magic), Sarah Dye (Dyeheart), Tom and Sandy Eckhardt (Riverine), Duane and Ceil Erickson, Dave and Nancy Gurnic (Kynanda), Mike and Lisa Hills, Rich and Julie Kerenchuk (Kscot's), Jake and Nancy McClosky (Ruff-Me-Tuff), Dennis and Allison McMillan (Tara), Jean and Axel Pearson (Pearson's), Debi and Steve Russell (Woburn), and Rick and Cheryl Shook (Craigevar).

Further south, Merle and Carolyn Taylor (Jabberwok) managed to combine owner-handling their Scottish Terriers with professional handling dogs of all breeds. Their handsome silver-brindle dog, Ch. Jabberwok Bristol Stomp, produced a total of 18 champions, siring his last litter in 1987. Upon hearing of Bristol Stomp's death, the breeders of this litter, Kathi Brown and Gerry Poudrier, gave the pick puppy to Merle and Carolyn. Ch. Blueberry's Born To Boogie lived up to his early promise, finishing as a puppy and winning three sweepstakes, including the 1988 Rotating Specialty. Although not campaigned heavily, Berry was a Group and Specialty winner, ranked in the top ten during 1988 and 1989 and sired five champions. In 1991, Merle began showing Can. Ch. Scorbelle Diamond Lil for Damaris Batch, placing in groups from the classes. By summer, 1992, Diamond Lil had a Best in Show, 10 Terrier Group 1's and five Specialty Bests of Breed. Both Merle and Carolyn are now retired from handling and breeding and concentrating on their judging careers.

Family considerations caused Ruth Ann Krause (Mac Cal's) to greatly curtail her breeding and exhibiting during the late eighties. She bred six champions, however, including Ch. MacCal's Truly Truly Fair, later exported to a breeder in France, and Mac Cal's Kiss Me Kate, Winners Bitch at the Chicago specialty in 1993. Taking over ownership of a one-woman grooming shop and continuing her family obligations, Ruth Ann still managed to finish eight champions in the nineties, including Sandgreg's First Edition, the dam of Ch. Mac Cal's Winston Kent Jeden and Ch. Mac Cal's New Beginning, both sired by Ch. Brookhill Sandgreg's Crusader. New Beginning is co-owned and handled by Sally Johnson.

Marge and Darryl Drake also cut back in order to move to their new home and kennel. With the help of Michael and Christine Cook, however, their Lochmarryl Scottish Terriers continued to win in the ring in the late eighties. Ch. Lochmarryl's Bit O'Honey was one of the top-winning daughters of the great brood bitch, Bar-None's Forget-Me-Not. Bit O'Honey won three Specialty Bests in 1986 and was Best of Opposite Sex at Hatboro and Devon. The Drakes co-owned Bar-None's Thumbs Up, a grandson of Ch. Hughcrest Bottoms Up, with Michael and Christine. Handled by Christine, Thumbs Up was Winners Dog at the 1989 Atlanta and Northern Ohio specialties. He was also Best of Opposite Sex the following year at Atlanta. His daughter, Lochmarryl's All Buttoned Up won the sweepstakes that same day under breeder-judge Virginia Luken.

Up in Minnesota, John Sheehan's bitch, Ch. Firebrand's Top Gallantry, produced four champions, all sired by Janet Bartholomew's Ch. Hillview's Friar Tuck. Ch. McLen's Stepping Out, a Ch. Firebrand's Ringmaster son, produced three Firebrand champions. Best In Show-winning Ringmaster is the sire of 14 champions. Ch. Firebrand's Paymaster is the sire of 8. John finished twenty-two Firebrand champions during this period with four of them each winning one Group I and Ch. Firebrand's Decision Maker, and Ringmaster son, Ch. Firebrand's Ruff Me Tuff, winning two Groups. Firebrand's all-time top producer is Ch. Bardene Bingo grandson, Ch. Firebrand's Bookmaker with 27 champions to his credit, including the two full brother Sandgreg stud dogs, Ch. Sandgreg's Headliner and Ch. Sandgreg's Editorial. To date, 81 Scottish Terrier champions have carried the Firebrand prefix.

Andrea Duncan (Dunedin) is a partner with Helen Prince and Betty Cooper in ABH, importer of Ch. Balgownie Bulletin. Her Scottish import, Ch. Burnview Fantasy, won a Group from the classes. Burnview Fantasy's Kennelgarth Romeo daughter, Dunedin Dimple, is the dam of two Ch. Balgownie Bulletin sons. Dimple's son, co-owned with Helen Prince and Betty Cooper, Ch. ABH Dunedin Front Page, was Winners Dog at the Scottish Terrier Club of California Specialty. He is the sire of three champions. Another Dimple son, Ch. Dunedin

Charthill Messenger, is owned by Tom and Charla Hill. "Postman" is the sire of champions to date.

Jim and Sally Mackin bred four Mackinscot champions during this time. The dam of all three was Ch. Auchenscot Rosy Red at Scarista. Two were sired by Ch. Scarista's Rocky and two by Ch. Kilwinning Trump Card. Trump Card daughter, Ch. Mackinscot's Mollyanna, was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the STCA Montgomery County Specialty in 1995.

Rod Ott moved from Indiana to Minnesota after finishing champion, Ch. Charthill Victory At Sea son, Ch. Charthill Bravo, co-owned with Charla Hill, and showing him to multiple group placements.



The Heart of America region has always been populated by small number of hardy exhibitors. Theresa Duncan moved her Tardun Scottish Terriers to Missouri from Texas and the number of exhibitors seems to be gradually increasing as the number of shows in their area multiplies.

Fred and Patty Brooks returned to the show ring in 1988 with Hughcrest Southern Comfort. Southern Comfort was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners from the 9-12 Puppy Class at the 1988 Louisville Specialty. She finished at the Heart of America Fall Specialty in 1988 by going Winners Bitch, Best of Winners and Best of Breed. She repeated her Best of Breed at the 1990 Heart of America Specialty. Not just another pretty face, Southern Comfort produced five champions, bred to Ch. Hughcrest Kentucky Brew. Not to be outdone, her

daughter, Ch. Brookwood Toasts Hughcrest, produced seven, four sired by Ch. Anstamm Beat The Rap, two sired by Ch. Thistlepark Seas The Moment and one sired by Ch. Anstamm Brookwood Joint Venture.

In March of 1992, the Brooks acquired co-ownership with Anstamm Kennel of Ch. Anstamm Low Commotion. With Cindy Cooke handling, "Charlene" won Best of Breed at the Heart of America, Dayton, Greater Louisville, Western Virginia, and Greater Washington D. C. Specialties. By the end of the year she had won Groups, the Lloyd and Sandissy trophies and the Kal Kan Pedigree Award. Charlene's single male puppy from her first litter came home to live with Fred and Patty. Anstamm Brookwood Joint Venture, sired by Ch. Amescot's Lotta Talk, captured their hearts and soon captured some very nice wins. In 1994 "Ivan" completed his championship with three Specialty Bests of Winners and was Reserve Winners Dog at Montgomery County. In 1995, he became a multiple Group winner and finished the year ranked number two Scottish Terrier dog and number four Scottish Terrier by Dog News. By the end of 1996, Ivan won 48 Groups, placed in 75 Groups, won four Bests in Show, and three Specialty Bests of Breed, including the STCA Rotating. He ended 1996



No. 2 Scottish Terrier. Ivan was owner-handled by Patty throughout his career. Fred and Patty's Ch. Greatscot What A Hot Shot daughter out of Low Commotion, Brookwood Gal From Kalamazoo, finished her championship quickly and is the dam two champions, which are double Low Commotion grandchildren. One of these, Ch. Brookwood Son Also Rises, was ranked No. 6 Scottish Terrier for 2001, having only been specialied two and a half months.

Theresa Duncan purchased her first Scottie in 1974 from the one and only pet shop in Lima, Peru. In March of 1985, she acquired two of Harry Sebel's Tiddlymouth Scotties. The dog, Tiddlymount Imprint, "Bogie", was a son of England's top winning Scottish Terrier, Eng. Ch. Mayson Monopoly. He was Theresa's first champion, shown by mentor Henry McGill. With Henry's help, Theresa learned to groom and handle Bogie and finished his Canadian championship herself. Bogie sired 10 champions. The bitch, Tiddlymount Phamie, "Abby", sired by Eng. Ch. Stuanie Chieftain, was a joint venture, with Theresa and Henry both grooming and showing. Abby's daughter, Tardun Treasure, sired by Ch. Glenecker Galivanter, is the dam of four champions. Her daughter, Ch. Tardun Treasure Too, was Winners Bitch at Montgomery in 1993. Her son, Ch. Tardun Treasure Trove, is the sire of 15 champions

Theresa later acquired Glenby Bonnie Lass of Tardun, a daughter of Ch. Glenby Royal Ruler out of the English import Ch. Lady Morag of Wyndam. Bonnie Lass finished her championship with Bergit Coady and was Winners Bitch at the 1990 Baltimore Specialty.

Theresa's most significant import was Basie of Lomondview, bred by Carol Annan. Basie finished her championship with Theresa handling in 1992 and retired to the whelping box. She is the dam of five champions. Son Ch. Tardun Talisman, sired by Eng. and Am. Ch. Killisport Rox At Scarista, is the sire of 12 champions, including Ch. Haslemere Heartbreaker, bred by Jeanice Ronden. Heartbreaker's dam, bred by Theresa, is a Basie daughter and 1991 Montgomery Winners Bitch and Best of Winners and 1992 Award of Merit winner, Ch. Tardun Teatime At Haslemere. Basie daughter, Ch. Tardun Tassel, is the dam of four, three of which finished in one year to tie for the 1994 STCA Lady Alberta Brood Bitch Award. Daughter, Ch. Tardun Twinkle is the dam of three champions. Tassel son, Ch. Tardun Tasselhold, owned by Robert Harley and Theresa, was Reserve Winners Dog at the 1994 STCA Rotating. Basie granddaughter, Ch. Tardun Thistledown was Best in Sweepstakes at the Houston Specialty in 1992 and won the 9-12 Sweepstakes Division at Montgomery County. She is the dam of four champions sired by Ch. Whiskybae Southern Spy. All four finished in 1997 to tie Thistledown for the STCA Lady Alberta Brood Bitch Award that year. Son, Ch. Tardun Thistle Spy Tales, was Winners Dog and Best of Winners in 1997 at the Greater Dallas Scottish Terrier Club.

Granddaughter, Ch. Tardun Tass N Tinsel is the dam of four, three sired by Ch. Tardun Tea N Toast and one sired by Tardun Try This Tea. Tardun Truly A Treasure, sired by Ch. Tardun Tass N Tewk out of Ch. Tardun Treasure Too, was Best in Sweepstakes at Montgomery, 1999. "Josie" went on to win Best in Sweepstakes and Winners Bitch at the Scottish Terrier Club of Northern Ohio on Theresa's birthday in 1999 and Best in Sweepstakes and Reserve Winners Bitch at the Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Denver, also in 1999. In 2000, Tardun Tarnished Tinsel was Best in Sweepstakes at the San Francisco Bay Scottish Terrier Club. In 2001, Tardun Tea Tin was Reserve Winners Dog at the Scottish Terrier Club of Chicago. During the time of this history, Theresa has owned 44 champions, bred 39 and finished 29 herself.

The first dog finished by Bob Tucker was not even his dog. Quercus Funshine Bear was purchased by Bill and Cheryl Delay as a family pet. They were pleasantly surprised when their dog was Winners Dog at the 1986 Louisville Specialty. Bob's most recent specialty winner is Ch. Exmoor Extra Handsome, who was Winners Dog at the 1989 Heart of America and Dallas Specialties.

Loretta and John McEntire wanted to improve their breeding stock, so they imported a Scarista bitch from Scotland. Sadly, the McEntires lost this puppy after she swallowed stockings that had been knotted for her to play with. After her death, the McEntires imported Mayson Monopoly daughter, Scarista Pollyanna. Pollyanna took home most of the trophies at the 1987 Heart of America Specialty by winning the Sweeps, Winners Bitch, Best of Winners and Best of Breed! Pollyanna is the dam of five champions, four sired by Scarista Rhyme N Reason and one sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Second Edition. Pollyanna's Second Edition daughter, McEntire's Souvenir Edition, is the dam of three Rockingham champions, including the top-winning, Ch. Rockingham's Kiss Me Kate.

Mel and Josephine Musson sold Muscot Militant Mary, a daughter of Ch. Reanda Royal Sovereign to Bernard Persson as the foundation for his reactivated breeding program. Handled by Merle Taylor, Militant Mary was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the 1988 STCA Rotating Specialty. Another Royal Sovereign daughter, Ch. Muscot Winning Ways, produced three champions, two sired by Ch. Glenby Royal Rogue and one sired by Ch. Muscot's Stonewall Jackson. Mel and Jo are the breeders of "Miles," Ch. Muscot Marathon Man, owned by Walter Teegarden and Ann McCormack, and shown by Merle Taylor, and "Marcus", Ch. Muscot's On Your Mark. Both were sired by Ch. Balgownie Bulletin out of Ch. Glenmary Marching to Muscot. Marcus, owned by Don and Jean Bomeisl, was Winners Dog at the Dayton Specialty, Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the Pittsburgh Specialty, Winners Dog, Best of Winners and Best of Opposite Sex at the Western Virginia Specialty and Winners Dog at the STCA Specialty at Montgomery in 1997, handled by Geoff Dawson.

Ann McCormack finished five champions during the time of this history. Two were sired by Ch. Tardun Treasure Trove out of Cormacks Gonna Get Even. Ch. McCormack Jewel of Denial, co-owned with Teresa Moose, produced one champion, Ch. McCormack's Top Gun, sired by Ch. Muscot Hole In One. Balgownie Bulletin son, Ch. Muscot Marathon Man, co-owned with Walter Teegarden, was Best of Opposite Sex at the Atlanta and San Francisco Bay Specialties in 1996.



Scott and Susan Jacobsen received their first Scottie in 1982 as a housewarming gift from Susan's parents, Ken and Peg James, and decided to show him. Ken and Peg had purchased Donnary's Wee Jock from Harry and Donna Erskine in Utah. When Ken and Peg saw how much fun Scott and Susan were having showing Jock, they purchased a show prospect of their own from Betty Cooper in 1983. He became the James' first champion, Am. Can. Ch. Besscott's Odin James and was the sire of the first "Sodak" champion.

Scott and Susan showed Wee Jock at his first show in Sioux Falls, SD. Never having seen a Scottie in show trim, Jacobsens took Jock to the pet groomer the week of the show to be clipped and made sure Jock was freshly bathed all over on the morning of the show. Fortunately, Jock was a natural showman and went home with a second place ribbon, and the Jacobsens couldn't have been happier if he had won Best in Show. At the same show, they met Margaret MacDonald, Margaret Brokaw and Lee Hastings from the Heart of America Scottish Terrier Club. The three supplied grooming tips, lots of encouragement and invited Jacobsens to their specialty the next Spring. Four months later, ready for a second show, Scott and Susan went to the Specialty and met John Sheehan, who invited them to a grooming clinic the following week. Jock won points at his third show, a major at his fourth and proceeded to earn his championship. Ken and Peg purchased and finished Ch. Enchanter of Eilburn daughter, Ch. Quercus Sorceress.

Having decided to combine efforts with the Jacobsens under the Sodak prefix, they sought advice from their local veterinarian and from the University of Pennsylvania Veterinary School on how to begin a breeding program. They bred Sorceress to Ch. Besscott's Odin James and produced a litter of six puppies, four of which finished their championships. Sorceress is the dam of six champions, the other two sired by Ch. Greggor Hill Grey Flannel. Two of her daughters, Ch. Sodak Midnite Sun and Ch. Sodak Caitlyn of Camelot, have produced four champions each and one, Ch. Sodak Cassiopeia, has produced three. Their Ch.



Enchanter of Eilburn son out of Sorceress, Ch. Sodak Excalibur Stirling, was Reserve Winners Dog at Montgomery County in 1991 and sired seven champions. His Daughter, Ch. Sodak Highland Roisin, is the dam of four champions and his daughter, Ch. Sodak Society Babe, Best of Opposite Sex at the Heart of America Specialty in 1995, is the dam of five champions. To date, there have been 26 champions bred at Sodak, nine with both American and Canadian titles. Their top-winning bitch, Ch. Sodak Maguire's Melodious Gayle, bred by Ilsa Trott, is a double Excalibur Stirling granddaughter. She was ranked in the top ten Scotties in 1999, 2000 and

2001, with approximately 70 group placements, including 18 Group 1s and two Bests in Show.

STCA had three members in Arkansas, two of them just starting out. Lora Lee Bengston (Applegarth) got her first Scottie from a backyard breeder in Hot Springs, Arkansas, in 1985. He was a wonderful, healthy boy who became her first titled dog, Loralee's Duncan McDougal, CD, TT. In 1989, she got her first show Scottie, a Ch. Tiddlymount Imprint daughter, from Bob Tucker, whom she had met several years earlier at a show. Lora was able to get eight single points on Exmoor Simply Irresistible before turning to Bob for help with the majors. Bob finished her with both majors in one weekend in September of 1991. Lora began obedience training her new champion who earned her CD in April of 1995 in two weekends, going High Scoring Terrier at her first show. Now with more experience, Lora finished her next champion, Exmoor Arlinda of Applegarth, owner-handling her to a Group III in 1993 and a Group IV in 1995. Lora finished Arlinda's daughter, Ch. Applegarth Keepsake, sired by Ch. Triscot's Radio Flyer, and bred her to Ch. Bardon Stage Struck, son of Barbara Snobel's group winning

Ch. Bardon On Stage. The breeding produced Lora's Ch. Applegarth Play For Keeps. Finished from the Bred-By-Exhibitor class, Play For Keeps has Group placements in 2000 and 2001. Arkansas member Amy Cada got her first Scottie in 1993 when she picked up a puppy on behalf of rescue, nursed him back to health, and adopted him. Her first show Scottie is a bitch she bought from Sue Finn in 1999. Amy also co-owns Ch. Gaelforce Arctic Fox with Camille Partridge. Amy recently moved to Maryland where she continues to be active in the conformation ring and rescue.

Newest fancier to Arkansas is Julie Hill, Bagpiper Regional News Editor, who finished Ch. Top Brass Reveille O'Jaglen, her first bitch, bred by Paul and Glenda Bruneau and Marilyn Garfield.

Harry Sebel (Laurenleigh) imported six more Tiddlymount Scottish Terriers during the eighties, five out of the same bitch by different sires. Three of these, Ch. Tiddlymount Trinket, Ch. Tiddlymount Impact and Ch. Tiddlymount Dollar, were Group Winners. A sixth import, Ch. Miclimac Sunart King, is the sire of Ch. Laurenleigh's Most Happy Fella, one of the two homebred champions finished by Harry during this history. The second, Ch. Laurenleigh's Puttin' On D'Ritz, was sired by Harry's multiple Best In Show winner, Ch. Tiddlymount Freeman.

Unlike the heartland, Texas is a region where the number of Scottish Terrier fanciers grew dramatically in the late eighties. One sign of this growth is that in 1990, for the first time in history, a Lloyd Memorial Trophy winner, Ch. Justscott Reanda Just Rite, was bred in Texas by Texans. His breeders, Jim and Susan Justice, had finished their foundation bitch, Ch. Rigadoon's Just In Time, and her son from her first litter, Ch. Justscott's Judge Roy Bean. They intended to breed her to Bergit Coady's Ch. Reanda King's Ransom, but he died before they could do so. On Bergit's advice, they bred Just In Time to Ch. Reanda Dennis The Menace, a son of King's Ransom out of the German-bred bitch, Ch. Downtown Jolly.

Bergit took Just Rite as a stud puppy and took him home to grow up. In the spring of 1989, Just Rite was Reserve Winners Dog at the STCA Rotating Specialty under breeder-judge Elsbeth Clerk of Switzerland. Shortly afterward, Bergit sold Just Rite to Bob and Jane Phelan.

Bob and Jane had owned several breeds but entered the dog show world in New York State with Rottweilers. Having moved to Texas and lost their last Rottie, they decided to look for a terrier. After researching Westies and Scotties, they went off to a local show. Deciding finally that a Scottie would fill the bill, they were told by handler Judi Hartell that she would be attending Montgomery County in October and thought she could find them a nice Scottie there. They had no idea where Montgomery County was but asked Judi to look

for a good representative of the breed they could have as a pet. Whiskybae Yanky Stunt Man had won the Sweepstakes and Reserve Winners Dog at Montgomery 1984, at one day over six months of age. After some discussion between Phelans and Gary and Susan Carr, "Eddie's" owners and co-breeders, with Judi Hartell and Patsy Wade as intermediaries, he came to Texas to Bob and Jane. Of course, he came with the stipulation that he be shown to his championship and so the quest for a nice pet ended with a new adventure. Handled by Judi Hartell, Eddie won Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the 1985 Dallas Specialty, Best of Opposite Sex at the August 1986 Houston Specialty, and twelve Groups, ending 1986 as the #2 Scottish Terrier dog. He also won the Gilwyn Best of Opposite Sex Trophy for 1986. He was forced into early retirement after a leg injury, but he sired four champions before his accidental death.

In January 1988, they bred their Eddie daughter, Ch. Piper's Scotch Robyn, co-owned with early mentor, Mary (Pinkie) Neck, to Ch. Charthill Worthy of Colwick. The two daughters from that litter were Ch. Abbey of Driburgh, and Ch. Caevnes Aldie Castle. Aldie Castle was Winners Bitch at the 1989 California Specialty, Best of Breed at the Houston Specialty in 1989, and the dam of four champions. Her daughter, Ch. Caevnes Once Upon A Time produced six champions. Scotch Robyn's non-champion daughter, Caevnes Amy March Of Alcott, however, would prove to be her greatest legacy.

Later in 1988, Pinkie was there to help with the Phelans' second litter out of a bitch they bought from Phyllis Selby Dabbs, Ch. Stonecroft's Victory Design and sired by Ch. Kennelgarth Romeo. That litter contained three champions, including Ch. Caevnes Rum Runner, Winners Dog, Best of Winners and Best of Opposite Sex at the 1989 Houston Specialty. Rum Runner was co-owned with Anthony Lucia. The litter also included Ch. Caevnes Ration of Grog, owned by Wayne and Maxine Scott, winner of Best of Breed at the 1991 Greater Dallas Scottish Terrier Club. Victory Design produced a total of eight champions.

In October of 1989, Justscott's Reanda Just Rite, the dog Bob and Jane had purchased from Bergit, was Winners Dog at Montgomery County, handled by Bergit. He was campaigned during 1990 to a record that included three Specialty Bests of Breed, Best of Opposite Sex at the Rotating, 10 Group 1's and one all-breed Best In Show. He also won Best of Breed at the Canadian National Specialty and Best in Show at the Saskatchewan Terrier Association. He ended 1990 winning the STCA Lloyd and Sandissy Trophies. He won an additional Specialty Best of Breed, at the Scottish Terrier Club of California, in June, 1991. He is the sire of seven American champions.

Also in 1991, Phelans and Wayne and Maxine Scott bred their Ch. Justscott's Reanda Just Rite x Caevnes Aldie Castle daughter, Caevnes Amy March of

Alcott, back to her grandsire, Ch. Charthill Worthy of Colwick. The breeding produced three champions, two dogs and a bitch. The two boys created quite a sensation in the fall of 1992. Caevnes Devil's Due was Winners Dog and Best of Winners at Devon on Saturday, October 3, 1992 and Winners Dog and Best of Winners the next day at Montgomery County. Caevnes Ghost Rider was Winners Dog at Hatboro on Friday, October 2 and Reserve Winners Dog to his brother on Sunday at Montgomery.

Devils Due, "Tony," continued with Best in Sweepstakes at the Scottish Terrier Club of Northern Ohio later that October, and handled by Jane to Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the Greater Dallas Scottish Terrier Club in March, 1993. Ghost Rider finished his champion in the States and spent time in Europe, earning several European championships.

Bergit Coady campaigned Devils Due in 1994, 1995 and 1996. In March, 1995, Norma Bankston Mitchell became a co-owner. During his show career, Tony won Best of Opposite Sex at Montgomery in 1994, an Award of Merit at Montgomery in 1995 and Best of Breed at Montgomery in 1996, in addition to 32 Group 1s, eight Bests in Show, and numerous Specialty Bests of Breed. For both 1995 and 1996 he won the Pedigree Award and the STCA Lloyd and McVan Trophies, finishing 1996 the No. 5 Terrier dog. Handled by Jane, he was Best in Specialty at the Canadian National Specialty in 1997. In addition to his success in the show ring, Tony has made a great impact on the breed as the sire of 69 champions during the time of this history. He was the winner of the STCA Ch. Sandgreg's Editorial Stud Dog Award for the years 1995, 1997, 1998, 1999 and 2000. For the year 2001, his son, Ch. Carpescot Charismatic Devil, earned the Stud Dog award and was the No. 9 dog, all breeds. Charismatic Devil son, Caevnes Backstreet Boy, bred and owned by Bob and Jane, was Best in Sweepstakes at the Dallas Specialty and Best in Sweepstakes and Best of Breed from the 12 to 18 Month Junior Dog Class at the STCA 2001 Rotating, handled by Jane. Among Tony's get are 19 different specialty winners and two different Lloyd Trophy winners. He is the grandsire of numerous specialty winners and one Best in Show winner. Caevnes has owned 30 champions, bred 34 champions and finished 14, either partially or altogether.

In addition to her co-ownership of Tony, Norman Bankston imported the bitch Lomondview Loretta and, shown by Bergit Coady, "Lori" was Winners Bitch at the Heart of America and Greater Dallas Specialties in 1996. In 1996 Bankston's Heather Isles Hotdam 'N Hallelujah, bred by Sally Johnson and Sara Cebulski, was Reserve Winners Bitch at Montgomery from the 6-9 Puppy Bitch Class. That December, she was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the Greater Dallas Specialty. In June, 1997, Ch. Heather Isles Hotdam 'N Hallelujah was Best in Sweepstakes, Winners Bitch, Best of Winners and Best of Opposite Sex at

the Washington State Specialty. Hotdam 'N Hallelujah was Best of Breed at the Heart of America Specialty and winner of the Lloyd Memorial Trophy for 1998.

Claudia Leffler finished three homebred champions in the late eighties all sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Editorial, including Claudon's Dare, Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the 1986 Dallas Specialty. Her Ch. Sandgreg's Luv Story, a daughter of the 1985 Lloyd Trophy winner, Ch. Sandgreg's Sweet Luv, was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the 1988 Dallas specialty. Claudia's daughter of Ch. Caevnes Devils Due and Ch. Sandgreg's Looking For Luv, TKO's Sunday Kind of Luv, finished winning Best in Sweepstakes at the Houston Specialty in 1994 and Winners bitch at the Houston Specialty in 1995. She is the dam of five champions, four sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Limited Edition. Her son, Claudon's Scotch Piper, is the sire of three champions to date. Another son, Ch. Claudon's Ramblin Fever, is co-owned with Tiffany Bowles. Claudia's best producing bitch during this time is Ch. Sandgreg's Stars and Stripes, co-owned with Barbara DeSaye. Stars and Stripes is the dam of six Claudon champions, including Marguerita Guice's Ch. Claudon's Minuteman Patriot and Tiffany Bowles' Ch. Claudon's National Anthem.

Kathy Bagnell began her breeding program with Ch. Sandgreg's Looking For Luv, the daughter of two great producers. Looking For Luv, a Ch. Sandgreg's Second Edition daughter out of the top winning wheaten bitch, Ch. Sandgreg's Sweet Luv, produced three champions, two sired by Ch. Caevnes Devils Due and one sired by his brother, Ch. Caevnes Ghost Rider. Looking For Luv daughter, Ch. TKO Carbon Copy of Luv, was Reserve Winners Bitch at Hatboro on Montgomery weekend on her way to her championship. She has produced two champions, sired by Ch. McVan's Canned Heat, including Nancy Schaus and Regina Hess' wheaten dog, Ch. TKO Tactical Advantage. Kathy's wheaten Carbon Copy of Luv son, Ch. TKO Top Contender, was Best in Sweepstakes and Winners Dog at the Dallas Specialty in 1997, Winners Dog at the Heart of America Specialty and Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the Dallas Specialty in 1998. He is the sire of three champions to date.

Pam Wilson (Wilscot) got her first show Scottie, a Ch. Perlor Playboy daughter, from Cornelia Crissy. Cornelia gave Pam her choice from the litter but required that the puppy be shown at least three times to see whether she had potential. Perhaps the bitch had more potential than Pam at that point. Pam went and showed and lost miserably but she was hooked.

Producing the most Wilscot champions was Ch. Weeknowe Wilscot's Isis, daughter of Ch. Balgownie Bulletin and Ch. Wilscot's Queen of Sheba. "Ice" produced four, three sired by Ch. Quercus Wait For Me and one sired by Ch. Neidfyre Vitta Rouge. Her son, Ch. Wilscot's Fractal Design, owned by Richard

and Moira Cumming, was handled by Connie Smith to his championship in 1999, and earned MX, AXJ, CGC, OAC, NJC, NGC titles by the end of 2000 handled by his owner. Brookhill Brindle Brat daughter, Ch. Tashmuit Altair, has produced two champions to date, one sired by Ch. ABH Dunedin Front Page and one sired by Ch. Balgownie Bulletin. Ice son, Ch. Wilsco's Chunk O'Chocolate was Best in Sweepstakes at the Atlanta Specialty in 1998, Reserve Winners Dog at Tampa, Winners Dog at Dallas and Best of Opposite Sex in Sweepstakes at Heart of America in 1998. Ice daughter, MACH Ch. Wilsco's Next Generation MX MJX was Winners Bitch at Dallas and Houston in 1998 and again at the Houston Specialty in 1999. Ch. Wilsco's Simply Irresistible, a daughter of Ch. Hycourt's Take The Money N Run out of Hycourt's Pride and Prejudice, bred by Pam and Allene Haldy and owned by Pam was Best in Sweepstakes at the Denver Specialty, Reserve Winners Bitch at the Greater Washington Scottish Terrier Club and Best of Opposite Sex in Sweepstakes at Dallas, all in 2000. She was Best of Opposite Sex at the Spring Dallas Specialty, Best of Breed at the Denver Specialty, Award of Merit at the Greater Washington Specialty and Best of Opposite Sex at the Dallas Winter specialty. Simply Irresistible was Best Bred By Exhibitor Scottish Terrier at the very first AKC/Eukanuba Classic in December, 2001.

Donna and Jack Winslow bred seven Springbok Scottish Terrier champions, four sired by Ch. Charthill Victory At Sea and three of those out of her best producing bitch, Springbok Shades of Scarlet. Scarlet is also the dam of Ch. Springbok See U In My Dreams, sired by Ch. Charthill Seaworthy. Scarlet daughter, Ch. Springbok Siloet On The Shade, is the dam of Winslows' Ch. Springbok's Untouchable, "Eliot Ness". At the age of 16 months, Eliot Ness was Best of Breed at the Winter 2000 Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Dallas Specialty, handled by Donna, and has multiple Group wins and placements. Scarlet and Seaworthy son, Ch. Springbok Sea U At Shiloh, was Best of Winners at the Houston Specialty in 1995. Victory At Sea son, Ch. Springbok Night Stalker, co-owned by Anne and Jeff Dunlap (Dunlap), was the No. 1 Scottie in Hawaii in 1998 and is the sire of three champions to date. Sea U In My Dreams daughter, Springbok Dream Lover, was Winners Bitch at the Dallas Specialty in 1999. Donna's Ch. Charthill Take Five, co-owned with Patricia Rogers and Charla Hill, was Best in Sweepstakes at the SCA Rotating and the Pittsburgh Specialties in 1997.

Rick and Debbie Fowler (Ruffton) and Tom and Jan Beaman (Scotsbairn) purchased a son of Ch. Sandgreg's Foxmoor, Ch. Koch's Rambo of Aberglen, which they co-owned with Mark George. Rambo won two specialties and sired three champions.

Dick and Carla LaCoe (Whiskybae) have bred over 50 champions since purchasing Ch. Milady Molly Merry O as a pet in 1970. Based on purchases of the

bitch Barberry Knowe Fashion Fare, the dog, Ch. Meeder's Discord, and Ch. Dunbar's Victoria, a Ch. Dunbar's Democrat of Sandoone daughter out of the import, Viewpark Bonnie Jean, LaCoes have developed their Whiskybae line of Scottish Terriers. Fashion Fare and Victoria both produced four champions. LaCoes' top-producing bitch during the years of this history has been Ch. Bagpiper's Top Gun daughter and Ch. Simonsez Charlie The Charmer granddaughter, Whiskybae MyMy Miranda, the dam of six champions. Doug and Lynn Seyler's (Dolynwood) Ch. Whiskybae Shaded Satin is a MyMy Miranda daughter. Lana and Tia Gerdock's Ch. Tardun Talisman son, Ch. Whiskybae Southern Spy, bred by the LaCoes, is the sire of six champions. LaCoes' Ch. Hycourt's High Sierra, co-owned with Allene Haldy, is the sire of six champions. Latest Whiskybae standard bearer, Ch. Whiskybae Wager of Westpride, is a descendent of the female line beginning with Ch. Dunbar's Victoria, the bitch purchased as a puppy from Dick Hensel. The LaCoes have further strengthened their breeding program through their association with friends, Frederick and Lucy Melville (Westpride), and Rick and Debbie Fowler (Ruffton). They added Ch. Tinker's Veronica, Ch. Tinker's Marilyn and the wheaten, Ch. Westpride Riviera to their kennel and, in partnership with Rick Fowler, are increasing their ability to show at the specials and group levels. Ch. Tinkers Veronica was Best of Breed at the Houston Specialty in 1999 and Group I and Group II that same Fall, handled by Rick. Ch. Westpride Riviera's son, Ruffton Riverboat Gambler, was Winners Dog from the 9-12 Puppy class at the Houston Specialty, handled by Rick.

Leland and Theresa Thomas (Kaylee) bought Whiskybae Sandstorm from Dick and Carla. "Whiskey" finished in nine shows. Thomas' Ch. Westpride River Runs Thru It, owned by Rick Fowler, Lanier Hollingsworth and Theresa Kay Thomas, was Best of Winners at the Houston Specialty in 1999.

Ken and Diane Ewing's Whiskybae Tartan Tearose has earned AKC agility titles OA, AXJ, and NADAC NAC, NJC titles.

Bill and Shirley Justus (Dunwoodie) had curtailed their breeding in favor of judging careers and Shirley's 1995 and 1996 service as STCA's president. They finished their English import, Ch. Reanda Rosie May in the late eighties. In the nineties they finished Ch. Dunwoodie Dreadnaught, out of a bitch co-owned with Pinkie Neck (Piper), Dunwoodie Royal Tweed, sired by Charthill Victory At Sea. They obtained a dog from Anstamm Kennel, Ch. Anstamm Sudden Impact. Sudden Impact is the sire of three champions, including Ch. Dunwoodie Grand Slam. Since Bill's death from cancer in October of 1997, Shirley has concentrated on judging.

The only St. Lea Scottish Terrier to finish in the time of this history was St. Lea's Heavy Cruiser. Heavy Cruiser was the first champion for Leonor Gurrola and

her children, Felicia and Gerard. Three years earlier, Gerard had caught a glimpse of a male Scottish Terrier and that image captured his imagination. As soon as their bitch was old enough to breed, the Gurrolas sent her to that dog, Ch. Glenby Gallant Lad. For novice Scottie breeders, the Gurrolas luckily hit on a good combination, producing three champions in their first litter. One of these, Ch. Blackmount Dream Weaver, is the dam of three of the four Blackmount champions finished during this time. Dream Weaver granddaughter, Ch. Blackmount Royal Treasure, was Best of Opposite in Sweepstakes at the Dallas March Specialty, Best in Sweepstakes and Reserve Winners Bitch at the Houston Specialty and Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the Dallas December Specialty in 1997.

Ron Murk finished five champions during this period up to the time of his death. His Ch. Anstamm Venture On son, Ch. Sandgreg's Radar of Stalwart, was Winners Dog in 1986 at Devon. Ron's first wheaten champion was Glengloamin's Boundless Luv, a Group winner from the classes. This young dog died before Ron had an opportunity to campaign him or to use him at stud. Ron also finished his first homebred champion in 1989. Ch. Black Watch Maid O'Cotton finished by going Winners Bitch, Best of Winners, and Best of Breed at the 1989 Atlanta Specialty.

Allene Haldy (Hycourt) bought her first Scottie puppy in 1973 from a breeder she found in the Yellow Pages. Allene was newly divorced and the puppy was her first self-indulgence. Like many newcomers, Allene believed her Maggie "had" to have a litter. Allene kept Maggie's wheaten son, Hycourt McKuen's Sonnet, and began to train him for obedience. McKuen was one of those exceptional Scotties who loved everything about obedience training. He earned his CDX at the young age of 15 months. McKuen was also the first Scottish Terrier to go High In Trial at an all-breed show.

Allene now wanted a wheaten Scottie that she could show in conformation. At that time, show-quality wheaten Scotties were not that easy to come by. Finally, she bought Plain-Scot Vamp Of Savannah from Mrs. Loomis Giles of Mississippi. Vamp Of Savannah was Allene's first champion and also the first Scottie to earn a "TT" title from the American Temperament Testing Society. Allene's top-producing bitches to date, with three champions each, have been Ch. Glad-Mac's Cracklin' Rose, a wheaten daughter of Ch. Sandgreg's Mr. Hot Shot, and Rosie's daughter, Ch. Hycourt's Blush With Pride, sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Square Deal. Ch. Hycourt's High Sierra, bred by Allene and co-owned with Carla LaCoe, is the sire of six champions.

The first year Ray and Carole Owen (Owyn) were married, Ray's mother sent them a Scottie puppy. Ray was a medical student and Carole was supporting

them by writing ads for Macy's. They attended the 1967 Heart of America Specialty and thought they might like to show their bitch. The bitch was a daughter of Louise Ellsworth's Ch. Ell-Scot-T's Van Guard and heavily linebred on Blanart. Despite her qualifications, however, Carole and Ray decided this hobby was beyond their financial means at that time.

In 1982, the Owens bought another Scottie bitch. The original plan was to train Lucky for obedience competition. When Carole decided to show in conformation, she turned to her STCA handbooks for help. Using the old Gilkey articles on stripping Scotties as a guide, Carole began grooming Lucky for her debut. Carole handily won the Novice class (the only entry!) and came up against Dan Sackos with Marguerite Robles Ch. Short-Scot's Black Marble. The judge that day was Mrs. Heywood Hartley. As Carole left the ring, Mrs. Hartley called her back and told her gently that her bitch should not be shown. Carole was disappointed but decided to take Mrs. Hartley's advice, a decision she has never regretted. Lucky's story had a happy ending, though. She won the STCA Award for High Scoring Companion Dog in 1984.

In the meantime, Carole and Ray had located their first show bitch. They bought Passmore's Fascination, a Ch. Glenby Gallant Lad daughter, in co-ownership with Jeannie Passmore. Fascination finished by going Winners Bitch at the 1985 Dallas Specialty and then finished her Canadian championship that same summer, owner-handled and conditioned by Carole. Fascination produced four American champions and one Canadian champion. Daughter from Fascination's first litter sired by Ch. Passmore's Rowdy Rrruff, Ch. Owyn Twin Sisters Passmore, was Best of Opposite Sex at the 1988 Dallas and Houston Specialties. Fascination's sec-



ond litter was sired by Carole and Ray's Am. Can. Mex. and Int. Ch. Passmore's Gringo Gold, a wheaten son of Ch. Passmore's Rowdy Rrruff. This litter produced four more champions. One of these, Owyn Cherry Bomb Passmore, was Best of Opposite Sex at the 1989 Heart of America Specialty and the 1990 Houston Specialty. Owens have owned nine champions. They have bred eight and finished eight owner-handled.

About the same time Carole and Ray got their first Scottie puppy, Mike O'Neal (Belfyre) bought a Scottish Terrier puppy for his wife, Polly, as a birthday present. Two children and many years later, Mike decided to get Polly another Scottie. She wanted a black bitch but her husband and son fell in love with a 6-month-old brindle male at a local dog show. Polly's "present", Piper's Scotch Rascal, finished his championship the following month, handled by Judi Hartell and Patsy Wade. By then, Polly had developed an interest in showing and grooming. She made up her mind that her next "present" would be chosen by her. Judi advised Polly to come to Montgomery County to find a foundation bitch. Judi told Polly to watch the dogs without a catalogue and write down the numbers of the dogs she liked. At the end of the day, Polly had decided to buy an Anstamm bitch.

The following spring, Cindy Cooke flew to Dallas with the O'Neal's foundation bitch, Anstamm Maid In America. Maid In America had already won the 1986 California Sweepstakes and had gone Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the

1986 Chicago Specialty. Handled by Judi Hartell and Patsy Wade, "Maddie" finished with back-to-back 5-point majors at the 1987 California Specialty and Beverly Hills shows. She was campaigned for the remaining six months of 1987, winning two Groups along the way and ending up as the year's number one Scottish Terrier bitch.

The following year, while waiting for Maddie's puppies to grow up, Polly and Mike finished two more champions, including their first owner-handled champion, Anstamm Sheer Energy. In 1989, Polly handled and conditioned their first homebred champion, Belfyre Maid of Tejas,



who finished by going Winners Bitch at the 1989 Houston Specialty under breeder-judge Fred Stephens. Maddie's daughter, Anstamm Got It Maid, was Winners Bitch at two National Specialties and finished with a third 5-point major at the 1990 Northern Ohio Specialty. Another Maddie daughter, Ch. Belfyre Maid On Call was Reserve Winners Bitch at Montgomery in 1991, handled by Polly, and produced four champions to tie for the STCA 1993 Brood Bitch award. Maid of Tejas grandson, Ch. Belfyre Million Dollar Man was Best in Sweepstakes and Winners Dog at the Dallas Specialty, handled by Polly. Ch. Belfyre Classy Lady, Winners Bitch at the Dallas Specialty, is Maid in America's great, great granddaughter and the nineteenth champion for Belfyre. Polly is currently President of the STCA.

Renee Stolz (Triscot) thought she was just buying a family pet when she bought Triscot's Cagney Go Man Go from Clifford and Mildred Blake. The Blakes encouraged her to show her young son of Ch. Whiskybae Yanky Stunt Man, so she sent him out with handler Michael Kemp. Cagney was not away from home very long. He finished his championship at age 11 months.

By now, Renee was beginning to think she would like a Scottie to show herself. The Blakes referred her to Bob and Jane Phelan. Renee bought Caevnes Abbey of Driburgh, the litter sister to the Phelans' Ch. Caevnes Aldie Castle. Renee went once a week to Jan Merritt's for grooming lessons. She was a good student and she and Abbey made a good team. So good, in fact, that in October of 1988, they won the 6-9 Division of the Sweepstakes at their very first Montgomery County under Judge Gail Gaines. Abbey won the Dallas Specialty Sweepstakes the following Spring and finished owner-handled later the same summer. Abby produced seven champions, two sired by Ch. Strutfire's Ginger Bred Man, two sired by Ch. Anstamm Summer Lightning, two sired by Summer Lightning half-brother, Ch. Sun Ray's Summer Sun, and one bred to Ch. Charthill South Seas. By now a skilled groomer and handler, Renee's career in dogs took off. In 1993 she owner-handled her Ch. Ash Acre Fancy Free to Winners Bitch to finish at Hatboro on Montgomery Weekend, the same day her littermate, Schaeffer's Ash Acre Showtime went Winners Dog and Best of Winners, handled by Geoff Dawson. In 1994, Renee finished Ch. Raewyn Reggie the Rebel, co-owned with Olwyn Hawkins, Tony Long and Peter McManus and had finished two Ch. Caevnes Devils Due sons and nine Triscot Scottish Terriers before her untimely death in 1995.

Jeanice Ronden (Haslemere) was introduced to Scotties and the show ring when she and her husband, Elio, were living in England. They purchased Kencroft Pashia, a son of Betty Penn-Bell's Ch. Kennelgarth Romeo. Pashia made his debut in 1986 at the Scottish Terrier Club of England's championship show. Jeanice showed him in England for a year, winning many first place ribbons and

one Best Puppy in Breed. In 1987, the Rondens moved to Spain where Pashia won a C.A.C.I.B. toward his International and Spanish championship.

When Rondens returned to the United States in late 1987, they sent Pashia to Bergit Coady, who finished him undefeated in five shows. In 1989, the Rondens purchased Hycourt's Roxy Rose O'Haslemere, a daughter of Allene Haldy's Ch. Hycourt's Blush With Pride. This time, Jeanice decided to handle her own dog and did so very successfully. Roxy Rose won two majors from the puppy class on the way to her championship. Her first time out as a Special, she was Best of Opposite Sex at the 1990 Dallas Specialty. She won her first Group I at only 14 months of age.

In 1990, Theresa Duncan bred her Am. Can. Ch. Basie of Lomondview to Pashia. Jeanice's puppy from that litter, Tardun Teatime at Haslemere, "Katie" was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at Montgomery in 1991 at just under one year old. Jeanice showed Katie to some nice wins in 1992, ending the year with an Award of Merit at Montgomery, and in 1993 bred her to Theresa Duncan's Ch. Killisport Rox At Scarista son, Am. Can. Ch. Tardun Talisman, producing two champion sons. Shortly thereafter, the Rondens divorced and one son, Ch. Haslemere Heartbreaker, went to Tom Natalini and Jim and Marjorie McTernan. Katie produced one more champion, sired by Ch. Tardun Talisman. To date, Heartbreaker is the sire of nine champions.

Janice Langston (CountryScots) bought her first show Scottie from Shirley Justus in 1993. He was a nice boy but he didn't like the show ring. She went to conformation classes and Claudia Leffler taught her how to groom and show a Scottie. It took a year and a half but he finished! She bred her second champion, Tina of Dunwoodie, to Kathy Bagnell's Ch. TKO Top Contender, and kept one puppy, Countryscots Ginger N Spice, which she finished from the Bred-By class in 2001.

Connie Smith (Lanshire) finished six home bred champions during the time of this history. Connie's Ch. Besscotts Lanshire Checkmate is the sire of Norma Bankston Mitchell's Ch. Caevnes Color Me Badd and Elizabeth Cooper's Ch. The MacGregor. Ch. Lanshire's Lil' Renegade finished his championship in 1996. Ch. Lanshire's Wild As The Wind was Winners Bitch at the Washington State Scottish Terrier Club Specialty in 1996. Ch. Lanshire's Magie Noire' daughter, Wee Mist, AX, SE, CGC, NAC, owned by Moira and Richard Cumming, was the first to achieve dual AKC Agility Excellent and Senior Earthdog titles.

Other Texas fanciers include Marshall and Daphne Branzell (Scotswind), who have served as STCA Rescue chairpersons in the nineties, Lanier Hollingsworth (Craigian), Steve and Angela Eisert, breeders of two "Impact" champions, Joseph

and Betty Martin (Jo-Bet's), Eldon and JoAnn Meyer (Bluethistle), Anne Moller, Babara Pierce (Castlebar), and Jana Trent (Mad For Plaid).

Still further west, E. Louise Simon, Barbara Gentry Casey, Thomas Hossfeld and Janie Nunez and A. Foster Cooper, companion Scottie owner and generous donor to the STCA Health Trust, comprised nearly the entire Scottish Terrier fancy in Arizona until Ramona Benson moved her Hawkhaven Scottish Terriers to Arizona from Australia in the late nineties. Louise's 1985 Lloyd Trophy winner, multiple Specialty, Group and Best In Show-winner, Ch. Simonsez Charlie The Charmer, was a top-producing sire during the first five years of this history. His 17 champion offspring include a Best In Show winner, several Group winners and several specialty point winners.

Barbara Gentry Casey (Casi's) got her first Scottie when she was four years old. Her pet bitch was sired by President Roosevelt's Fala. She was somewhat older than that in 1981 when she got her first show Scottie from Francie LaFortune (Wixom), then living in Tucson. Barbara got Wixom's Bear Essentials' first major the first time they walked into the ring together. Bergit Coady put some singles and a major on him but he needed two points to finish. Barbara and Francie took him to New Mexico one weekend and he finished with a Group IV, Barbara's first group placement. Barbara got her foundation bitch from Bob and Shauna Pratt. Ch. Rosha's Sterling Silver, a Ch. Jabberwok Bristol Stomp daughter, was Best in Sweepstakes and Winners Bitch and Best of Opposite Sex from the 9-12 puppy class at the California Specialty in 1983. In 1987, she won the Veteran's class at the same show. In 1987, Sterling Silver's son, Bagpiper's Top Gun, sired by Louise Simon's Ch. Simonsez Charlie The Charmer, started his show career by winning Winners Dog at the California Specialty. Ch. Casi's Expensive Habit was Best in Sweepstakes at the Atlanta Specialty in 1992 and won the Bred By Exhibitor Bitch class at Montgomery that year. Barbara, who has groomed and handled Scotties and other breeds for friends and while assisting handler friends, has bred 12 champions, finishing six herself.

Thomas Hossfeld and Janie Nunez' (Roughrider) first champion, Theodore's Rough Rider Of Wixom, is a multiple Group winner and the sire of Ch. Roughrider's Pepper Korn and Ch. Roughrider's Pepper Sauce, both out of Ch. Dunbar's Lady Pepper. Pepper Korn was Best in Sweeps at the 1988 California Specialty. Roughrider Big Guy Big Boy, sired by Ch. Last Resorts Grizzly Bear out of Roughriders Aka Last Resort, was Best Puppy in Group in November, 1999, on the way to his championship. Litter sister, Roughriders Banana Split, won her Montgomery Sweepstakes class.

Ramona Benson moved her Hawkhaven Scottish Terriers to the United States from Australia in July, 1998. Even with Australia's limited number of shows,

Ramona had 14 Australian champions, won seven Specialties and 18 all-breed Bests in Show. In July of 1998, she and her 12 Scots flew to Los Angeles from Australia. Having determined no U.S. airline would take more than four dogs on a flight, Ramona and husband John bought a van, packed everybody in and drove to Arizona. Her first American champions were full sisters, Ch. Hawkhaven Heavens Sake, Aus. Am. Ch. Hawkhaven Foreign Affair and Aus. Am. Ch. Hawkhaven Painted Black. All three were sired by Aus. Ch. Tamzin Total Equerry out of Aus. Swd. Ch. So What Namesake. For 1999, there were six American Hawkhaven champions. Ch. Hawkhaven Highlander was Winners Dog at the San Francisco Bay Specialty in October, the same day as Ch. Hawkhaven Angelheart was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners. Ch. Hawkhaven Heavens Sake earned a Best in Show in October, 1999 and was ranked No. 3 Scottie and No. 2 Scottie Bitch. Also in October 1999, Ramona decided to buy a young dog from Bergit. Bergit had purchased Carpescot Charismatic Devil from the Carpenders at six months of age. The son of Montgomery winner, Ch. Caevnes Devils Due, he is also the grandson of another Montgomery winner, Ch. Brookhill's Morning Edition. Bergit brought him home from Devon Dog show that October and christened him "Devon." In June of 1999, Devon was Best in Sweepstakes at the California Specialty, Best in Sweepstakes at the STCA Rotating the next day and went on to win Best in Show Terrier Sweepstakes. Beginning his specials career Rotating weekend in 2000, Devon was Best of Breed at both the Baltimore and STCA Specialties. He ended 2000 the top Scottish Terrier, winning the Lloyd Memorial and McVan All Breed trophies and the Pedigree Award. In 2001, Devon was the No. 1 Scottish Terrier, the No. 2 Terrier and, once again, won the Lloyd Memorial and McVan All Breed trophies and the Pedigree Award. In addition, he won the Ch. Sandgreg's Editorial Stud Dog Award, with nine champions finishing in 2001. Ramona's Ch. Hawkhaven Heavens Sake won the Hycourt Blush With Pride Brood Bitch Award as the dam of six champions finishing in 2001. Devon has earned 33 All Breed Bests in Show, 106 Group 1s and 18 Specialty Bests of Breed to date. He is the all-breed Best in Show record holder for a Scottish Terrier male.

The Rocky Mountain region was heavily influenced by Betty Cooper's Scottish import, Ch. Perlor Playboy. Playboy produced two Group-winning sons, Ch. Besscott's Royal Flush and Larae Shafer's Ch. Chyscott's Bristol Creame. Playboy's daughter, Ch. Jo-Den's Amber Amanda, was ranked in the top ten in 1987 and won the Gilwyn Best of Opposite Sex Trophy for her owner, Dennisia Aragon. Playboy's influence can be seen in his grandchildren, including his double-grandson, Ch. Motherwell Griffin, Winners Dog at the 1988 STCA Rotating Specialty, and Ch. The McGregor, Best in Sweeps and Winners Dog at the 1990 Heart of America Specialty. Playboy was the sire of 41 champions. In the nineties, the ABH English import, Ch. Balgownie Bulletin, anchored Betty Cooper's breeding program. "Max", owned in partnership with Andrea Duncan

and Helen Prince, sired 28 champions. Max's daughter, Ch. Weeknowe Walsing Amber produced two champions. Son, Ch. Besscott Banshee Tiger Eye, co-owned with Sherrie Creekmore (Banshee) was Best of Winners at the Heart of America Specialty in 1997 and both Best in Sweepstakes and Best of Opposite Sex at the Atlanta Specialty that year.

Richard and Graceann Stewart (Weeknowe Walsing) bought their best producing bitch, Motherwell Pepperpot daughter, Ch. Wilsco's Queen of Sheba from her breeder, Pam Wilson. Sheba is the dam of five champions, all sired by Betty Cooper's ABH-imported Ch. Balgownie Bulletin. Daughter, Ch. Weeknowe Besscotts Cleopatra, is the dam of top-winning Ch. Friendship Hill Dr. Watson. Another daughter, Ch. Weeknowe Walsing Amber, is the dam of two champion sons. Her son, Ch. Weeknowe Walsing The Bruce was Best of Opposite Sex in Sweepstakes at the California Specialty in 1998, and Best in Sweepstakes at the Heart of America Specialty and Best in Sweepstakes and Winners Dog at the Dallas Specialty and an Award of Merit at the California Specialty in 1999, handled by co-owner, Betty Cooper. "Bruce" was Best of Opposite Sex at the Washington D. C. Specialty in 2001.

Larae Shafer's opportunities to exhibit her Chyscott Scottish Terriers were curtailed in the late eighties due to the arrival of her daughter. Nine of Larae's champions during the time of this history were from her great producing bitch, Ch. Dana's Amber Edition. Amber Edition is out of two top producers herself, Ch. Sandgreg's Editorial and Ch. Hughcrest Hot Fudge Sunday. She is the dam of nine champions, eight sired by Ch. Perlor Playboy and one sired by Ch. Glenby Gallant Lad. Larae's 1997 Group winning Balgownie Bulletin daughter, Ch. Windsor's Gone With The Wind, was bred by Marilyn Garfield and Margaret Plumb and co-owned by Larae and Margaret. Imported Pendlehill Velvet is the dam of Chyscotts top winner, Ch. Chyscotts Evening Attire. Evening Attire was sired by Ch. McVan's Duke of Earl and shown by daughter, Krissy. In addition to multiple Group wins and placements, "Eve" was Best of Breed at the Dallas Specialty, Best of Opposite Sex at the STCA Rotating, Best of Opposite Sex at Devon Dog Club and received an Award of Merit at Montgomery County. She was the No. 1 owner-handled Scottish Terrier in 1999. Velvet daughter, sired by Ch. Jetscotts Drambuie, Ch. Chyscott's Concoction, is the dam of two champions to date. Velvet son, Chyscott's First Knight, "Lance", was Best in Sweepstakes at the Denver Specialty, was Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the 2001 Devon Dog Club and first in the open class the next day at Montgomery. Lance and littermate, "Eli", Chyscott's Coat of Arms, Winners Dog at the 2000 Chicago Specialty, were sired by Peggy Sue son, Ch. McVan's Stamp of Approval of Jovial.

Ron Giese's Clanronald Scottish Terriers were rarely exhibited during this time, but his bloodlines provided the foundation for Nancy Reese's Gladwatch

Scotties. Nancy begged the Gieses for 18 months to sell her a puppy. She was sixth in line when they had a litter in July of 1977. When Nancy came to get her puppy, Ron offered her the "middle-sized dog left!" Nancy was thrilled and went home with her black-brindle boy. He was a sweet-tempered dog at home with only one fault - he would not sleep at night! This puppy liked to stay up late and watch television, so he was christened Clanronald Niteowl Gladwatch. When Nancy got his papers back from AKC, her kennel name had been curtailed to Gladwach because the original name contained too many letters. Nancy's first Specialty win came in 1985. Her homebred bitch, Gladwatch Royal Blush, was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the Heart of America Specialty. Royal Blush finished in November of 1985 and it was a good thing, because she presented Nancy with a litter of four the following month. Two males from this litter finished, Gladwatch Sir Basil Rathbone and Gladwatch Darktown Strutter. In her next litter, Royal Blush was bred to Sonya Neve's Ch. XXIV Kt Dunbar Gold. All four of these puppies finished and one, Ch. Gladwatch Almost Autumn, is a Group winner. Royal Blush was the dam of eight champions and earned the Lady Alberta Memorial Brood Bitch Trophy for 1990. Nancy's Ch. Gladwatch Imminent Ivory was shown by Ron Giese to numerous Group placements in 1995 and 1996.

Sonya Neve (McChree) purchased Dunbar's Emerald Exodus from Dick Hensel. After finishing her championship, Emerald Exodus was bred to Louise Simon's Lloyd Trophy winner, Ch. Simonsez Charlie The Charmer. With the help of Ray Bay, Sonya finished two offspring from this litter, Dark Pearl of Dunbar, who won the Sweepstakes at the 1987 Houston Specialty, and XXIV Kt Dunbar Gold, a Group, Specialty and Best In Show winner. Emerald Exodus is the dam of three champions to date.

Robert Harley (Tinker's) introduced three English Scottish Terriers into his breeding program when he imported a bitch, Ch. Noblescourt Mirabelle, and two males, Ch. Noblescourt Muffin Man and Ch. Noblescourt High'N'Mighty. Working closely with Faith Erlacher and Ken and Joann Glaser, he bred five champions between 1986 and 1990, four sired by the Glasers' Ch. Kenjo Touch O'Gold Commander. One of these, Ch. Tinker's Ebony Commander, won a Group from the classes. Faith Erlacher's top producing bitches during these years were Ch. Roughcastle Kenjo Tinker Toy and Roughcastle Patti McAndrews, each of whom produced two champions sired by Touch O'Gold Commander. In addition to the one champion co-bred with Faith, Ken and Joann Glaser bred three champions, including Betty Lou Breese's Ch. Kenjo Chest O'Gold Commander and Ch. Kenjo Golden Girl, purchased by Canadian breeder-judge Fred Fraser.

In the early nineties, Bob imported Danish Champion Danskots Valentino from Lillian Brown. Valentino was campaigned in 1994 by Mark and Sally George and

ended the year in second place for the Lloyd Trophy. He is the sire of 13 champions, including three out of Ch. Koch's Saturday Night Special. Daughter, Ch. Koch's Annie At Tinkers, purchased from the Kochs as a puppy, was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the STCA Rotating in 1995. Unfortunately, she had been entered in the wrong class and her win was disallowed. That same year, Frederick Melville became her co-owner and she was Winners Bitch and best of Winners at Hatboro to finish. After Bob Harley's death, Annie's career continued with Fred Melville as owner and Mark as handler, always advertising her as co-owned by the late Robert Harley.

Tony and Pat Gruda (Mystigael) moved from California to Colorado in 1987. Their top-producing sire has been Ch. Sandregg's Desert Fox, litter brother to the Boso's Ch. Sandregg's Foxmoor. To date, he is the sire of six champions, five with the Grudas' top-producing bitch, Ch. Glad-Mac's Gingham Girl. One of these five is Ch. Mystigael Good As Gold, a Group winner ranked in the top ten in 1989, campaigned by Leslie McCreary. Good As Gold, sire of six champions, is co-owned by Bill and Nancy Veldman. Three of Good As Gold's champions are out of Ch. Anstamm Venture On daughter, Ch. Mystigael's Particular Reason. Desert Fox x Gingham Girl daughter, Ch. Mystigael's Moonlighting is the dam of the Grudas' Ch. Mystigael's Imminent Thunder, sire of seven champions, three out of Ch. Mystigael's Morning Star.

Chris and Judy Hughes also moved to Colorado but without most of their Hughcrest Scottish Terriers. For personal reasons, they decided to quit showing in 1989 but they went out with a bang. In 1986, Hughcrest Daiquiri Doll won everything but Winners Dog at Montgomery County. She was Best In Sweeps under John Sheehan and Best of Breed from the classes under Susan Gaskell. In 1987, her brother, Hughcrest Kentucky Brew, finished by going Winners Dog and Best of Winners at Montgomery. In 1988, Hughcrest Intoxication was Reserve Winners Bitch at Montgomery. These three were all sired by the Hughes' top-producing stud dog, Ch. Hughcrest Home-Brew. Home-Brew is the sire of 14 champions to date.

Margaret Plumb (Windsor) imported Kennelgarth Romeo in 1987. He finished his American championship by going Winners Dog at the 1987 Houston Specialty. Handled by Bergit Coady, Romeo went on to win two Specialty Bests of Breed the following year, ending up as the #2 Scottish Terrier dog for 1988. Romeo was the sire of 38, including a number of Specialty point and Sweepstakes winners. In 1997, Margaret's Top Brass No Nonsense was the winner of the STCA Ch. Lady Alberta Memorial Brook Bitch Award. Bred by Marilyn Garfield and Margaret, No Nonsense's four champions to finish that year were Ch. Windsor's Gone With The Wind, co-owned with Larae Shafer, Ch. Windsor's Wagon Master, owned by William and Joyce Donlon, Ch. Top Brass Windsor Hello Dolly, co-owned by

Margaret and Marilyn Garfield, and Ch. Top Brass Windsor Castle, owned by Marilyn Garfield. All four were sired by Ch. Baggownie Bulletin. No Nonsense is the dam of six champions in all. Ch. Windsor's Gone With The Wind ended the year 1997 in the top ten Scottish Terriers, having won and placed in multiple groups, handled by co-owner Larae Shafer.



Francie LaFortune (Wixom) saw her first Scottie in a car parked outside her church in 1962. She told her husband it was the kind of dog she wanted. Since they lived in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan and the Mackinac Bridge had not yet been built connecting the Upper Peninsula to the rest of Michigan, she went to Chicago, where she found one in a pet shop. At the end of the last history, Francie LaFortune had the distinction of being the only STCA member in the entire State of Nevada. Her two foundation bitch-

es, Ch. Wixom's Sassy Shana O'Shanter and Ch. Democratic Playgirl, each produced two champion sons. They were all quite successful in the show ring but it remained for Francie's non-champion bitch, Wixom's Tribute To Tuff, to produce, at long last, a champion bitch. The bitch, Wixom's Topaz, sired by Ch. Wixom's Warrior, was worth the wait. This showy girl won a Group 1 on her way to finishing, handled by Francie's good friend, Barbara Gentry Casey. There have been seven home-bred Wixom champions.

Nevada members now total five, including Jean and Larry Zale (Zalescot), originally from Illinois, and Elizabeth Wise, who became a member in 1992. Thom and Elizabeth (Highland) bred their Ch. Sandgreg's Highland Katrine to Ch. Sandgreg's

Second Edition son, Ch. Sandgreg's Limited Edition and produced four champions, including Paul DeBene and Barbara DeSaye's bitch, Ch. Sandgreg's Sonnet of Wyndemere, and Ruth Ann Krause's bitch, Ch. Sandgreg's First Edition.

Idaho is another state sparsely populated with Scottie fanciers. At the beginning of this history, there were two couples, to be precise. Carol and Robert Mohny and Susan and Jim Morris have more in common than just their geography. Both couples went East for their foundation bitches and each couple bred a puppy that won an STCA award.

The Mohneys' first Scottie was given to them in 1957 by a neighbor who was moving. It was nearly thirty years later when they got their first obedience Scottie, Tambarwin Bowtie, from Terry and Helen Philipps. After talking to several breeders about purchasing a show bitch, the Mohneys secured Blueberry's Centerfold from Kathi Brown and Geraldine Poudrier. Centerfold, a flashy silver-brindle, finished quickly handled by Gerri and Kathi. Centerfold's first litter, sired by Ch. Jabberwok Here Comes The Sun, produced the Mohny's first homebred champion, Ch. Blueberry's Hot Potato. Hot Potato finished his American championship at seven months and his Canadian championship at 11 months. In 1988, Hot Potato was the #1 Scottish Terrier in Canada. Centerfold's second litter was sired by Fred and Christine Stephens' Montgomery County Winners Dog, Ch. Glenby Royal Ruler. Centerfold and Royal Ruler produced two champion daughters, including Blueberry's Dressed To Kill, who won the 1989 Michigan Sweepstakes from the 6-9 class. The other champion from this litter, Patcay's If Looks Could Kill, earned 44 points to win the Bar-None's Puppy Bitch Trophy in 1989.

Now the only remaining STCA members in Idaho, Susan and Jim Morris (Stornoway) bought their first Scottish Terrier, unaware that the breeder was a notorious local puppy mill. Pooh Bear was only six weeks when she came to the Morris home and as she matured it was clear that her conformation was not the best. The Morrises, however, fell in love with her spirit and character. They began looking for a show bitch. In April of 1987, Anstamm Can We Talk! arrived and took over their lives. Susan, a novice owner-handler, first tried her luck in Canada. On their first outing, Can We Talk was Best Puppy In Show. She went on to finish undefeated in Canada, winning a Group I along the way. Can We Talk finished her American championship in October of 1988 with multiple Group placements from the classes and six weeks later produced two champions sired by Am. Can. Ch. Anstamm Daring Venture. Son, Ch. Anstamm Double Dare, finished from the Puppy Dog class, earning the Ch. Laird of Scots Guard Puppy Dog Trophy for owners, Anstamm Kennels. Susan was instrumental in making STCA's Scottiphile health information available on line.

Like many breeders in the Northwest, Sammie Jones got her foundation bitch, Glad-Mac's Ruffian Mc-Jones, from Irene Robertson. Sammie's first homebred champion was Mc-Jones Little Drummer Boy, sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Foxmoor. On his way to finishing, Drummer Boy was Winners Dog at the Spring San Francisco Specialty and won a Group 1 from the classes. Drummer Boy is the sire of three champions to date, including Mc-Jones Kleines Edelweiss, winner of the Sweepstakes at the 1988 Washington State Specialty. Edelweiss is the dam of two champions sired by 1989's top Scottish Terrier dog, Ch. McVan's Sandman. One of these, Ch. Mc-Jones Hail Shergar, was Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the 1990 Chicago Specialty, handled by Maripi Wooldridge. Hail Shergar, sire of four champions, is owned by Irene DoRosario and Jimmie Snodgrass. Hail Shergar's son out of Ch. McVan's Five Grains Mueslix finished his championship in 1993 with a Best of Breed at Mt. Baker Kennel Club.

Jeannie Passmore did most of her breeding the eighties with Carole and Ray Owen. Their co-owned Ch. Passmore's Fascination is the dam of four champions. Jeannie's other top-producing bitch was Passmore's Silver Flash, who produced two champions, including Jorge and Patricia Torreon's Am. Can. Ch. Passmore's Dona Lucha. Dona Lucha won four Sweepstakes in 1986, handled by co-owner Mark George.

Most young women who have picked out "Mr. Right" are worried about making a good impression on his mother. Shauna Pratt had to make a good impression on Rob's Scottish Terrier, Heather. Fortunately, Heather approved and the Pratts were married. Despite Heather's Marlorain bloodlines, the Pratts were unsuccessful in finishing or breeding her. When they lost her at the age of five, they decided to start again. By this time, they were living in Texas, so they went to Dick and Carla LaCoe and bought Whiskybae Thane of Rosha, a Ch. Bardene Bingo grandson. Shauna started immediately grooming and training so he was ready to show as soon as he turned six months old. She was crushed when her immature pride and joy lost to a well-groomed, adult shown by a professional handler! After some thought, She decided to work harder and wait until Thane was out of puppy class. Six months later, they were back in the ring only to be defeated again, this time by a puppy.

By now, Shauna was experienced enough to see that Thane was being held back by her grooming and reluctantly sent him off to a handler. The handler kept him for eight months with little to show for it. Finally insisting that he come home, the Pratts were dismayed to find him in bad condition and ill health. They made up their mind that they would do better on their own - and they did. Restored to health and owner-handled, Thane finished quickly with three majors. By the end of 1985, the Pratts had bred four champions. Merle Taylor campaigned one of these, Ch. Rosha's Bristol Cream, a son of the Taylors' Ch. Jabberwok Bristol

Stomp. Bristol Cream was a Specialty and Group winner and was ranked in the top ten for 1986. The best producer of the Pratts nine homebred champions, Bristol Cream sired three champions, the Pratts' Ch. Rosha's Jazzman of Jabberwok, Ch. Starbelle Bandito of Rosha, Best in Sweeps and Winners Dog at the 1990 Dallas Specialty, handled and conditioned by Shauna and the best in show winning bitch, Ch. Starbelle Diamond Lil, owned by Damaris Batch and campaigned by Merle Taylor.

Vandra Huber's first Scottie was not purebred, but she had purebred Scottie character. She kept Vandra company for ten years before succumbing to parvovirus, then a new disease. At that time, Vandra was a graduate student in Indiana. She bought her first purebred Scottish Terrier from a breeder in Indianapolis with the intention of showing her. Upon graduation, Vandra went to work at Cornell University. She wanted to breed her bitch, Spunky, but Ginger Middleton told her that Spunky was not suitable for breeding. By then, Vandra had made up her mind she wanted a wheaten, so she decided to wait for one of Ginger's.

Vandra waited for two years. When Maggie McMuffin V finally arrived, Vandra's first problem was grooming. Ginger lived three hours away, so Vandra took her wheaten puppy to a local groomer. Although instructed to strip Maggie for show, the groomer clipped the puppy's coat. By the time the coat grew back, Vandra had moved to Utah. She decided that Maggie would benefit from professional handling and sent her to Maripi Wooldridge. Maggie finished by going Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the 1986 Houston Specialty and ended up ranked in the top ten for 1986. Maggie retired to the whelping box where she continued to excel. She produced eight champions, including Group and Canadian Best In Show winner, Ch. McVan Ebony Rose, dam of three, and Group, Specialty and American All-Breed Best In Show winner, Am. Can. South American and Puerto Rican Ch. McVan's Sandman. Ebony Rose is the granddam of Gail Gaines' Ch. Neidfyr Vitta Rouge.

Maggie was surpassed in the whelping box by her Ch. Sandgreg's Second Edition daughter, Ch. McVan's Nut N Honey, the dam of nine champions, five sired by Ch. Caevnes Devils Due and four sired by Ch. Boldmere Shake N Bake. Son, McVan's Canned Heat, co-owned with Joe Kinnarney and Michael Ward, was Winners Dog at the San Francisco Bay Scottish Terrier Club for his third major from the 6-9 Puppy class. "Trevor" went on to win the Canadian National Specialty and Best of Breed at Westminster in 1995, and an Award of Merit at Montgomery County in 1996. In 1997, Trevor was Best of Breed at the Dayton Specialty the day following the STCA Rotating in March and earned back to back Specialty Bests of Breed at Washington State and California that same Spring. Daughter, McVan's Corinna Corinna is an American, Mexican and International champion.

Sandman, also sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Second Edition, started his show career by going Reserve Winners Dog at Montgomery County in 1987 from the 6-9 Puppy Dog class. He finished his championship the following Spring. He was campaigned heavily in 1989, handled by Maripi. During that year, he won 64 Bests of Breed, one Specialty Best of Breed, five Group I's and one All-Breed Best in Show. Sandman is also a Specialty winner in Canada and a Group winner in Canada and Puerto Rico and sire of seven champions. Sandman's half-sister, McVan's Ebony Rose, sired by Ch. Glenby Royal Ruler, is a Canadian Specialty and Best in Show winner and a Group winner in the States as well and the dam of three champions, two sired by Ch. Jetscot Drambuie and one sired by Ch. Sidewater Ray Charles of Lakelyn. In addition to her other successes, Vandra was instrumental in sending a Scottish Terrier puppy to Tashkent, U.S.S.R., Seattle's sister city. Replacing the town's mascot, the Scottie puppy created quite a sensation, generating numerous articles in dog publications.

Vandra hadn't seen anything yet.

Toward the end of 1991, Camille Partridge had given Vandra and husband, Michael Krolewski, a chance to own a little bitch from the accidental breeding of her Ch. Glad-Mac's Talesin The Bard, CG to her bitch, Ch. Glenlee's Sable Fox, CG. They named her Gaelforce Post Script and decided to call her "Peggy Sue." Vandra conditioned the young bitch and showed her to within one point of her American championship before turning her over to Maripi Wooldrige. By now quite grown up, Peggy Sue went with Maripi to Montgomery County in the fall of 1993. On Saturday she earned Best of Breed at Devon and on Sunday at Montgomery she was Best of Breed and Group IV, to win the first of six National Specialties. In 1994, Peggy Sue was Best of Breed at the Rotating and had accumulated over 20 All Breed Bests in Show and 16 Specialty Bests of Breed by Montgomery that year, when she was Best of Breed and Group IV once again, now owned by Joe Kinnarney and Vandra.

It got still better. In 1995, Maripi took Peggy Sue to Westminster Kennel Club at Madison Square Garden in New York City. There, she won the breed and the Terrier Group and then, on Tuesday night, February 14, 1995, she won Best in Show over an entry of 2625 of the country's most accomplished dogs, just ten years after Ch. Braeburn's Close Encounter's Westminster win. Best in Show judge Dr. Jacklyn Hungerland remarked, "She looks as though she can challenge the world." In 1995, it WAS Peggy Sue's world. Vandra and Joe received over 200 letters of congratulations and even a phone call from Mrs. Elliott Roosevelt. Two thousand people turned out to see Peggy Sue at the Seattle Kennel Club show afterward. Vandra even managed to avoid receiving a speeding ticket by mentioning that she was Peggy Sue's owner. Peggy Sue retired at the end of that year having won Best of Breed and Group IV again at Montgomery, 21 Specialty

Bests of Breed, including six STCA National Specialty wins, and 31 All-Breed Bests in Show. She produced one litter of five, sired by Ch. McVan's Duke of Earl before her death in July of 1996 from cancer. All five completed their championships. Son, Ch. McVan's Stamp of Approval of Jovial is the sire of 10 champions to date. Vandra and Michael have owned 52 champions to date, bred 47 and shown 26 to their championships.

At the end of the last history, Fred and Christine Stephens' Ch. Glenby Gallant Lad was the sire of 13 champions. He continued as their top-producing sire with a total of 33 champions, including many specialty point winners. In 1986, the Stephens' imported Glenecker Galivanter was Reserve Winners Dog at Montgomery

County under judge Susan Gaskell. Over the next two years, Galivanter was ranked in the top ten, although lightly campaigned. He continued to make his mark on the breed, siring 24 champions. Ch. Glenby Gallant Lad daughter, Ch. Glenby Lovely Touch was the dam of four Galivanter champions, including Glenby Royal Ruler, and also the dam of Ch. Glenby Royal Viking, sired by Royal Ruler son, Ch. Glenby Valiant Contender.



Galivanter daughters, Ch. Ch. Glenby Touch of Elegance and Ch. Glenby Golden Touch, each produced five champions. All of Golden Touch's champions were sired by Galivanter son, Ch. Glenby Royal Lad of Paddyhill.

In 1988, the Stephens ran away with the Balachan Bred By Exhibitor Trophy, racking up 98 points with four homebred Galivanter sons. One of these, Glenby Royal Ruler, "Tristan", was unable to complete his championship from the Bred By Exhibitor class because he was handled by Bergit Coady at Montgomery County. As a result, he became one of the few, if not the only, Montgomery

County Winners Dog to come from the American Bred Dog class. In limited showing, Tristan went on to win six Group 1s and Best of Breed at the 1989 California Specialty. He has also proven to be a successful sire with 20 champions. Four of his champions were out of Ch. Lady Morag of Wyndam. Their most successful son, Ch. Glenby Royal Viking, "Warren", was Best of Opposite Sex at Montgomery County in 1992 and won a Group 1 and two Group 1s the next month. He is the sire of 33 champions. His son, Ch. Glenby Looking Good, is the sire of five champions, all out of Ch. Glenby Touch And Glow. One of their sons, Ch. Glenby's Look Me Over, owned by Margaret Blair, was Best of Winners at the New England Specialty, Winners Dog at the Pittsburgh Specialty, Winners Dog at the New York Specialty and Winners Dog at Montgomery in 1995, handled by Geoff Dawson. Daughter, Ch. Glenby's Touch of Style, was Best in Sweepstakes under Antonella Visconti di Modrone at Montgomery in 1996 and Winners Bitch at the Washington State Specialty. Ch. Glenby Touch of Elegance is the dam of five champions. Her Ch. Glenby Royal Viking daughter, Ch. Glenby Touch Me Not, is the dam of four champions. Touch Me Not grandson, sired by Royal Viking, Ch. Glenby Bold Adventure, was Winners Dog at the 2000 revival of the Morris & Essex Kennel Club during Montgomery weekend. To date, one hundred American champions have carried the Glenby prefix.

Sandy and Tom Lehrack moved their Sunrise Kennel from California to Oregon in 1989 and continued to "Anglicize" their line. They imported Kentwella Solo of Gaywyn, a grandson of Eng. Ch. Mayson Monopoly. Solo was Winners Dog at the 1988 California and Northern California (fall) Specialties. He went on to win two Groups in very limited showing and sired nine champions. Sandy and Tom also acquired two Quercus bitches, one a daughter of their Ch. Gaywyn Jazzman, Ch. Quercus The Beat Goes On, and the other sired by Eng. Am. Ch. Killisport Rox At Scarista. The latter, Ch. Quercus Natasha At Sunrise, won the Sweepstakes at the 1989 Heart of America Specialty. Solo has sired nine champions, including the Lehrack's Ch. Sunrise Rhythm & Blues, out of Ch. Quercus The Beat Goes On, and Ch. Sunrise Trick or Treat Dr. Jeffrey Scheer's J Branigan Sentimental Dream produced one Kentwella Solo champion, Ch. Sunrise Trick Or Treat. Trick Or Treat is the sire of Dr. Scheer's other homebred champion during this time, Ch. J. Branigan Second Hand Heart, out of J. Branigan Thief of Hearts.

Vern and Carmen Thompson's Stonecroft's Storm Warning finished with Best of Winners at the San Francisco Bay Specialty in 1993, handled by Bill McFadden. "Jill" then proved herself in the whelping box. She produced seven champions, six sired by Ch. Thistlepark Seas The Moment and one sired by Ch. Charthill Seaworthy. Seaworthy son, Ch. McCarver's Worthy Buccaneer, sired three champions, two out of Gaelforce Snow Bird, littermate of Ch. Gaelforce Post Script. Seaworthy son, out of Ch. McCarver's First Lady, Ch. McCarver's Music Man, went Best in Sweepstakes at the Washington State Scottish Terrier Club.

Pat Wildman has finished 18 champions during the time of this history. Her Ch. McVan's Sandman son, Ch. Wildman McVan Hoosier No. One, was Best of Opposite Sex at Great Western in 1996 and is the sire of seven champions, three out of Ch. Wildman's Revelation o' Herrold. He is the sire of Elaine Herrold's Ch. Herrolds Rare Discovery. Wildman's Revelation daughter, Ch. Wildman's Doing Good, owned by Gail Patterson, is the dam of three, sired by Pat's Ch. Caevnes Devils Due son, Ch. Wildman's Triumphal Entry. Wildman's Hearts Delight is also the dam of three. Triumphal Entry is the sire of seven champions to date. Wildman's best producing bitch has been non-champion McVan's Wildman Halleluia, the dam of four. Pat won the Duff-De Pac Man Puppy Dog Award for 1998 and 1999. Wildman's Dawn of a New Day was Winners Bitch and Best of Opposite Sex at the February 2001 Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Denver Specialty.

After doing her research, Camille Partridge turned to the only "breeder directory" she found locally, the newspaper. Maggie, the puppy bitch she bought, had such a wonderful temperament Camille quickly became hooked on the breed. After some months, she became interested in competition and in the wheaten color. She decided to add another Scottie to her household and was referred to Irene Robertson of Glad Mac Kennel. Camille wrote and called Irene. After Camille "passed" four interviews, Irene offered her a puppy from her next litter, in the event there were any show quality wheaten males. Fortunately, there were three wheaten boys in the litter and Camille was allowed to pick. She drove to Washington to meet Irene over Labor Day weekend, 1986. They agreed on which puppy and Camille and her husband left with Ch. Sandgreg's Square Deal son out of Ch. Glad Mac's Cracklin' Rosie, Glad Mac's Taliesin The Bard, along with a contract agreeing to show and finish him. Camille, whose focus had been primarily performance events, began learning to groom from books and from a friend in Westies. With considerable help, she got him ready for the Washington State Scottish Terrier Club Specialty the following June and showed him to a Best in Sweepstakes and Winners Dog. After several reserves, Camille could tell that her grooming was not up to snuff. She had promised Irene she would either finish "Bucky" or send him to Mark George, so she contacted Mark and made arrangements. He took Bucky out in May and finished him in four weekends with two five point majors, one at the 1988 Washington State Specialty under Dr. T. Allen Kirk and the other the next day at the all-breed show. Camille's bitch, a Ch. Sandgreg's Johnny Come Lately daughter out of Koch's Shadow Fox, Ch. Glenlee's Sable Fox, was Winners Bitch at the same show in 1990. The two had something else in common. From their only litter, they produced Am. Can. Ch. Gaelforce Post Script, one of the breed's top all-time winners. Camille served as STCA Earthdog Chairperson for two years and she received the Sanford Rosenfield Award for 1993 as the breeder of Best of Breed at Montgomery.

Apparently good at everything she attempted, Peggy Sue's dam, Ch. Glenlee's Sable Fox, C.G., J.E., was the very first AKC earthdog in the country, earning her title at the first AKC Earthdog tests in Hillsboro, Oregon on October 1 and 2, 1994.

Camille has kept Peggy Sue's sister, Gaelforce Snow Bird, who produced three champions, two with Ch. McCarver's Worthy Buccaneer and one with Ch. Glengloamin's Berkley Square. Snow Bird son, Ch. Gaelforce Arctic Fox, was Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the Scottish Terrier Club of Greater Denver Specialty, handled by Mark George. He is owned by Camille Partridge and Amy Cade .

Other Northwest breeders include Florence Hicks, winner of the 1987 Rigadoon Trophy with her Hisum James Robert Jr., who finished by going Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the 1989 Washington State Specialty. Catherine Jarvis imported and finished Ch. Mayson Melody Girl, a daughter of Eng. Ch. Mayson Monopoly. Bonnie and Don McDonald (Tanister) bred three champions out of Ch. Casie Devils Delight, sired by Ch. Top Brass Windsor Castle. Ch. Tanister Plaid to the Bone was Best of Breed at the Washington State Scottish Terrier Club Specialty in 1999. Richard and Margaret Vinciguerra's Winwar's Somerset Rhapsody was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the 1986 Washington State Specialty. Felix and Diane Zollinger's homebred Culloden's Tiogar finished with a Group 1 from the classes.

Breeding and exhibiting in California is heavily influenced by professional handlers. This is not only because of their successes in the show ring. The number of experienced breeders in California dwindled while the size of the fancy in general increased. Handlers like Bergit Coady Kabel (Reanda) and Mark and Sally George (Aberglen) have filled the niche by offering guidance on breeding as well as on exhibiting.

Most of the top-producing California sires have been dogs owned by clients of Bergit. During the late eighties, Bergit's top-winning dog, Ch. Dunbar's Democrat of Sandoone, sired eight more champions, bringing his total to 53. Margaret Plumb's imported Ch. Kennelgarth Romeo sired 38 champions and Louise Simon's Lloyd Trophy winner, Ch. Simonsez Charlie The Charmer sired 17. In the nineties, the Phelans' Ch. Caevnes Devils Due produced 69 and his son, Ramona Benson's Ch. Carpescot Charismatic Devil has nine to date.

Gussie Burros' best producer during this time was her non-champion Burros Buttons B, the dam of eight of "The Last Resorts" champions during this time. Buttons B son, Ch. The Last Resorts Black Gold, is the sire of three champions. Daughter, Ch. The Last Resort Eureka, was Winners Bitch at the California Specialty and Winners Bitch at the STCA Rotating Specialty in 1995. Black

Gold son, Ch. The Last Resort Grizzly Bear, was Winners Dog at the California Specialty. Grizzly Bear daughter, Ch. Last Resorts In For A Penny, co-owned with Patricia Bartlett, was Best of Opposite Sex at the California Specialty in 1999. Also influential in her breeding program was Ch. Anstamm Heavy Metal, the sire of four of Gussie's champions.

Al Alaniz' Burros Buttons B daughter, Ch. Victoria's Lynn Alaniz, is the dam of two champion sons sired by Ch. Kentwella Solo of Gaywyn. Al's best producer is her non-champion daughter, Victoria's Black Diamond. Black Diamond is the dam of three of the six home-bred "Victoria's" champions. Dorene Cross's Black Diamond daughter, Victoria's Alaskan Gold, is an American and Canadian champion and a Canadian Best in Show winner.

Phyllis Selby Dabbs bought a pet store Scottie in 1958 and then a show Scottie, Stonecroft's Highland Ransom, from Kay Hevle in 1983. Phyllis shows her dogs as puppies, usually turns them over to Bergit Coady to finish and then does obedience work with them herself. She has owned eleven champions. Shortly after acquiring Highland Ransom, Phyllis purchased Dunbar's Miss Della from Dick Hensel. Both bitches were linebred on Ch. Dunbar's Democrat of Sandoone and Bergit's English import, Ch. Reanda King's Ransom. Bergit finished both bitches within a month of each other in the fall of 1984. Despite their similar bloodlines, Miss Della was the better producer. She is the dam of eight champions, five sired by Ch. Charmar's Enchanter, two sired by Ch. Simonsez Charlie the Charmer and one sired by Ch. Justscotts Reanda Just Rite. Son sired by Ch. Charmar's Enchanter, Ch. Stonecroft's Gaelic Warrior, was Winners Dog at Montgomery in 1986 and daughter, Ch. Stonecroft's Midnight Ransom CDX, was Best in Sweepstakes at Heart of America and Winners Bitch at the 1986 California Specialty. She completed her CD at the age of six and her CDX title before her tenth birthday. From her second Enchanter litter, Miss Della produced Ch. Stonecroft's The Game's Afoot, Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the 1988 Houston Specialty. Miss Della granddaughter, Stonecroft's Black Watch, UD, Can. CDX, ASCA UD, CGC, owned by Dorene Cross is the holder of numerous performance titles and the dam of two champions. Ch. Reanda Dennis the Menace daughter, Ch. Stonecroft's Downtown Daisy, produced three champions sired by Ch. Charthill Worthy of Colwick and Ch. Stonecroft's Ransomed Heart CD produced two champions sired by Ch. Caevnes Devils Due. Ransomed Heart was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the San Francisco Bay Specialty and Reserve Winners Bitch at Devon in 1993. Her daughter, Ch. Stonecroft's Sea Witch, was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the Dallas Specialty. Phyllis' Devils Due Son, Am. Can. Ch. Hopscotch Stonecroft Squire, was Reserve Winners Dog at the Dallas and San Francisco Bay Specialties and Best of Opposite Sex at the Scottish Terrier Club of California Specialty in 1998. He

received Awards of Merit at the California Specialty in 2000 and 2001. Phyllis' Charlie The Charmer x Miss Della daughter, Ch. Stonecroft's Queen of Hearts, CD won the STCA MacLapin "Sam" Memorial Trophy in 1993.

Marilyn Garfield has bred 21 Top Brass champions during this time. Ch. Top Brass Windsor Castle is the sire of nine, four out of Ch. Kirthorn Lancelot daughter, Ch. Top Brass Image of Victory. Image of Victory is the dam of five, the other sired by Ch. Reanda Red Hot. Ch. Kennelgarth Romeo daughter, Ch. Top Brass O So Sophisticated, is also the dam of five. Marilyn is the breeder of producing bitch Top Brass No Nonsense, owned by Margaret Plumb. No Nonsense, sired by Ch. Kirthorn Lancelot, is the dam of six, five sired by Ch. Balgownie Bulletin. Four of her get finished championships in 1997, to win the STCA Ch. Lady Alberta Memorial Brood Bitch Award. Son, Ch. Top Brass Windsor Castle, is the sire of nine champions. Four were from the same litter, out of No Nonsense litter sister, Ch. Top Brass Image of Victory. All four finished their championships in 2000, again earning the STCA Lady Alberta Memorial Brood Bitch Award and the 2000 Pedigree Top Producer Award. Windsor Castle son, Ch. Top Brass Fire Power, finished undefeated in six straight shows in 1999. Windsor Castle daughter, Ch. Top Brass O So Bodacious is the first champion owned by Joyce and Bill Mayfield. Litter sister, Ch. Top Brass Carolina Claire is co-owned by Marilyn and Bill and Sheila Peavey.

Jacki and Glen Herron are among the many introduced to the fancy by Martha Merrill. They had a pet shop Scottie and Martha taught Jacki to trim him. The Herrons bought a show puppy from Martha but he developed prostate problems before he could finish and had to be neutered. Their second "first" show dog was Dunedin's Lady Elizabeth, a daughter of Gaywyn Telford, bred by Margaret Lockette. Lena Kardos showed and conditioned Lady Elizabeth until the 1984 Beverly Hills show. Lena was unable to make it to the Scottie ring, so a nervous Jacki made her handling debut. She and Lady Elizabeth did well enough for Reserve Winners Bitch and a new owner-handler was born. Lady Elizabeth ultimately finished but never had any puppies. Jacki finally got a bitch that would show and reproduce in her Ch. Jacglen's Lindsay O' Mystigael. She is the dam of five champions, three sired by Ch. Kennelgarth Romeo and two sired by Ch. Shardon's Top Gun. Her daughter, Jacglen's Never Dies The Dream, had three Bests of Breed and a Group placement before completing her championship. She is the dam of two champions, sired by Ch. Ravenscraig War Cry. After Glen's death, Jackie continued to breed and exhibit, has remarried and is now known as Jackie Forkel. Ch. Jacglen's Never Dies The Dream granddaughter, Ch. Jacglen's Pocket Dragon, has produced three champions, two sired by Ch. Anstamm Back At You and one sired by Ch. Hawkhaven Highlander. The Ch. Hawkhaven Highlander son, Jacglen's Gallant Defender, was Best in Sweepstakes and Reserve Winners Dog at the California Specialty in June of 2001. Ch. Anstamm Back At You son, Ch. Jacglen's Christmas Present, received an Award of Merit the same day.

Ch. Kennelgarth Romeo owed much of his success as a stud dog to Al and Jeannie Jennings' bitch, Ch. Ravenscraig Rhapsody. Al and Jeannie fell in love with the park ranger's Scottie and bought their first from a backyard breeder. Al was dissatisfied with the local groomer, so he bought Dr. Kirk's book and set out to do the job himself. Between what Al learned grooming and what they learned from the book, the Jennings soon concluded that "Angus" was not exactly the dog described by the Standard. At the Scottish Terrier Club of California puppy match, they met a breeder who referred them to Lena Kardos. Through Lena, they bought their first show bitch, Shadowfax Empennage, bred by D. Gayle Christensen and sired by Gayle's Best in Show winner, Ch. Sudden Kaos of Shadowfax.

Empennage was tightly line-bred on Ch. Gaywyn Likely Lad so, after she finished, she was bred to her cousin, Ch. Glenby's Sunrise Scoundrel. Empennage's daughter, Ch. Ravenscraig Rhapsody, was the Jennings' first home-bred champion. Together, Rhapsody and Romeo produced thirteen champions, including Ch. Ravenscraig Rhythm, Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the 1989 Miami Specialty. Rhythm was conditioned and handled by owner Margo Park. Another bitch from the same litter, Ravenscraig's Rampage, won the Sweepstakes at the 1989 Rotating STCA Specialty at only 6 months of age. Her daughter, Ravenscraig Frivolity, was Best in Sweepstakes at the California Specialty. Frivolity is the dam of Ch. Ravenscraig Dark Victory and Ch. Ravenscraig War Cloud, co-owned with David Seifert. Jennings imported Ch. Pendlehill Viceroy, sire of 13 champions and in 1999, Wildermist Clint son, Ch. Pendlehill Warrior. Warrior, co-owned with David Seifert. Warrior was Best of Breed at the Scottish Terrier Club of California Specialty in 1999 and earned three Group I's, a Group II and three Group III's that Spring. He is the sire of 5 champions to date.

Ted and Hilda Miyamura bred five Hi-Acre champions, two sired by Ch. Ravenscraig War Cry out of Agatha of Hidden Lake, and three from their daughter, Ch. Abigail of Hi Acre, sired by Ch. Pendlehill Viceroy. Miyamuras also bred Ch. Hi-Acre Storm Front, owned by David Seifert. Edward and Tina Sadovsky have bred three "Ard Talam" champions during this time, all out of Ch. Muscot Brewing Up A Storm daughter, Ch. Glenmary Maid Marion. Two were sired by Ch. Kennelgarth Romeo son, Ch. Pendlehill Tale Teller and one was sired by Ch. Pendlehill Viceroy. Viceroy son, Ch. Ard Talam Sasam Liam, finished his championship in two weekends from the 9-12 Puppy Class, owner handled by Tina. Their Ch. Chyscott Ard Talam Gipsyrose, a Ch. Neidfyre Vitta Rouge daughter out of Ch. Chyscott Concoction, bred by Larae and Krissie Shafer was Best in Sweepstakes at the California Specialty and Best in Sweepstakes at the Baltimore Specialty, the day before the STCA Rotating in 2000. Michele Parmiter's Ch. Stonehedge Athena was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at Montgomery County in 1999.

Adrian and Linda Sanchez' (Paloma) Golly Miss Molly III, bred by Jan Schwarz, is the dam of the first of their four home bred champions. Miss Molly was Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the California Specialty in 1996. The Best Paloma producer during this time is their Ch. Caevnes Devils Due daughter out of Ch. Hopscotch Best Bet Yet, Ch. Hopscotch Pandemonium Paloma, the dam of two champions.

Gary and Ilene Stewart have exhibited dogs for 36 years and Ilene is a judge of Alaskan Malamutes. Their first Scottie was Am. Can. SKC Ch. Substantial Reward, a son of Am. Can. Eng. Ch. Killisport Rox at Scarista out of the McArthur's Ch. Sally Rand. Bergit Coady showed him to his championship in the States and Stewarts finished his Canadian and SKC championships themselves. Ilene handled their Am. Can. Ch. Hotdam Oh Yes I Can to two Group I's. Oh Yes I Can has produced one litter to date with one American champion with points toward her Canadian championship and one Canadian champion with points toward his American championship.

Nancy Xander's breeding during this time has been based on her Ch. Dunbar's Democrat of Sandoone son out of Ch. XTC Ebony Extrovert, Ch. XTC Artful Dodger. Dodger was lost to cancer in 1994 but Nancy was lucky that the owners of several of his children allowed her to assist in their showing and breeding. Dodger is the sire of 11 champions. Dodger son, bred by Phyllis Selby Dabbs and owned by Diana and Dennis Kelly, Ch. Adairs Stirling Montague finished going Winners Dog at the San Francisco Bay and Washington D. C. Specialties in 1996. Dodger son XTC Macado MacDiarmid, owned by Judy and Phil DiGirolamo, was Winners Dog and Best of Opposite Sex at the San Francisco Bay Specialty in 1998. Dodger daughter, Ch. Andee Celebration at XTC produced three champion offspring sired by Ch. Charthill Victory At Sea. Daughter Ch. Victory Scotch Ellegance also is the dam of three champions, all sired by Ch. Balgair's Encore. Scotch Ellegance daughter, Ch. XTC Excitement, co-owned by Nancy, Charla Hill and Pat Wooster, has one champion to date, Pat Wooster's Ch. Cumbria Custom Made, Winners Dog at the Scottish Terrier Club of Chicago.

Mark George was just starting to make his mark as a handler when he scored his biggest coup - convincing John and Barbara DeSaye to part with one of their very best bitches. John and Barbara took a big risk in 1985 when they sold co-ownership in Ch. Sandgreg's Sweet Luv to James and Elizabeth Boso. The Bosos were breeders and exhibitors of West Highland White Terriers. When they became interested in Scotties, their handler, Mark George, referred them to the DeSayes. Mark had handled Sweet Luv when she won Winners Bitch at Montgomery County in 1984, the second wheaten to do so. Mark thought she would make a good specials bitch and he was right. In April of 1985, she became the second wheaten Scottish Terrier to win a Best In Show. In 1986, Sweet Luv

won six Specialty Bests of Breed and five Group Is and made breed history as the first wheaten to win the Lloyd Trophy. She would not be the last.

Mark had been growing up a young wheaten dog named Sandgreg's Foxmoor. Foxmoor was a son of Ch. Sandgreg's Editorial out of Sweet Luv's big sister, Ch. Sandgreg's Sweet Charity. Mark surprised everyone by showing Foxmoor at the 1986 STCA Rotating Specialty instead of Sweet Luv. This striking young wheaten justified Mark's faith in him when he went Best of Breed, another first for wheatens. The Bosos bought Foxmoor shortly afterward, but he had to take a back seat in 1986 to his aunt, "Luvie". Despite a very limited campaign during 1986, Foxmoor won three Groups, one all-breed Best in Show and was Best of Opposite Sex at Montgomery County.

The Bosos had the luxury of having three specials out with Mark in 1986. In addition to Sweet Luv and Foxmoor, the Bosos had also purchased Ch. Balgair's Redoubts Take A Bow. The Bosos purchased this smart little brindle bitch in 1986, shortly after her impressive debut, where she won Best of Breed from the 9-12 Puppy class at the Atlanta Specialty. Take A Bow won four Specialty Bests of Breed in 1986, also handled by Mark George.

Over the next two years, Foxmoor won 13 more specialties, and 11 more Group Is. He won the Rotating STCA Specialty in 1988 and the 1987 and 1988 Lloyd Trophies before going into semi-retirement. In 1989, Foxmoor crowned his career by winning Best of Breed at Montgomery County, another first for a wheaten Scottish Terrier. He is the sire of eight champions. Meanwhile, in the whelping box, Sweet Luv continued to break new ground. In 1988, all seven members of her first litter, sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Second Edition, finished their championships in the same calendar year. Sweet Luv is the dam of eighteen champions, all of the puppies she produced.

Mark has also guided Fred and Ann Koch, who based their successful breeding program on a top-producing mother and daughter team. Their foundation bitch was Ch. Glad-Mac's Georgette, a black daughter of Ch. Sandgreg's Square Deal out of a Ch. Anstamm Happy Venture daughter. Georgette's first two champions were Ch. Koch's Olympic Flame and her brother, Ch. Koch's Olympic Entry, sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Editorial. Georgette is also the mother of three champions sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Foxmoor. Their son, Ch. Koch's Rambo of Aberglen, has won two Specialty Bests of Breed. Their daughter, the Lee's second champion, Ch. Koch's Shadow Fox of Glenlee, is also the granddam of Ch. Gaelforce Post Script. Ch. Kochs Pistol Pack'n is the dam of three champions. Daughter, Ch. Kochs Saturday Night Special, sired by Ch. Koch's Rambo of Aberglen, is the dam of top winning Ch. Koch's Annie At Tinkers. "Annie", sired by Ch. Danskots Valentino, was owned by Bob Harley and shown by him in

sweepstakes at the 1995 STCA Rotating. She was Best of Winners in the regular classes that day, shown by Sally George. Unfortunately, she was entered in the wrong class and her win was disallowed.

Olympic Flame finished with three five-point majors, handled by Mark George, before retiring to the whelping box. She produced five champions from two litters and all finished in 1989, earning her the Lady Alberta Memorial Brood Bitch Trophy for that year. Olympic Flame is also the dam of International Champion Koch's Forty-Niner, owned by Finnish breeder Raija Jarvinen.

Tom and Linda Lee have relied on Mark George's advice and handling skills with much success. Their first champion was Merriland Gypsy Moth, a showy little wheaten bitch bred by Martha Merrill and sired by Pat and Tony Gruda's Ch. Sandgreg's Desert Fox. Handled by Mark, Gypsy Moth finished with four majors earned at Specialties and was Reserve Winners Bitch in 1986 at Montgomery County. The Lees' second champion was Koch's Shadow Fox of Glenlee, a black daughter of Ch. Sandgreg's Foxmoor. Shadow Fox accumulated 44 points from the American-Bred class to win the 1987 Am Anger Cinderella Memorial Trophy. Gypsy Moth's daughter, Glenlee Moonbeam Dancer, also handled by Mark, won the 1988 Bar-None Puppy Bitch Trophy with 47 points. Among her achievements, Moonbeam Dancer won the 1988 Michigan Sweepstakes. She

was also Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the 1989 Dallas Specialty. Shadow Fox is also the dam of four champions, two sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Johnny Come Lately and two sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Second Edition. Ch. Glenlee's Sable Fox JE AWTA CG, was Winners Bitch at the 1990 Washington State Specialty. Owned by Camille Partridge, Sable Fox was the first AKC Earthdog. She is best known, however, as the



dam of Ch. Gaelforce Post Script, winner of 31 all breed Bests in Show, including Westminster Kennel Club, and winner of 16 Regional Specialty Bests of Breed and six National Specialty Bests of Breed.

Ken and Betty McArthur focused most of their energies on club activities during the early years of this history. Betty held a number of positions in the San Francisco Bay club while serving as Recording Secretary, Vice President and President of the STCA. Ken, a past president of the San Francisco Bay club, was the 1986 recipient of the STCA Gaines Good Sportsmanship Medal for his years of service. During that time, their Sally Rand, bred by Sanford Rosenfeld out of his imported Ch. Scarista Gloriana, won three Sweepstakes, including the 1987 STCA Rotating in Dallas. Sally Rand finished by going Best of Winners at Hatboro in 1987. As a Special, she was Best of Opposite Sex at five Specialties, including the 1988 STCA Rotating in Denver. Ch. Sally Rand is the dam of five champions, three sired by Ch. Killisport Rox At Scarista and two sired by Ch. Glenecker Galivanter.

John and Lynn Kelley had remarkable success in a very short time with a breeding program based on two McArthur Scotties. The Kelleys' first champion was McArthur's Constant Challenge, a son of Ken and Betty's Ch. Dana's Constant Comment. Constant Challenge was Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the 1984 STCA Rotating Specialty. The Kelleys' first homebred champions were sired by Constant Challenge out of his half-sister, McArthur's CC of Maranscot. Kellscot Pacesetter was the first to finish and she did it in style. She earned one major by going Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the 1987 San Francisco Bay Fall specialty. The next month, Pacesetter was Winners Bitch at Montgomery County, owner-handled and conditioned by Lynn. Pacesetter's sister, Kellscot Head Start, was Winners Bitch the following year at the fall San Francisco Specialty. Pacesetter was bred to Eng. Can. Am. Ch. Scarista's Rocky and produced two champions to date. Her daughter, Kellscot's Rockslide, won two Sweepstakes and was Reserve Winners Bitch in 1989 at Montgomery County. Rockslide's brother, Kellscot's Bedrock, was Winners Dog at the 1990 STCA Rotating Specialty. Lynn Kelly Huffaker judged the Sweepstakes at the 1994 STCA Rotating Specialty.

Jerry, Peggy and Danica Burge's (J-Mar) best producer, Firebrand's Show Stopper, was the dam of five champions during this time. Sandgreg's Reggie Love is the dam of three J-Mar champions, sired by Jospen's Legendary Look. With Danica handling, Burges have finished seven home bred champions since 1986.

Roger and Susan Clarkson of Frasers Lair produced three "Frasers" champions, two out of the daughter of Ch. Reanda Dennis The Menace and Ch. Caevnes Aldie Castle, Ch. Caevnes Texas Tornado. One of Texas Tornado's champions was sired by Clarksons' Ch. Kennelgarth Romeo son, Ch. Fraser's Democratic J Fitz K. Texas Tornado is also the dam of Ch. Sodak Fraser Knight Errant, sired by Ch. Sodak Excalibur Stirling.

Joseph Pendon was fortunate to get Ch. Sandgreg's Annie Get Your Gun from John and Barbara DeSaye after she won Best in Sweepstakes at Montgomery County. Bred to Ch. Brookhill's Matador, Annie produced Ch. Sandgreg's Chronicle of Jospen, Ch. Sandgreg's Toreador at Stuan and Ch. Jospen's Iona. A wheaten dog, Toreador was imported to England by Stuart Plane, and became his top producing sire. Iona, like her mother before her, won Best in Sweepstakes at Montgomery County on the way to her championship. At the Washington D. C. Specialty later in October, Iona was Winners Bitch, Best of Winners and Best of Breed. She was also Winners Bitch at the Michigan and Baltimore Specialties. Bred to Ch. Caevnes Devils Due, she produced three champions, including Am. Can.Ch. Jospen's Windstar, co-owned with Alan and Lynne Blotch. Chronicle of Jospen, co-owned with Marjory Meeder and Barbara DeSaye, was Winners Dog and Best of Opposite Sex from the 9-12 Puppy Class at the San Francisco Bay Specialty in 1993, Winners Dog and Best of Opposite Sex over specials at the January 1994 San Francisco Bay Specialty, and Winners Dog at the Scottish Terrier Club of California Specialty in 1994 to finish his championship.

Joseph then leased Ch. Balcanny Stairway to Heaven, bred her to Ch. Sandgreg's Second Edition, and produced Am. Mex. Ch. Jospen's With One Look. Originally co-owned with Bettie Gooch and later with Joe Kinnarney, "Angel" was Best in Sweepstakes at San Francisco Bay and Washington State and the 1995 Montgomery County Sweeps. She also won Best of Breed at 15 Specialties in 1996 and 1997, including the 1997 Rotating. In 1996 and 1997, she also won multiple groups and a Best in Show, handled by Maripi Wooldridge. Angel is also the dam of four champions, two sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Limited Edition and two sired by his son, Ch. Brookhill Sandgreg's Crusader. At San Francisco Bay's 1997 Specialty, Angel was Best of Breed and daughter, Jospen's Traditional Look, was Best in Sweepstakes. Traditional Look finished her championship by going Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the Heart of America Specialty in 1998. Traditional Look daughter, Jospen Cuhaven Look of Power, bred and co-owned by Mark and Pam Hendrickson and Joseph, was Best Scottish Terrier Puppy in the regular classes at the 2000 Baltimore Specialty and Best Puppy in Show that day. She was also Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the Tampa Bay Specialty. Alan and Lynne Blotch's Angel daughter, Ch. Jospen's Look To Counsel, went Group II her first show as a Special, handled by Amy Rutherford. Ross Buffington and Dennis Wong's Angel daughter, Ch. Jospen's Look At The Southern Cross, won Best of Winners at the Northern California Terrier Club Specialties in 2000. Look at the Southern Cross daughter, Ch. Lanark's Look Homeward Angel was Best in Sweepstakes, Winners Bitch and Best of Winners at the San Francisco Bay Scottish Terrier Club Specialty in October, 2001. Look Homeward Angel is owned by breeders Ross Buffington and Dennis Wong.

Candi and Mike Serrano and Grace Ascolillo Buckles comprise MistyMoors Scottish Terriers. Michael and Candi purchased their first Scottie in March of 1984 from a pet store. They bred their first show Scottie out of their Serranos Honey Kisses CD CG. She produced two champions, sired by Ch. Mystigael's Good As Gold. Daughter, Ch. MistyMoors Dolly Dimples, finished in 1991 and was Mike's first effort at owner-handling in conformation. Dolly Dimples and sister, Ch. Mistymoors Lil' Bit of Honey, have each produced one champion to date.

Pat and Don Siegel's daughter decided to get a Scottish Terrier and then have her parents care for it during the day while she worked. They began researching the breed and even borrowed a local Scottie in order to prepare for their babysitting duties. When their daughter decided to get a Soft Coated Wheaten instead, they bought their own Scottie from Ken and Betty McArthur. McArthur's Excalibur turned out to be Don and Pat's first show Scottie. Pat would drive out to McArthurs and Ken would groom half of "Andy" and then she would go home and groom the other half. Andy finished his championship having won a five point major, going Best of Opposite Sex over specials at the San Francisco Bay Scottish Terrier Club Fall Specialty in 1982. In 1996, Siegels' acquired their foundation bitch from Anstamm Kennels and finished her championship. Ch. Anstamm Sierra Treasure, bred by Joy McDonald, has produced two champions, both sired by Ch. Dragoon Spectator. A year and half after Sierra Treasure arrived in California, the Anstamm ladies offered Don and Pat a young dog to enjoy showing to his championship and then place in a good pet home. They agreed and, when five month old Anstamm Sierra Thunder stepped from his crate, they were so impressed with him they called Anstamm to make sure they hadn't received the wrong dog. Assured that they hadn't, they proceeded to show him, winning the 1998 Montgomery Open Dog class, San Francisco Bay Senior Sweepstakes Division, and the San Francisco Bay Fall Specialty Reserve Winners Dog, and a Group II and a Group III from the classes in 1998. In 1999, he won Washington State Scottish Terrier Club Winners Dog and numerous group placements. In 2000, he won Best of Breed at the Heart of America Specialty and Best of Breed at the Dallas Specialty, a Group I and more Group placements, owner handled by Pat. So far, he hasn't left for the pet home.

California had numerous enthusiastic newcomers making their marks during the time of this history. Tim and Patricia Bennett bred four champions, including Ch. Boulder Legend Landslide, sire of the 1990 California Specialty Winners Dog, Starr's Boulder Legend. Starr's Boulder Legend was owned by Robin Starr, whose bitch, Glenby Royal Lady, won the Sweepstakes at the 1990 Washington State Specialty. Royal Lady is the dam of three champions, two sired by Ch. Ravenscraig War Cry and one sired by Ch. Boulder Legend Landslide. The Landslide daughter, Ch. R-Starr Royal N'Tasha Of Glenby, was Winners Bitch at Montgomery County in 1992, co-owned by Christine Stephens and handled by

Wood Wornall. Royal Lady daughter, R-Starr's Raven, was Best in Sweepstakes at Great the Western Specialties in 1993. Royal Lady son, sired by Ch. Ravenscraig War Cry, was Best in Sweepstakes at Montgomery in 1993. Robin retired for health reasons and moved to Colorado near her friend, Sonya Neve. Since Robin's early death in 1996, Sonya has added some of Robin's dogs into her breeding program. Donn and Marlene Deal have finished three champions, including Ch. Rocbriar Risque Romance, one of the few wheaten to finish in California in the early 80's, and her daughter, Arundel Blueprint of Scotia. Others include Judy and Richard Karl (Darkspell), and Carey and John Leichel.

There are still a few of the "old-timers" around in the Golden State. Donn LaVigne and Jerry Roszman are less active in the club activities and have done less exhibiting as Jerry gets more judging assignments. Elsie Wood passed away but not before she and her daughter, Sueannette Maniscalco, finished two of the last Democrat champions. Sueannette and Andrew Maniscalco finished two champions out of their Ch. Su-Ets Untamed Immortal Spirit, sired by Ch. Carpescot Charismatic Devil. Marjorie Meeder bred two champions out of her Ch. Sandgreg's Sweet Victory and has concentrated on club work in recent years. California's longest-established active breeder was Martha Merrill. Martha finished five champions during in the early part of this history, including Gypsy Moth's brother, Merrilland Jack Of Hearts, Winners Dog at the 1990 San Francisco Spring Specialty. Jack of Hearts is co-owned by Greg and Saskia Knight. Martha's bitch, Ch. Merrilland Windy Moor, ranked in the top ten for 1987, was Best of Opposite Sex at the Rotating Specialty that same year.

Despite the problems presented by geography and, in the case of Hawaii, by the quarantine, Scottie fanciers, Florence Kaaloha and Dorine Higuchi bred five champions in the late eighties, including Alohalani Luck O'The Irish and his son, Alohalani Marvalous Marvin. Each dog won four Group 1s and Luck O'The Irish won one all-bred Best In Show. This record is particularly impressive because Hawaii only has five all-breed clubs. Florence and Dorine's top-producing bitch is Ch. Seaforth's Lady Maurine, the mother of four champions. At this writing Barbara Price is the sole STCA member in Hawaii.

Up in Alaska, Sally Johnson won a Group 1 from the classes in 1990 with her first homebred champion, Heather Isles Witchcraft. Witchcraft is a daughter of Sally's foundation bitch, Ch. Wychwyre Sorceress, "Hannah", one of the Martins' "perfect 10." Bred to Sandgreg's Johnny Be Good, Hannah produced two multiple group winning champions. Because of lack of competition in Scottish Terriers in Alaska, Sally has to win Terrier Group 1s in order to finish her dogs. Despite this difficulty, she still has managed to finish 23 Scottish Terriers, including 14 of the 16 champions she has bred. Sally's best producers have been Ch. Aberglen Northwest Passage, dam of three champions sired by Ch. Deblin's

Back Talk. Ch. Brookhill Northern Lights, littermate of Ch. Brookhill's Matador and full sister of Ch. Brookhill's Morning Edition, is the dam of six champions, two sired by Ch. Sandgreg's Reporter, two sired by Ch. Caevnes Devils Due and two sired by Ch. Heather Isles Black Ice. Ch. Heather Isles Hotdam N Hallelujah, a daughter of Northern Lights and Ch. Caevnes Devils Due, bred by Sally and Sara Cebulski and owned by Norma and Louis Mitchell, was the 1998 winner of the Lloyd Memorial Trophy, conditioned and handled by Bergit Coady.

At North Pole, Alaska, Doreen Cross and her daughter, Rebecca (Beameups), began training Ch. Anstamm Flash Flood, co-owned with Steve and Angela Eisert, to go where no Scottie had gone before. Flood finished his championship in Texas before migrating north, where he earned the right to be called AKC, SKC Ch. Anstamm Flash Flood, Am.CD, Can. CD, SKC, SCD. Flood's son, Ch. Beameups Black Mr. Spock finished in four weekends, handled by the then-13-year-old Rebecca. Out of four Beameups homebred champions, Flood is the sire of two out of Stonecroft's Blackwatch CD. Doreen's Ch. Victoria's Alaska Gold, bred by Al Alaniz, is a Canadian and American champion, Canadian Best in Show winner and 2000 Montgomery County Award of Merit winner.



The Scottish Terrier fancy has much to be proud of in the past fifteen years. If our breed is to continue to flourish, breeders will have to build on these successes. We have eliminated the need to ever breed von Willebrands-affected puppies. AKC and our Health Trust are working hard to make it possible to avoid other genetic problems. While we continually battle to maintain soundness, we sometimes lose ground in type. Conscientious breeders constantly battle to maintain type and improve soundness. There is something rather existential in our hobby in that we never really reach our goal and must take pleasure in the constant attempt. It is, in part, that constant striving for perfection, the anticipation of the great puppy in the next litter that keeps many of us going. Most of all, however, we are united by the fact that at some point in each of our ordinary lifetimes, a funny, sober, loving, exasperating, independent and utterly unique little dog changed us forever. Whatever our differences, we will always be united by that fact, and by our responsibility for the welfare of the Scottish Terrier, who has made our lives so special.



National Specialty Best of Breed Winners Through 2001

Note: All STCA Specialties were held in the Northeastern states (CT, NJ, NY, MA, and PA) until 1955. In 1955, as an experiment, the club held a third national Specialty in North Carolina. Thereafter, the club reverted to its former pattern of two specialties a year in the Northeast. Starting in 1960, the club agreed that the spring Specialty would be held in New York, in conjunction with Westminster, and the fall Specialty in Pennsylvania, in conjunction with Montgomery County KC. This continued until 1965, when Miriam Stamm led a one-woman crusade to force the club to offer a rotating National Specialty. The first "official" rotating was held in St. Louis in 1965. For the next 6 years, STCA struggled to hold on to its two "eastern" specialties and still offer a third "rotating" specialty. When, in 1970, it became clear that this was not practical any longer, the club voted to have one Rotating Specialty in the first half of each year, and the annual meeting and a fixed national Specialty in conjunction with Montgomery County.

1904	Ch. Abertay	Craigdarroch Kennels
1910	Walescott Invader	Walescott Kennels
1915	Ch. Clonmel Braw Laddie	A. H. Stewart
1916	Ch. Bapton Beatrice	Miss J. B. Crawford
1917	Walescott Albourne Crow	Walescott Kennels
1922	Rannoch Moor Cricket	Rannoch Moor Kennels
1923	Fairwold Plaid	Fairwold Kennels
1924	Fairwold Orsnay Bill	Fairwold Kennels
1925	Allscot Bellstane Blossom	Dr. N. D. Harvey
1926	Allscot Bellstane Blossom	Dr. N. D. Harvey
1927	Albourne Vindicated of Bentley	Mine Brook Kennels
1929	Ornsay Autocrat	H. D. Bixby
1930	Wotan's Watchman	Monagh Lea Kennels
1931	Ch. Ballantrae Wendy	Mr. and Mrs. C. Barrie
1931	Bogelbrae Plutocrat	Bogelbrae Kennels
1932	Heather Aristocrat of Hitofa	F. Spiekerman
1932	Diehard Faith	Scotsward Kennels
1933	Ch. Heather Reveller of Sporrán	S. S. Van Dine
1933	Scotsward Jewel	Mrs. C. B. Ward
1934	Ch. Ortleigh Patience of Hollybourne	S. L. Froelich
1934	Quince Hill Lauder	Mr. and Mrs. M. Stinemetz
1935	Cedar Pond Charmer	J. Goodie
1935	Ch. Heather Reveller of Sporrán	W. Prentice

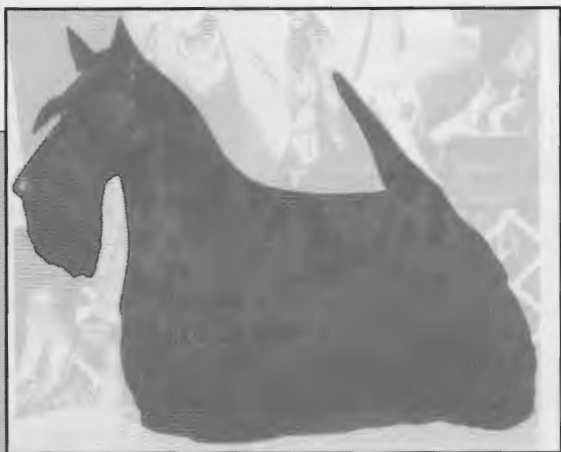
1936	Ch. Goldfinder's Lillie	E. F. Maloney
1936	Ch. Cedar Pond Charmer	J. Goodie
1937	Ch. Glenafton Tamara	Glenafton Kennels
1938	Marlu Milady	Marlu Farm Kennels
1939		
1940		
1941		
1942	Ch. Relgalf Ribbon Raider	Relgalf Kennels
1943	Fashion Favorite	Mr. and Mrs. H. D. Israel
1943	Ch. Marlu Crusader	Marlu Farm Kennels
1944	Edgerstoune Spitfire	Mrs. J. G. Winant
1944	Ch. Ayerscot Anita	Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Ayers
1945	Heather Commodore of Edgerstoune	Mrs. J. G. Winant
1945	Ch. Relgalf Rebel Leader	Relgalf Kennels
1946	Ch. Deephaven Warspite	Marlu Farm Kennels
1947	Ch. Relgalf Rebel Leader	Relgalf Kennels
1947	Ch. Deephaven Warspite	Marlu Farm Kennels
1948	Ch. Deephaven Warspite	Marlu Farm Kennels
1948	Ch. Deephaven Warspite	Marlu Farm Kennels
1949	Ch. Independent Ben	J. W. Kelly
1949	Ch. Walsing Winning Trick of Edgerstoune	Mrs. J. G. Winant
1950	Ch. Walsing Winning Trick of Edgerstoune	Mrs. J. G. Winant
1950	Ch. Barberry Knowe Barbican	Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Stalter
1951	Ch. Barberry Knowe Barbican	Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Stalter
1951	Ch. Barberry Knowe Barbican	Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Stalter
1952	Ch. Goldfinder's Admiral	E. F. Maloney
1952	Shieling's Keynoter	Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Snethen
1953	Marlu Clincher	Paisley Hill Kennels
1953	Blanart Bingle of Greenvail	Mrs. B. G. Vail
1954	Rebel Invader	Mrs. Olive M. Carter
1954	Ch. Edgerstoune Troubadour	Dr. and Mrs. W. S. Carter
1955	Ch. Rebel Invader	Mrs. Olive M. Carter
1955	Ch. Rebel Invader	Dr. and Mrs. W. S. Carter
1956	Ch. Barberry Knowe Wyndola	Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Stalter
1956	Fulluvit Festive Fling	CyAnn Kennels
1957	Ch. Cantie Confident	M. J. Fuller
1957	Ch. Barberry Knowe Wager	Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Stalter
1958	Ch. Jane's Grey Wonder	Mr. L. Godchaux
1958	Ch. Blanart Bewitching	Mrs. Blanche E. Reeg
1959	Ch. Blanart Bewitching	Mrs. Blanche E. Reeg

1960	Ch. Blanart Bewitching	Mrs. Blanche E. Reeg
1960	Ch. Blanart Bewitching	Mrs. Blanche E. Reeg
1961	Ch. Blanart Bewitching	Mrs. Blanche E. Reeg
1961	Carmichael's Fanfare	Mrs. Ruth C. Johnson
1962	Ch. Walsing Wild Winter	Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Stalter
1962	Gaidoune Great Bear	Miss Helen B. Gaither
1963	Ch. Carmichael's Fanfare	Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Stalter
1963	Ch. Carmichael's Fanfare	Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Stalter
1964	Ch. Carmichael's Fanfare	Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Stalter
1964	Ch. Carmichael's Fanfare	Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Stalter
1965	Ch. Gaidoune Grin and Bear It	Miss Helen B. Gaither
1965 (R)	Anstamm Dark Paragon	Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Stamm
1965	Blanart Betwixt	Miss Cornelia M. Crissey
1966	Ch. Gaidoune Grin and Bear It	Miss Helen B. Gaither
1966 (R)	Ch. Bardene Bingo	Mr. E. H. Stuart
1966	Ch. Raab Hill	
	Merry Quite Contrary	Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Marshall
1967	Ch. Bardene Bingo	Mr. E. H. Stuart
1967 (R)	Ch. Raab Hill	
	Merry Quite Contrary	Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Marshall
1967	Ch. Revran Reprise	Louise Cedarstrom & Constance Swatsley
1968	Ch. Revran Reprise	Louise Cedarstrom & Constance Swatsley
1968 (R)	Ch. Carnation Casino	Carnation Farm Kennels
1968	Ch. Barberry Knowe Conductor	Mrs. C. C. Stalter
1969	Ch. Kirk Nor Outrider	Mrs. Judith K. Bonaiuto
1969 (R)	Ch. Gaidoune A Go Go Bear	Miss Helen B. Gaither
1969	Ch. Reanda Rampetta	Miss Bergit Zakschewski
1970	Ch. Rantin Robin of Lakelynn	Miss Helen B. Gaither
1970 (R)	Ch. Charves Dazzler Dyke	Mr & Mrs. Robert Charves
1970	Ch. Balachan Naughty Gal	Mrs. C. C. Stalter
1971 (R)	Ch. Seagraves Rogue's Image	Helen Harbulak
1971	Ch. Balachan Naughty Gal	Mrs. C. C. Stalter
1972	Ch. Balachan Naughty Gal	Mrs. C. C. Stalter
1972 (R)	Ch. Bardene Blue McBain	Wesley Slease
1972	Ch. Balachan Naughty Gal	Mrs. C. C. Stalter
1973 (R)	Ch. Anstamm Happy Venture	Mr. & Mrs. Anthony Stamm
1973	Ch. Schwer's	
	Dynamic Happy Boy	Jeanne Garlock
1974 (R)	Ch. Burbury's Sir Lancelot	Linda Catlin
1974	Ch. Seagraves Rogue's Image	Helen Harbulak
1975 (R)	Ch. Viewpark Versatile	Jack Snyder
1975	Dunbar's Democrat of Sandoone	R. Hensel & W. Crouse

1976 (R)	Ch. Clanronald's Watch My Smoke	Ronald & Lois Giese
1976	Ch. Dunbar's Democrat of Sandooone	R. Hensel & W. Crouse
1977(R)	Ch. Dunbar's Democrat of Sandooone	R. Hensel & W. Crouse
1977	Ch. Anstamm Happy Sonata	Miriam Stamm
1978 (R)	Ch. Anstamm Happy Sonata	Miriam Stamm
1978	Ch. Dunbar's Democrat of Sandooone	R. Hensel & W. Crouse
1979 (R)	Ch. Sandgreg's Headliner	B. DeSaye & W. McInnis
1979	Ch. Schaeffer's Calling Card	Joan Damon
1980 (R)	Ch. Democratic Victory	Mr. & Mrs. R. Willis
1980	Ch. Democratic Victory	Mr. & Mrs. R. Willis
1981 (R)	Ch. Braeburn's Close Encounter	Mr. & Mrs. Wm. McInnis
1981	Ch. Democratic Victory	Mr. & Mrs. R. Willis
1982 (R)	Ch. Democratic Victory	Mr. & Mrs. R. Willis
1982	Anstamm All American	Christine Hepler
1983 (R)	Ch. Ashmoor At The Ritz	Robert Moore III
1983	Ch. Jabberwok Here Comes The Sun	Mr. & Mrs. Merle Taylor
1984 (R)	Ch. Perlor Playboy	Elizabeth Cooper
1984	Ch. Braeburn's Close Encounter	Mr. & Mrs. Alan Novick
1985 (R)	Ch. Hughcrest Sparklin' Burgundy	Mr. & Mrs. Chris Hughes
1985	Ch. Hughcrest Bottoms Up	Mr. & Mrs. Michael Cook



1986 (R) Ch. Sandgreg's Foxmoor Mark George and Sally Critchlow



1986

Hughcrest Daiquiri Doll

Chris & Judy Hughes



1987 (R) Ch. Simonsez

Charlie The Charmer

E. Louise Simon & Francis Moore

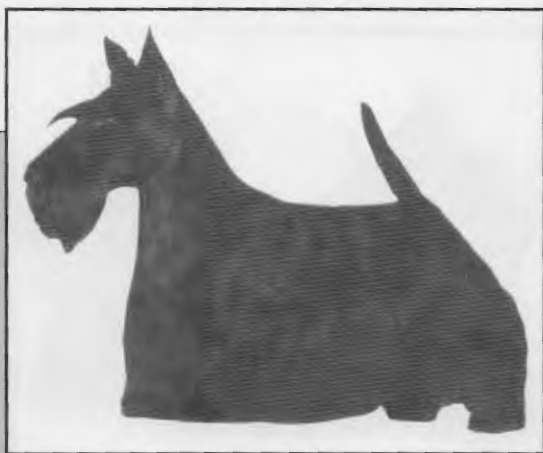


1987 Ch. Deblin's Back Talk

Deborah Brookes & Lynn Struck

1988 (R) Ch. Sandgreg's Foxmoor

James & Elizabeth Boso



1988 Anstamm Heat Wave

Anstamm Kennels

1989 (R) Ch. Anstamm Heat Wave

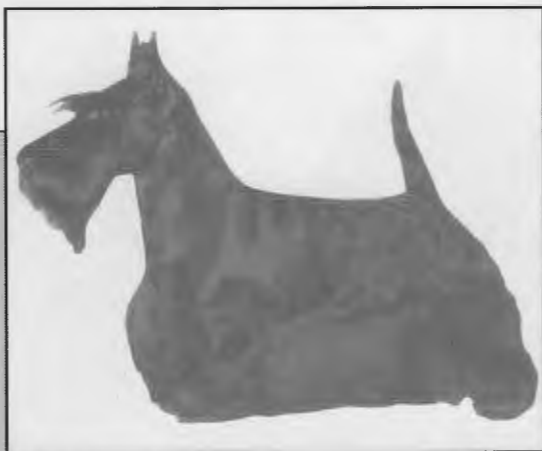
Anstamm Kennels

1989 Ch. Sandgreg's Foxmoor

James & Elizabeth Boso

1990 (R) Ch. Anstamm Heat Wave

Anstamm Kennels



1990 Ch. Brookhill's Morning Edition Marjorie Carpenter

1991 (R) Ch. Brookhill's Morning Edition Marjorie Carpenter

1991 Ch. Brookhill's Morning Edition Marjorie Carpenter



1992 (R) Ch. Hopscotch Heads We Win Marg Moran McQuinn

1992 Ch. Hopscotch Heads We Win Marg Moran McQuinn

1993 (R) Ch. Gaelforce Postscript Vandra Huber

1993 Ch. Gaelforce Postscript Vandra Huber

1994 (R) Ch. Gaelforce Postscript Vandra Huber

1994 Ch. Gaelforce Postscript Vandra Huber & Joseph Kinnarney

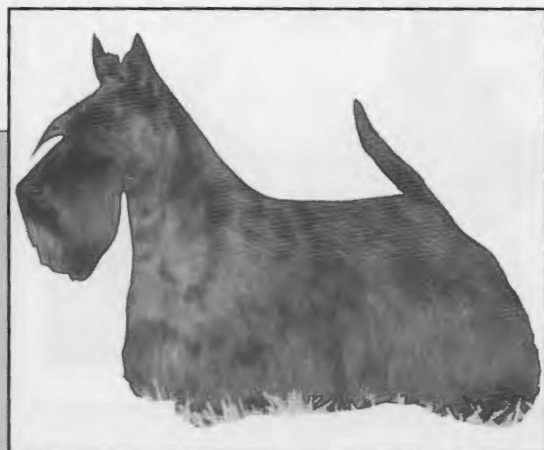
1995 (R) Ch. Gaelforce Postscript Vandra Huber & Joseph Kinnarney



1996 (R) Ch. Anstamm

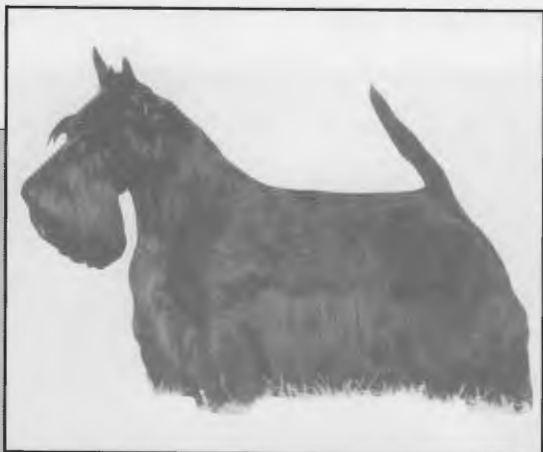
Brookwood Joint Venture

F. & P. Brooks & Anstamm Kennels

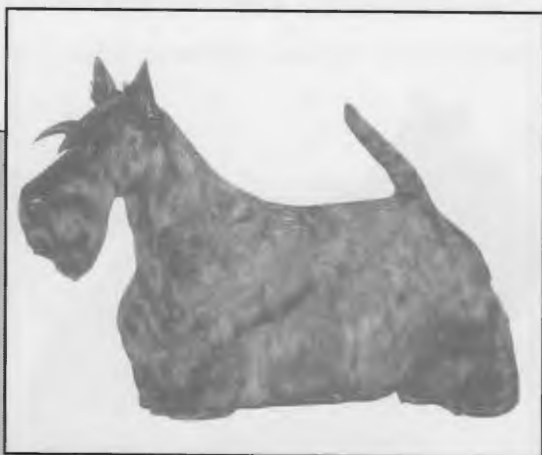


1996 Ch. Caevnes Devil's Due

R. & J. Phelan & N. & D. Bankston



1997 Ch. Destiny's Stage Door Johnny Caren Dieumegard & Susan Finn



1997 (R) Ch. Jospen's With One Look Joseph Pendon & Joseph Kinnarney



1998 (R) Ch. Koch's Annie At Tinkers

F. Melville & R. Harley



1998

Ch. ScotSmith's Rhapsody In Blue Jim & Joyce Smith



1999 (R) Ch. So What Moriarty

Pattie Gallatin



1999 Ch. Neidfyr Vitta Rouge

Gail Gaines



2000 (R) Ch. Carpescot Charismatic Devil Ramona Benson



2000 Ch. Westpride Significant Sybil Frederick C. E. Melville

2001 (R) Caevnes Backstreet Boy

Robert & Jane Phelan



2001 Ch. Friendship Hill Dr. Watson Pattie Gallatin, Bell Berry &
Betsy Bullock

STCA Annual Awards

Only members of STCA in good standing or dogs wholly owned by members in good standing are eligible to earn points toward any club trophies, unless otherwise noted below.

The Francis G. Lloyd Memorial Trophy

The Francis G. Lloyd Memorial trophy was and still is the only perpetual trophy awarded, and is considered the most prestigious trophy offered through the Scottish Terrier Club of America. First awarded in 1921, it is named for Francis G. Lloyd, an early President of the STCA. At one time the trophy was given to the winning owner to possess for



one year. However, due to its increasing value, the trophy is stored in a bank vault and is displayed only at the Annual Meeting in October. A plaque is given to the owner(s) of the winning Scottish Terrier for permanent possession. The dog's name and its owner(s) are engraved on the trophy. Reading the names on this trophy is to read a history of the Scottish Terrier in the United States, since the names go back to 1921.

- ▶ Trophy points are given to each Scottish Terrier Best of Breed winner at all-breed, Group and Specialty shows.
- ▶ The number of trophy points earned by each Best of Breed winner at any show is equal to the highest number of championship points earned by any Scottish Terrier class dog or bitch. When there is class competition in both sexes, the number of trophy points awarded will be equal to the championship points earned by the Best of Winners. The maximum number of trophy points that may be earned in any show is five.
- ▶ The Lloyd Trophy is awarded to the Scottish Terrier dog or bitch earning the highest total number of trophy points between January 1 and December 31 of each year.
- ▶ Points are earned by the dog and not the owners so a change of ownership will not affect a dog's standing as long as all owners and co-owners are members in good standing at the time any trophy points

are earned. The trophy is awarded to the person or persons who are the registered owner or owners of the dog on December 31 of the award year.

The Sandissy Trophy

The Sandissy Trophy was another award based on Best of Breed wins, but trophy points could also be earned with Group wins and placements and Best in Show wins. This trophy was donated through the generosity of Dr. and Mrs. Barry Meador, St. Joseph, Missouri. Until January 1, 1985, this award could only be earned by American-bred Scottish Terriers. This trophy was offered for the last time in 1991.

- ▶ The Sandissy Trophy was awarded to the Scottish Terrier dog or bitch earning the highest total number of trophy points between January 1 and December 31 of each year.
- ▶ Trophy points were awarded to the Scottish Terrier Best of Breed winner at all-breed shows only.
- ▶ A Scottish Terrier earned 1 trophy point for winning Best of Breed.
- ▶ A Scottish Terrier earned the following additional points for placing in the Terrier Group: 2 trophy points for a Group 4, 3 trophy points for a Group 3, 4 trophy points for a Group 2, and 5 trophy points for a Group 1.
- ▶ A Scottish Terrier winning Best in Show earned an additional 8 trophy points.
- ▶ Trophy points were earned by the dog and not the owners so a change of ownership did not affect a dog's standing as long as all owners and co-owners were members in good standing at the time any trophy points were earned. The trophy was awarded to the person or persons who were the registered owner or owners of the dog on December 31 of the award year.

The McVan Trophy

First offered in 1992 through Michael Krolewski and Vandra Huber.

- ▶ The rules for this trophy were the same as for the Sandissy until 1999.
- ▶ In 1999, the rules were amended so that a Scottish Terrier winning Group 1 at a Terrier Group Show is now awarded an additional 8 trophy points and an additional 9 trophy points for winning an all-breed Best in Show.

The Gilwyn Best of Opposite Sex Trophy

This trophy was initially called the Blanart Trophy and was offered through Mrs. Blanche Reeg. The trophy was renamed the Ch. Sandoone Missy Lou Trophy when it was taken over by the late Ms. Betty Malinka. Upon Ms. Malinka's death,

Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert G. Robinson became the donors of the trophy, renamed the Gilwyn Best Opposite Sex Award. This trophy was replaced by the Glenby Best of Opposite Sex Trophy in 1998.

- ▶ The rules for the Gilwyn trophy were identical to the rules for the Lloyd Trophy except that the trophy points were awarded to each Scottish Terrier dog or bitch winning Best of Opposite Sex at an all-breed, Terrier Group show, or Specialty show.

The Glenby Best of Opposite Sex Award

The rules for this trophy were changed for the 2001 award year.

- ▶ Trophy points are awarded exactly as for the Lloyd Memorial Trophy.
- ▶ The winner of the Glenby Trophy shall be the Scottish Terrier dog or bitch of the opposite sex to the Lloyd winner with the highest number of Lloyd points

The Balachan Bred By Exhibitor Trophy

This trophy was donated through Dr. and Mrs. T. Allen Kirk, Jr. In 1992, this trophy was replaced by the McArthur Bred by Exhibitor Trophy, offered by Ken and Betty McArthur. In 1995, the trophy was awarded directly by the STCA as the Bred By Exhibitor Trophy. In 1996, this trophy was replaced by the Alchemy Bred By Exhibitor Trophy, offered through Russell and Mary Lou Somma.

- ▶ This trophy was awarded to the owner(s) earning the highest total number of trophy points between January 1 and December 31 of the award year from the Bred By Exhibitor (BBE) class, not necessarily with the same dog or bitch.
- ▶ An owner earned 1 trophy point when his/her Scottish Terrier won the BBE class and there was either no competition in the class, or the competing dogs were owned by the same person(s).
- ▶ If there was competition in the BBE class between dogs of different ownership, the owner whose Scottish Terrier won the BBE class earned trophy points equal to the number of championship points offered for its sex. Competition from other classes did not count for the purpose of this award, so no additional trophy points were awarded to a dog or bitch that went on to Winners.

The Alchemy Bred By Exhibitor Trophy

In 1998, the rules for this trophy were changed to the following:

- ▶ This trophy is awarded to the owner(s) earning the highest total number of trophy points between January 1 and December 31 of the award year from

the Bred By Exhibitor (BBE) Class, not necessarily with the same dog or bitch.

- ▶ The co-owners, if any, of an individual Scottish Terrier are tallied as a single entity, so trophy points earned by a dog owned by Owner A and Owner B will not be added to the trophy points of a dog owned by Owner A and Owner C.
- ▶ One trophy point is awarded to the owner(s) of the Scottish Terrier winning the BBE class for its sex, provided there is at least one other Scottish Terrier competing in the class and the ownership of the competing dog is different from the ownership of the winning dog. If there is no competition in the BBE class, or if the ownership of all other competing Scottish Terriers in the BBE class is identical to the ownership of the winner of the BBE class, the owner(s) of the BBE winner earns no trophy points for winning its class.
- ▶ If the BBE class winner is awarded the Winners class, over at least one other Scottish Terrier with different ownership, the owner(s) of the BBE winner earns an additional trophy point.
- ▶ If the BBE class winner is awarded Best of Winners, and if there are at least two Scottish Terriers with ownership differing from that of the BBE class winner competing in the opposite sex classes, then the owner(s) of the BBE winner earns an additional trophy point.
- ▶ If the BBE class winner is awarded Best of Opposite Sex over at least one other Scottish Terrier that is shown in the Best of Breed class and that has different ownership, then the owner(s) of the BBE winner earns an additional trophy point.
- ▶ If the BBE winner is awarded Best of Breed over at least one other Scottish Terrier that is shown in the Best of Breed class and that has different ownership, then the owner(s) of the BBE winner earns an additional 2 trophy points.
- ▶ The owner(s) of a BBE winner may earn as many as 5 BBE trophy points per show.

The Rigadoon American-bred Dog Trophy

Offered through Dr. Alan and Judy Riga. In 1992, this trophy was replaced by the Anstruther American-bred Dog Trophy, offered through David and Barbara Watson. In 2000, this trophy was replaced by the Kaylee American-bred Dog Trophy, offered through Leland and Theresa Kay Thomas. This trophy was last awarded in 2000.

- ▶ This trophy was awarded to the owner(s) earning the highest total number of trophy points between January 1 and December 31 of the award year from the American-bred Dog class, not necessarily with the same dog.
- ▶ An owner earned 1 trophy point when his/her Scottish Terrier won the

American-bred Dog class and there was either no competition in the class, or the competing dogs were owned by the same person(s).

- ▶ The owner of a dog that went on to Winners earned trophy points equal to the championship points awarded for Winners Dog.
- ▶ The owner of a dog that went on to Best of Winners earned trophy points equal to the championship points awarded to the Best of Winners.

The Am Anger Cinderella American-bred Bitch Trophy

Offered through Ed. Jarvis. In 1994, the trophy was awarded directly by the STCA as the American-bred Bitch Trophy. In 1995, the trophy was replaced by the Hebrides American-bred Bitch Trophy, offered by Dame Catherine C. Carpenter. This trophy was last awarded in 2000.

- ▶ This trophy was awarded to the owner(s) earning the highest total number of trophy points between January 1 and December 31 of the award year from the American-bred Bitch class, not necessarily with the same bitch.
- ▶ An owner earned 1 trophy point when his/her Scottish Terrier won the American-bred Bitch class and there was either no competition in the class, or the competing bitches were owned by the same person(s).
- ▶ The owner of a bitch that went on to Winners earned trophy points equal to the championship points awarded for Winners Bitch.
- ▶ The owner of a bitch that went on to Best of Winners earned trophy points equal to the championship points awarded to the Best of Winners.

The Kaylee American-bred Trophy

This trophy, first offered in 2001 through Leland and Theresa Kay Thomas, replaced both the Kaylee America-bred Dog and Hebrides American-bred Bitch trophies.

- ▶ This trophy is awarded to the owner(s) earning the highest total number of trophy points between January 1 and December 31 of the award year from the American-bred class.
- ▶ An owner earns trophy points equal to the number of championship points awarded to the sex of his/her Scottish Terrier when it wins the American-bred class, provided there is competition in the class and the competing dogs are not owned by the same person(s) as the class winner. If there is no competition in the American-bred class, or if the ownership of all other competing Scottish Terriers in the American-bred class is identical to the ownership of the winner of the American-bred class, the American-bred winner earns no points for winning its class.
- ▶ The owner of an American-bred class winner that goes on to Winners earns points equal to the championship points awarded for the Winners class of its sex, provided it defeats at least one dog of the same sex with different ownership

- The owner of an American-bred class winner that goes on to Best of Winners, Best of Opposite Sex or Best of Breed earns points equal to the championship points awarded for each of these wins, provided that it defeats at least one dog or bitch with different ownership.

The Ch. Laird of Scots Guard Puppy Dog Trophy

Offered through Eileen Weaver. This trophy was replaced in 1992 by **The Duff-De Pac-Man Puppy Dog Trophy** offered through William and Kathy DeVilleneuve.

- This trophy was awarded to the owner earning the highest total number of trophy points between January 1 and December 31 of the award year from the Puppy Dog class, not necessarily with the same dog.
- An owner earned 1 point when his/her Scottish Terrier won the Puppy Dog class.
- The owner of a dog that went on to Winners earned trophy points equal to the championship points awarded for Winners Dog.
- The owner of a dog that went on to Best of Winners earned trophy points equal to the championship points awarded to the Best of Winners.

In 2001, the rules for **The Duff-De Pac-Man Puppy Dog Trophy** were changed as follows:

- This trophy is awarded to the owner(s) earning the highest total number of trophy points between January 1 and December 31 of the award year from the Puppy Dog class, not necessarily with the same dog.
- An owner earns trophy points equal to the number of championship points awarded to the Winners Dog when his/her Scottish Terrier wins the Puppy Dog class, provided there is competition in the class and the competing dogs are not owned by the same person(s) as the winning dog.
- No trophy points are earned if a Scottish Terrier wins the Puppy Dog class and there is no competition in the class or if competing dogs are owned by the same owner(s) as the winning dog.
- Regardless of whether or not there is competition in the Puppy Dog class, the owner of a Scottish Terrier that wins the Puppy Dog class and Winners Dog over competition from any class earns trophy points equal to the number of championship points awarded to the Winners Dog, provided that at least one of the dogs defeated is not owned by the same person(s) as the winning dog.
- The owner of a Scottish Terrier that wins the Puppy Dog Class, Winners Dog and goes on to any higher awards resulting in increased championship points will be awarded an equal number of trophy points, provided that at least one of the dogs or bitches defeated is not owned by the same person(s) as the winning dog.

- ▶ An owner earns one additional point when his/her Scottish Terrier wins the Puppy Dog class with competition at a Regional or National Specialty show.

The Bar-None Puppy Bitch Trophy

Offered by C. Michael Cook and Christine Cook.

- ▶ This trophy was awarded to the owner(s) earning the highest total number of trophy points between January 1 and December 31 of each year from the Puppy Bitch class, not necessarily with the same bitch.
- ▶ An owner earned 1 point when his/her Scottish Terrier won the Puppy Bitch class.
- ▶ The owner of a dog that went on to Winners earned points equal to the championship points awarded for Winners Bitch.
- ▶ The owner of a dog that went on to Best of Winners earned points equal to the championship points awarded to the Best of Winners.

In 2001, the rules for **The Bar-None Puppy Bitch Trophy** were changed as follows:

- ▶ This trophy is awarded to the owner(s) earning the highest total number of trophy points between January 1 and December 31 of the award year from the Puppy Bitch class, not necessarily with the same bitch.
- ▶ An owner earns trophy points equal to the number of championship points awarded to the Winners Bitch when his/her Scottish Terrier wins the Puppy Bitch class, provided there is competition in the class and the competing bitches are not owned by the same person(s) as the winning bitch.
- ▶ No trophy points are earned if a Scottish Terrier wins the Puppy Bitch class and there is no competition in the class or if competing bitches are owned by the same owner(s) as the winning bitch.
- ▶ Regardless of whether or not there is competition in the Puppy Bitch class, the owner of a Scottish Terrier that wins the Puppy Bitch class and Winners Bitch over competition from any class earns trophy points equal to the number of championship points awarded to the Winners Bitch, provided that at least one of the bitches defeated is not owned by the same person(s) as the winning bitch.
- ▶ The owner of a Scottish Terrier that wins the Puppy Bitch class, Winners Bitch and goes on to any higher awards resulting in increased championship points will be awarded an equal number of trophy points, provided that at least one of the dogs or bitches defeated is not owned by the same person(s) as the winning bitch.
- ▶ An owner earns one additional point when his/her Scottish Terrier wins the Puppy Bitch class with competition at a Regional or National Specialty show.

The Wayridge Stud Dog Trophy

Offered by Wayne and Cass Ridgely. In 1989, this trophy was replaced by the Ch. Sandgreg's Editorial Stud Dog Trophy, offered by John and Barbara DeSaye. The rules for this award remain the same.

- ▶ Awarded to the stud dog siring the highest number of offspring that finish their championship title between January 1 and December 31 of the award year.
- ▶ In the case of a tie, each dog's total champion get for the award year plus the previous two years are added together and the dog with the greatest total number of champion offspring is the winner.

The Lady Alberta Brood Bitch Trophy

Offered by Vanna Mapplebeck. In 2001, this trophy was replaced by the Ch. Hycourt Blush With Pride Brood Bitch Trophy offered by Allene Haldy and Lanier Hollingsworth.

- ▶ Awarded to the brood bitch producing the highest number of offspring who finish their championship title between January 1 and December 31 of the award year.
- ▶ In the case of a tie, each bitch's total champion get for the award year plus the previous two years are added together and the bitch with the greatest total number of champion offspring is the winner.

The Lochnel Junior Showmanship Trophy

Offered by Charlene Hallenbeck

- ▶ Awarded to the Junior Handler who achieves the highest number of wins between January 1 and December 31 of the award year while handling a Scottish Terrier.
- ▶ It is not necessary for the recipient of this award to be a member of the Scottish Terrier Club of America.
- ▶ The award shall consist of a cash prize in the amount of \$100.00.

The Ch. Deblin's Back Talk Memorial Specialty Award

First offered in 1997 through Deborah Brookes.

- ▶ Awarded to the owner/handler winning the most Specialty Best of Breed wins between January 1 and December 31 of the award year with a dog or bitch, but not necessarily with the same dog or bitch.
- ▶ In the event of a tie, two awards of equal value were given.
- ▶ If there was a 3- or 4-way tie, the owner/handler with the most qualifying

Specialty Best of Breeds from the previous award year would win.

- ▶ The award carried a cash value of \$200.

In 2000, the rules were changed as follows:

- ▶ If the same owner/handler wins the award for a second time, a plaque will be awarded instead of the statue trophy.

In 2001, the rules were changed as follows:

- ▶ Awarded to the owner(s) of the Scottish Terrier winning the most Specialty Best of Breed wins between January 1 and December 31 of the award year with a dog or bitch, but not necessarily the same dog or bitch.
- ▶ Scottish Terrier must be handled by an owner, not a professional handler.
- ▶ Scottish Terriers with identical ownership only will be tallied together.
- ▶ If there was a 3- or 4-way tie, the owner(s) with the most qualifying Specialty Best of Breeds from the previous award year would win.

The Rosenfeld Breeder's Certificate

Offered through Sanford Rosenfeld.

- ▶ This certificate is awarded annually to the breeder(s) of the Lloyd Memorial Trophy winner.
- ▶ The certificate is awarded at the Annual Meeting.

The Charles C. Stalter & Helen B. Stalter Memorial Trophy

A sterling silver trophy offered through Charles C. Stalter and Helen B. Stalter.

- ▶ One leg toward permanent possession of this trophy is awarded annually to the owner(s) of the Scottish Terrier Best of Breed winner at Montgomery County.
- ▶ Permanent possession of the trophy is awarded to the first owner(s) to accumulate three legs, not necessarily with the same dog nor at consecutive shows.
- ▶ The trophy is awarded at the Annual Meeting.
- ▶ When the trophy is awarded, a replacement sterling silver trophy of equal value shall be purchased by the STCA from funds bequeathed to and maintained by the club for this purpose.
- ▶ The Stalter trophy shall be maintained in perpetuity.

The Louise Ellsworth Memorial Trophy

Offered through John T. Knight. This trophy was retired in 2001.

- ▶ One leg toward permanent possession of this trophy is awarded annually to the owner(s) of the Best of Opposite Sex to the Best of Breed winner at the fall STCA specialty show.
- ▶ Permanent possession of the trophy is awarded to the first owner(s) to accumulate three legs, not necessarily with the same dog nor in consecutive shows.
- ▶ The trophy is awarded at the Annual Meeting.
- ▶ Owner(s) must be member(s) of STCA.

The John McCowen Memorial Trophy

First offered by Helen Gaither in 1993 in memory of Ch.Gaidoune Great Bear.

- ▶ Awarded to the owner(s) of the Best of Winners at the STCA fall specialty show.
- ▶ Owner(s) must be member(s) of STCA.

The Hughcrest Memorial Trophy

First offered by Chris and Judy Hughes in 1987.

- ▶ Awarded to the owner(s) of the Best of Winners at the STCA fall specialty show.
- ▶ One leg toward permanent possession of this trophy is awarded annually to the owner(s) of the Best of Winners at the fall STCA specialty.
- ▶ Permanent possession of the trophy is awarded to the first owner(s) to accumulate three legs, not necessarily with the same dog nor in consecutive shows.
- ▶ The trophy is awarded at the Annual Meeting.

The Robin Starr Memorial Trophy

First offered in 1998 through Gussie Burros, George Alaniz, Pat Bartlett, Linda and Adrian Sanchez, and Bill Templeman.

- ▶ Awarded annually to the owner(s) of the Scottish Terrier winning Best in Sweepstakes at the fall STCA specialty.

The Bernice Ayers Memorial Trophy

First offered in 1991 through Elizabeth Bullock in memory of Bernice Ayers.

- ▶ One leg toward permanent possession of this trophy is awarded annually to the breeder(s) of the Scottish Terrier winning Best in Sweepstakes at the fall STCA specialty.
- ▶ The breeder is not required to be a member of the Scottish Terrier Club of America.
- ▶ The trophy is awarded at the Annual Meeting.

- The trophy shall be kept in the United States.
- Permanent possession of the trophy is awarded to the first breeder(s) to accumulate three legs.

The Harrop Trophy for Highest Scoring Companion Dog

First offered in 1990 through Faith Harrop.

- Awarded to the Scottish Terrier dog or bitch earning the highest average score in qualifying for an A.K.C. Companion Dog obedience title between January 1 and December 31 of the award year.
- The award year shall be the year that the dog earns the Companion Dog title. The first three qualifying legs for that title will be tallied even if earned in a previous year.
- The highest average score is determined by averaging each Scottish Terrier's first three qualifying scores toward the Companion Dog title.

The Budzak Trophy for Highest Scoring Companion Dog Excellent

First offered in 1990 through Lynn Budzak..

- Awarded to the Scottish Terrier dog or bitch earning the highest average score in qualifying for an A.K.C. Companion Dog Excellent obedience title between January 1 and December 31 of the award year.
- The award year shall be the year that the dog earns the Companion Dog Excellent title. The first three qualifying legs for that title will be tallied even if earned in a previous year.
- The highest average score is determined by averaging each Scottish Terrier's first three qualifying scores toward the Companion Dog Excellent title.

The Fairbanks Trophy for Highest Scoring Utility Dog

First offered in 1990 through Virginia Fairbanks.

- Awarded to the Scottish Terrier dog or bitch earning the highest average score in qualifying for an A.K.C. Utility Dog obedience title between January 1 and December 31 of the award year.
- The award year shall be the year that the dog earns the Utility Dog title. The first three qualifying legs for that title will be tallied even if earned in a previous year.
- The highest average score is determined by averaging each Scottish Terrier's first three qualifying scores toward the Utility Dog title.

The MacLapin "Sam" Memorial Trophy

Offered through Lorayne Lapin in memory of Ch. MacLapin Just A Sample, CDX, Can. CD. In 2001, this trophy was replaced by The Munro Trophy offered through Letty Passig.

- Awarded to the Scottish Terrier Champion of record earning the highest average score in qualifying for an A.K.C. CD, CDX, or UD obedience title between January 1 and December 31 of the award year.
- Qualifying legs do not count toward this trophy until a Scottish Terrier is a champion of record.
- The highest average score is determined by averaging each Scottish Terrier champion's first three qualifying scores toward an obedience title.
- The award year shall be the year that the dog earns an A.K.C. obedience title. The first three qualifying legs for that title will be tallied even if earned in a previous year.
- A Scottish Terrier champion that qualifies for more than one obedience title in an award year shall be credited with the highest of its average scores for each title.

The Tryon Advanced Obedience Award

Offered by Burt and Ruth Tryon.

- Awarded to the Scottish Terrier earning the highest average score based on scores earned in the Open B and Utility classes between January 1 and December 31 of the award year.

The Agilscot Agility Award

First offered in 2001 by Kellie and Tim Verelli.

- One leg toward permanent possession of this trophy is awarded annually to the owner(s) of the dog earning the highest total number of trophy points between January 1 and December 31 of the award year.
- Points will only be awarded for those performances that result in a Qualifying Score (pursuant to AKC Rules and Regulations for Agility) at an approved AKC event.
- Permanent possession of the trophy is awarded to the first owner(s) to accumulate three legs, not necessarily with the same dog nor in consecutive years.
- Dogs/Bitches earning a Qualifying Score will receive 5 points (Regardless of Titling/JWW level).
- Dogs/Bitches qualifying in both the Standard Agility Class (Std) and the Jumpers With Weaves (JWW) Class on the same day will receive an extra 10 points (Regardless of Titling/JWW level).
- Additional points for placement will be added as follows:
 - ◆ Dogs/Bitches placing 1st in their class receive 4 extra points;
 - ◆ Dogs/Bitches placing 2nd in their class receive 3 extra points.
 - ◆ Dogs/Bitches placing 3rd in their class receive 2 extra points.

- ◆ Dogs/Bitches placing 4th in their class receive 1 extra point.
 - Dogs/Bitches that receive a perfect score of 100 for a class can receive additional points for each whole second under the Standard Course Time (SCT) as follows:
 - Novice AB Class. Dogs/Bitches earns 1 point for each full second under standard course time.
 - Open Class. Dogs/Bitches earns 1.5 points for each full second under standard course time (rounded down).
 - Excellent AB Class. Dogs/Bitches earns 2 points for each full second under standard course time.
- ▶ Standard Course Times are based on a yards-per-second (yps) calculation based on the class (Std or JWW) and the height of the competitor. For Scottish Terriers (who compete in the 8" and 12" jump heights, these rates are as follows:
 - ◆ For Std Titling:
 - Novice A/B: 2.00 yps
 - Open: 2.50 yps
 - Excellent AB: 3.00 yps
 - ◆ For JWW:
 - Novice A/B: 2.50 yps
 - Open: 3.00 yps
 - Excellent AB: 3.25 yps

The Anstamm Achievement Award

Offered by Miriam Stamm, Cindy Cooke and Linda Nolan.

- ▶ Awarded to a person or persons, group, club or any other organization for outstanding service to the Club, notable advancement of the breed, outstanding achievement in breeding or exhibiting, or other meritorious accomplishment affecting or relating to the Scottish Terrier.
- ▶ The recipient does not have to be a member of or connected with the STCA (particularly where the recipient's activity or accomplishment transcends any accomplishment by a club member).
- ▶ Sitting STCA Board members are not eligible to receive this award.

The Sterling Silver Medallion Award

Presented by the STCA in memory of Martha Melekov, past STCA President.

- ▶ Awarded to STCA members who have rendered outstanding service to the Club.
- ▶ Winners are selected each year by the Board of Directors but it is not required that awards be given annually.
- ▶ Winners are announced and Medallions presented at the annual meeting.

- ▶ No club member may receive more than one Medallion.
- ▶ Sitting STCA Board members are not eligible to receive this award.

The Sportsmanship Award

Presented by the STCA.

- ▶ Awarded to one STCA member each year to honor that member's contributions to the STCA and to the breed. Recipients are the "behind-the-scenes" workers who have given unselfishly of their time and talents for the STCA.
- ▶ Sitting STCA Board members are not eligible to receive this award.



Francis G. Lloyd Trophy Winners

A perpetual silver challenge cup to be awarded annually to the dog or bitch scoring the greatest number of points for Best of Breed based on the championship point rating of the shows; the names of the winners to be engraved on the trophy.

1921	Ch. Albourne Beetle	Fairwold Kennels
1922	Ch. Rannoch Moor Cricket	Mr. and Mrs. P. D. Schreiber
1923	Ch. Bentley Cotsol Lassie	Fairwold Kennels
1924	Ch. Bentley Cotsol Lassie	Fairwold Kennels
1925	Dog name unknown	Mrs. Maurice Newton
1926	Dog name unknown	Fairwold Kennels
1927	Ch. Laindon Lauds	Miss Mary Ray Winters
1928	Ch. Laindon Lauds	Miss Mary Ray Winters
1929	Ch. Ballantrae Wendy	Ballantrae Kennels
1930	Ch. Ballantrae Wendy	Ballantrae Kennels
1931	Ch. Rookery Repeater of Hitofa	Frank Spiekerman
1932	Ch. Heather Enchantress of Hitofa	Frank Spiekerman
1933	Ch. Heather Reveller of Sporran	S. S. Van Dine
1934	Ch. Ortley Patience of Hollybome	S. L. Froelich
1935	Ch. Flornell Soundman	Braw Bright Kennels
1936	Ch. Flornell Soundfella	Relgalf Kennels
1937	Ch. Marlu Milady	Marlu Farm Kennels
1938	Ch. Flornell Sound Laddie	Relgalf Kennels
1939	Ch. Flornell Sound Laddie	Relgalf Kennels

1940	Ch. Bradthorn Bullion	Relgalf Kennels
1941	Ch. Relgalf Ribbon Raider	Relgalf Kennels
1942	Ch. Relgalf Ribbon Raider	Relgalf Kennels
1943	Ch. Relgalf Ribbon Raider	Relgalf Kennels
1944	Ch. Ayerscott Anita	Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Ayers
1945	Ch. Relgalf Rebel Leader	Relgalf Kennels
1946	Ch. Relgalf Rebel Leader	Relgalf Kennels
1947	Ch. Relgalf Rebel Leader	Relgalf Kennels
1948	Ch. Deephaven Red Seal	Marlu Farm Kennels
1949	Ch. Walsing Winning Trick of Edgerstoune	Edgerstoune Kennels
1950	Ch. Gold Finder's Admiral	Mr. and Mrs. Edward Moloney
1951	Ch. Barberry Knowe Barbican	Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Stalter
1952	Ch. Barberry Knowe Barbican	Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Stalter
1953	Ch. Lynwood Angus	William R. Wood
1954	Ch. Rebel Invader	Dr. and Mrs. W. Stewart Carter
1955	Ch. Wyrebury Worthwhile	Dr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Thomas
1956	Ch. Cantie Confident	Marguerite Fuller
1957	Ch. Todhill's Cinnamon Bear	Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Graham
1958	Ch. Westpark Derriford Baffie	Carnation Farm Kennel
1959	Ch. Blanart Bewitching	Blanche E. Reeg
1960	Ch. Blanart Bewitching	Blanche E. Reeg
1961	Ch. Criscot Carnival	Cornelia M. Crissey
1962	Ch. Walsing Wild Winter of Barberry Knowe	Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Stalter
1963	Ch. Gaidoune Great Bear	Miss Helen B. Gaither
1964	Ch. Anstamm Dark Venture	Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Stamm
1965	Ch. Gaidoune Grin and Bear It	Miss Helen Gaither
1966	Ch. Bardene Bobby Dazzler	Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Stamm
1967	Ch. Mar De's Dark Felicia	Mr. and Mrs. Edmond P. FitzWilliam
1968	Ch. Balachan Night Hawk	Dr. and Mrs. T. Allen Kirk Jr.
1969	Ch. Gadiscot Guid Giftie	Mrs. Betty Munden
1970	Ch. Gosmore Eilburn Admaration	Mr. and Mrs. Clive Pillsbury
1971	Ch. Gosmore Eilburn Admaration	Mr. & Mrs. Clive Pillsbury
1972	Ch. Anstamm Happy Venture	Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Stamm
1973	Ch. Anstamm Happy Venture	Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Stamm
1974	Ch. Burbury's Sir Lancelot	Linda Catlin
1975	Ch. Sandoone Royal Barclay	Miss Betty Malinka
1976	Ch. Dunbar's Democrat of Sandoone	Richard Hensel & William Crouse

- | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1977 | Ch. Dunbar's Democrat
of Sandoone | Richard Hensel &
William Crouse |
| 1978 | Ch. Anstamm Happy Sonata | Mrs. Miriam Stamm |
| 1979 | Ch. Ruff-Me-Tuff Rabble Rouser | Mr. and Mrs.
William Shanholtz |
| 1980 | Ch. Ruff-Me-Tuff Rabble Rouser | Mr. and Mrs.
William Shanholtz |
| 1981 | Ch. Democratic Victory | Mr. and Mrs. R. Willis |
| 1982 | Ch. Democratic Victory | Mr. and Mrs. R. Willis |
| 1983 | Ch. Braeburn's
Close Encounter | Mr. and Mrs. Alan Novick |
| 1984 | h. Braeburn's
Close Encounter | Mr. and Mrs. Alan Novick |
| 1985 | Ch. Simonsez
Charlie The Charmer | E. Louise Simon |



1986
Ch. Sandgreg's Sweet Luv
James & Elizabeth Boso &
Barbara DeSaye



1987
Ch. Sandgreg's Foxmoor
James & Elizabeth Boso

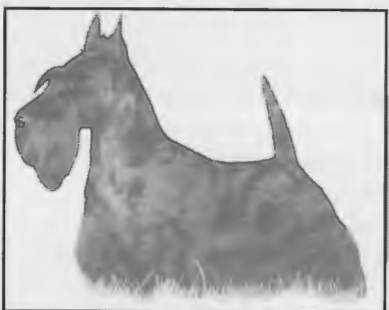
1988 Ch. Sandgreg's Foxmoor James & Elizabeth Boso



1989
Ch. Anstamm Heat Wave
Anstamm Kennels



1990
Ch. Justscott's Reanda
Just Rite
Jin & Susan Justice &
Robert & Jane Phelan



1991
Ch. Brookhill's
Morning Edition
Marjorie Carpenter



1992
Ch. Anstamm
Low Commotion
Mr. & Mrs. Fred Brooks &
Anstamm Kennels



1993
Ch. Gaelforce Postscript
Vandra Huber



1994
Ch. Anstamm
Back To The Future
Anstamm Kennels



1995
Ch. Caevnes Devil's Due
Robert & Jane Phelan and
Norma & Don Bankston

1996 Ch. Caevnes Devil's Due

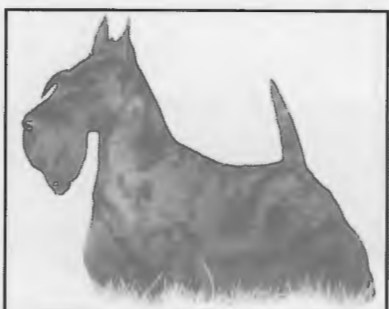
Robert & Jane Phelan and
Norma & Don Bankston



1997
Ch. Destiny's
Stage Door Johnnie
Caren Dieumegard and
Susan Finn



1998
Ch. Heather Isles
Hot Dam'N Hallelujah
Norma and Lewis Mitchell



1999
Ch. So What Moriarty
Pattie Gallatin



2000
Ch. Carpescot
Charismatic Devil
Ramona Benson

2001 Ch. Carpescot Charismatic Devil Ramona Benson

The Past Ten Years of Obedience

by Susan Harned



It's early on a summer's evening and I just came in from working one of my Scotties in obedience. She has been bothering me all day to do something and it is so rewarding that she has such enthusiasm for this sport. So many people think Scotties can't or won't do obedience.

Obedience training used to be thought of as very regimented and strict but training methods have changed and both dogs and their owners find it to be much more relaxed and fun. For many trainers the "choke chain" has been replaced with a regular collar and treats, toys and lots of praise, rather than corrections are used to teach the dog. Competition is still very keen and there are quite a few Scotties out there giving other breeds a run for their money.

In 1992 the Scottish Terrier Club of America held its first AKC Sanctioned Match with 21 entries. The following year, the first all-Scottie AKC Obedience Trial was held and there were 29 entries from 14 states. Vicky Brown was the judge. High in Trial was awarded to Rocket and Rye, CDX, owned by Raymond Rinaldi. Rocket and Rye repeated this performance at the 1995 STCA trial.

Because many Scotties take a while to train, there are usually a lot of veteran dogs. A veteran is a dog or bitch over 7 years old. At the STCA's third trial in 1995 there were 6 out of 28 Scotties entered in the Veteran's class and the oldest was 14! The oldest in the regular classes was 13 and that was in Novice A! Scotties don't get older they just keep getting better! The 1995 trial was the first time the non-regular Graduate Novice class was offered. This class is a bridge between the Novice and Open classes open to any dog that has not yet earned a CDX. Five were entered that year.

In 1996, for the first time, a Scottie won Highest Combined Score from the Open and Utility classes.

Many Scotties in obedience have other titles from competing in Conformation, Earthdog, Agility and Tracking. In 2000, Lucille Berninger's Ch. Ayreworth Jessie McCherish became the first breed champion to win High in Trial with a score of 198 out of 200!

In 2000, the AKC changed the rules for the Graduate Novice class. The new rules added three requirements: the moving stand and examination, the recall over the broad jump, and the dumbbell recall, which requires the dog to perform a recall exercise while holding the dumbbell in its mouth—a sort of controlled retrieve. Since the retrieve is one of the most difficult things to teach a Scottie, there were no entries in Graduate Novice at the 2000 national trial. Even without the Graduate Novice entries, the new Millennium brought 23 eager, well-trained Scotties to compete in STCA's eighth Obedience Trial with a record number of them qualifying. The year 2000 was also the year that Lynn Budzak's Black Penny Olivia became the first Scottish Terrier to earn a UDX. She is the only Scottie so far to achieve this. A UDX title requires the dog to have qualifying scores in both open B and Utility B at ten separate trials.

The past ten years of obedience have seen some great dogs come and go. There are all new generations of Scotties just waiting to take up where the others left off. Are you ready?



Tien Tran photography

The Past Ten Years of Agility

by Susan Harned

Webster's Dictionary defines agility as:

agility: 1. quick and well- coordinated in movement; nimble. 2. active; lively. 3. marked by an ability to think quickly; mentally acute or aware.

All three of these definitions apply to the sport of canine Agility and its participants. Agility is the fastest growing dog sport and one where our Scottish Terriers can and do excel. After all, the Scottish Terrier is a working breed whose job required an active, agile dog.

Agility is a team sport in which a handler and dog must negotiate a course of thirteen to twenty obstacles in a given amount of time. There are four levels of competition: Novice, Open, Excellent A and Excellent B. Each level is judged separately and teams may move up to the next level after achieving three qualifying scores in the lower level.

In 1996, I gave a presentation on Agility to the STCA Board of Directors and the following year we had our first all-Scottish Terrier Agility Trial at the Lulu Temple on the Friday of Montgomery weekend. Ms. Donna Gomer of Pennsylvania was our judge and we had twenty entries with fifteen qualifiers! Most were in the Novice A class with only one in Excellent. We had entries from as far away as California and Alberta, Canada. All participants and our judge, wore red T-shirts with a great Scottie agility logo. The Scottish Terrier Club of America was the first terrier club to offer agility at their specialty.

Jim Sanders judged the second agility trial at the Lulu Temple in 1998 with twenty nine entries! A record!



The 1999 trial saw the addition of the new AKC Jumpers with Weaves class. Lavonda Herring judged twenty Scotties in both classes. There were entries in all levels except Excellent A Jumpers with Weaves. The Open Jumpers with Weaves had the largest number of entries with two qualifiers.

In 2000 the West Highland White Terrier Club of America sponsored the first All-Terrier Agility Trial. It was very well attended with as many Scotties as Westies. Greg Beck was the judge. A second all-Terrier Trial was held in 2001.

The 2002 All-Terrier will be a three day event with two judges. The Scottish Terrier Club of America is sponsoring a trial for one of the days.

Effective September 1, 2002, AKC will be offering Preferred Standard classes and Preferred Jumpers with Weaves classes at all levels. In these classes, a dog will be able to jump one jump height lower than his regular jump height and will be given extra time for running. Also in September of 2002, AKC will be requiring weave poles in all of the Novice classes.

As of July 2002, there are three Scotties with a MACH title:

MACH Ch. Wilsco's Next Generation CGC MAD
Kellie Verelli & Pam Wilson

MACH Am. Ch. Wilsco's Fractal Design CGC NAC NJC
Pam Wilson

MACH Warp Factor Ten Kelsey, ADCh, MX, MX
Moir Cummings

A MACH requires a minimum of 750 points and twenty double qualifying scores of 100 in Excellent B and Excellent B jumpers with weaves. A dog may accumulate as many MACH titles as he can. It stands for Master Agility Champion and appears on the front of the dog's name. There are six Scotties with a Masters title in both standard and jumpers. A master requires a dog to get ten qualifying scores of 100 in Excellent B standard or jumpers with weaves.

Agility has become much more competitive than it was a number of years ago. However, there have been a few Scotties who have qualified and participated in the AKC Nationals, including Moira Cummings' Kelsey. Scottish Terrier Agility dogs compete in other sports as well. Many Agility dogs also have Conformation, Earthdog and Obedience titles.

Although agility is a rather new sport, it has a tremendous following. It is physically demanding on both the dog and the handler. Our first Scotties that we worked so hard with to achieve success may no longer be able to compete or are no longer with us but they will inspire us to continue to train a new Scottie for that ultimate glory of a "clean run."



Tien Tran photography

Scottish Terrier Sires of 10 or More Champions by Mary O'Neal

Ch. Anstamm Happy Venture - 90

Anstamm Daring Venture	Bar-None's Dazzling Ad-Venture
Anstamm Feather Light Lady	Black Watch New Venture
Anstamm Happy Adventuress	Bowdo's Misty Heather
Anstamm Happy Curtain Call	Camelot's JB of Prairyhill
Anstamm Happy Days	Camydnas Anstamm Candidate
Anstamm Happy Dazzler	Del Wyna Happy Go Lucky
Anstamm Happy Duchess	Dunbar's Bold Venture
Anstamm Happy Emigrant	Dunbar's Counselor
Anstamm Happy Fantasy	Dunbar's Deluxe Duchess
Anstamm Happy Gambit	Dunbar's Distinction
Anstamm Happy Grand Duke	Dunbar's Happy Heiress
Anstamm Happy Gusto	Dunbar's Mighty Maggie
Anstamm Happy Handful	Dunbar's Southern Dancer
Anstamm Happy Hero	Dunwoodie of Dunbar
Anstamm Happy Hi Lite	Eastons Venturesome Guy
Anstamm Happy Lallan Lass	Glendales Happy Hooligan
Anstamm Happy Minuteman	Hughcrest Happy Go Lucky
Anstamm Happy Moment	Hughcrest Happy Hour
Anstamm Happy Notion	Hughcrest Hot Fudge Sunday
Anstamm Happy Paw Paw	Hughcrest Hot Rod
Anstamm Happy Rhapsody	Hughcrest Salute to Sonata
Anstamm Happy Ruffian	Hyscot Bobby Blue Venture
Anstamm Happy Sonata	Hyscot Happy Jester
Anstamm Happy Sparkles	Ivanhoe's Happy Holidays
Anstamm Happy Talk	Ivanhoe's Midnight Sun
Anstamm Happy Tavish	Keltan Resolution
Anstamm Happy Tedrick	Kenjo Venturesome Commander
Anstamm Happy Time Girl	Krolscot Catherine The Great
Anstamm Happy Times	McCracken's Ms Jamie Liz
Anstamm Happy Victor	McLyn's Dark Infantryman
Anstamm Lucky Venture	Merrimacs Happy Strutter
Anstamm Ruff-Me-Tuff Rowdy	Passmore's Genteel Gordon
Anstamm Sporting Venture	Pearson's Happy Highland Lad
Anstamm Venture On	Pearson's Happy Ventamy
Bardanne Angus MacMurray	Pearson's O You Beautiful Doll
Bardanne Lady Prudence	Prairyhill Best Twig

Prairyhill Top Notch
 Prairyhill Up N Adam
 Sandissy Standing Ovation
 Scotland Yard Envoy of Tartan
 Sonata De Neice
 Sonata Happy Hula Girl
 Sonata Hustler of Hughcrest
 Sonata Ink Spot
 Sonata Serenade
 Sonata Symphony of Bronwyn
 Sonata Wee Heather
 Steffen's MacDuff Leigh
 Steffen's Melinda Leigh
 Vikland Merry Maker
 Vikland Wild Blue Willie
 Vivilaine's Happy Shepherd
 Whiskybae Happy Enterprise
 Wil Wynd's Ebon Beau

Ch. Sandgreg's Second Edition - 79

Black Watch Maid o' Cotton
 Boldmere Cakewalk
 Boldmere Tarred N Feathered
 Brookhill's Matador
 Brookhill's Morning Edition
 Brookhill's Northern Lights
 Burnt Lands Summer Magic
 Caevnes Cabaret
 Caevnes Scottsbae Notorious
 Dana's Bit of Gold
 Dana's Dijon
 Dana's Gold Rush
 Dana's Sunflower
 Finvarra's Rex Earth Angel
 Glengloamin's Boundless Luv
 Glengloamin's Easy To Luv
 Glengloamin's Glory of Luv
 Glengloamin's Look of Luv
 Glengloamin's Luv Divine
 Glengloamin's Luv is in the Air
 Glengloamin's Luv Me Do
 Glengloamin's Luv of Malarkey
 Glengloamin's Luv of My Life

Glenlee's Born To Dance
 Glenlee's Chapter Two
 Glenlee's Moonbeam Dancer
 Greatscot Pippin
 Heather Isles Lots of Style
 Huntscots Blythe Spirit
 Hycourt's Dressed to Kill
 Hycourt's Gold Card Destiny
 Hycourt's High Sierra
 Hycourt's High Tea at Boldmere
 Hycourt's Saint Anne
 Hycourt's Take The Money N Run
 Jospen's With One Look
 Kochs Pistol Pack'n
 Mac Cal's Truly Truly Fair
 McEntire's Souvenir Edition
 McJones Forever Quilcene
 McVan's Almond Delight
 McVan's Captain Crunch
 McVan's Cream Troffles
 McVan's Five Grains Mueslix
 McVan's Nut N Honey
 McVan's Sandman
 McVan's Trixy Von Gardner
 Sandgreg's Chronicle of Jospen
 Sandgreg's Crystal
 Sandgreg's Grace On Thee
 Sandgreg's Irish Luv
 Sandgreg's Johnny Come Lately
 Sandgreg's Karate Kid
 Sandgreg's Lightening Bug
 Sandgreg's Limited Edition
 Sandgreg's Looking For Luv
 Sandgreg's Luv Letters
 Sandgreg's Luv Story
 Sandgreg's Reporter
 Sandgreg's Sunshine Girl
 Sandgreg's Sweet Scarlet
 Sandgreg's Sweet Tootsie
 Sandgreg's Tasmanian Devil
 Sheehan's Double Trouble
 Sheehan's Dynamic Damien
 Sheehan's Mighty Mite

Sir Hugh of Eglinton
 Snowbank Desert Shield
 Snowbank Hogmanay Harmony
 Sugarbush Scandle Sheet
 Top Brass A Moment in Time
 Weedram's Coat Of Many
 Colours
 Wiseacres Highland Lochey
 Wychwyre Black Magic
 Wychwyre Friar Tuck
 Wychwyre Oh Suzanna
 Wychwyre Sorceress
 Wychwyre Trick or Treat
 Wychwyre Witchcraft

Ch. Caevnes Devil's Due - 69

Alchemy's Aphrodisiac
 Beinnein's Devils Advocate
 Benscot Dirt Devil
 Benscot The Devil In Me
 Blythe Spirit Holy Terror
 Caevnes Born on the
 Fourth of July
 Caevnes Dare Devil
 Caevnes Devil in Due Time
 Caevnes Devil May Care
 Caevnes Devils Embrace
 Caevnes Gordon of Khartoum
 Caevnes Mystery Messenger
 Caevnes Red Headed Stranger
 Caevnes Sun Devil
 Caevnes With Just Cause
 Carpescot Charismatic Devil
 Carpescot Ms Full Speed Ahead
 Carpescot Ms Midnight Angel
 Casie Devils Delight
 Casi's Millennium Magic
 Hawkhaven Heart N Soul
 Heather Isles Hotdam N
 Hallelujah
 Heather Isles Soshka's Grand
 Finale
 Hobbit's Beloved Delanie

Hopscotch Pandemonium Paloma
 Hopscotch Stonecroft Squire
 Hotdam Oh Yes I Can
 Hotdam Witch N Famous
 Hotdamn Happy Talk
 Hotdamn Near Perfect
 Jospen's Star Tail
 Jospen's Starlight Express
 Jospen's Windstar
 Kaynan Shannan o' Scotia
 Lancot Run With The Devil
 Last Resorts Worthy Covenant
 Lochnel Fredia Foley
 Lochnel Lady Duncan
 McGriff Black Magic
 McVan's Caevnes Nut N But Devil
 McVan's Canned Heat
 McVan's Corinna Corinna
 McVan's Duke of Earl
 McVan's Tennessee Tornado
 Norma's Ditch Witch
 Nutmeg's Dominant Dude
 Reanda Devil's Advocate
 Reanda Hopscotch
 Handsome Devil
 Reanda Red Hot
 Righ-Aire Mad Mad World
 Rogue's Unrivaled of Finvarra
 Schaeffer's Karascots Keynote
 Sir Isaac McIlsac
 Stonecroft's Marauder
 Stonecroft's Sea Witch
 Sunfire's Legend of the Mist
 TKO Carbon Copy of Luv
 TKO Sunday Kind of Luv
 Triscot's Waltz With The Devil
 Weedram's Speaking of the Devil
 Whiskybae Law Lord
 Whiskybae Ruffton Reprisal
 Whiskybae Ruffton Royalist
 Wildman's Born To Be Good
 Wildman's Divine Pleasure
 Wildman's Eternal Hope

Wildman's MacJoy To The World
Wildman's Revelation o' Herrold
Wildman's Triumphal Entry

Ch. Sandgreg's Editorial - 61

Balgair's Final Edition
Braeburn's Autumn Mist
Burnt Lands Bewitching Mist
Celebrate Me Alacrity
Claudon's Bairn
Claudon's Bouquet
Claudon's Brocade
Claudon's Caveat
Claudon's Dare
Dana's Amber Edition
Dana's Good News
Dana's Sunday Edition
Dana's Typesetter
Forestdale's Ebony Star
Hannah's Rebel Rouser
Hughcrest Hellzapoppin
Hughcrest Moonlite Serenade
Hughcrest Sunrise Serenade
Hycourt's Ziegfield Girl
Jo Bet's Society Page
Keipat's Riches To Rags
Kings Road Wee Bonnie Maggie
Kochs Olympic Entry
Kochs Olympic Flame
Lochnel Sae Sonsie o' Charlain
Lynmor Finders Keepers
MacStrachan's Spartan Tartan
Martell Christmas Holly
Mystigael's Midnight Madness
Redoubts Balgair's Final Copy
Sandgreg's Desert Fox
Sandgreg's Devilish Rogue
Sandgreg's Extra Edition
Sandgreg's Firefox
Sandgreg's Fox Hunter
Sandgreg's Foxmoor
Sandgreg's Foxworth
Sandgreg's Gemini o' Vikland

Sandgreg's Glory Be
Sandgreg's Image of Design
Sandgreg's Journalist
Sandgreg's Kismet
Sandgreg's Last Page
Sandgreg's Novelist
Sandgreg's Press Release
Sandgreg's Second Edition
Sandgreg's Sexy Sadie
Sandgreg's Society Page
Sandgreg's Suzy Q
Sandgreg's Sweet Caroline
Sandgreg's Sweet Victory
Sandgreg's Tory's Heather
Sandgreg's Warrior of Mac Cal
Scotland Yard Laird of Tartan
Sheehan's Sassie Debutante
Stalwart's Thane of Sandgreg
Terriwalls Treasured Edition
Tinker's Editors Comment
Tinker's Gold
Wychwyre Gabby o' Black Watch
Wychwyre Short And Sweet

Ch. Deblin's Back Talk - 59

Amescot's Always Talking
Amescot's Busy Signal
Amescot's Chatterbox
Amescot's Jolly Time
Amescot's Lotta Talk
Amescot's Party Line
Amescot's She's A Charmer
Amescot's Talk o The Town
Amescot's Thats Amore
Bar-None's Cuttin Up
Carden Sugar N Spice
Deblin's All Talk
Deblin's Body Talk
Deblin's Dirty Talk
Deblin's Double Dare
Deblin's Just A Little Talk
Deblin's Leave It To Beaver
Deblin's Look Who's Talking

Deblin's Pep Talk
 Deblin's Straight Talk
 Deblin's Talk To Me
 Deblin's Top Talk
 Deblin's Ynot Talk
 Destiny's Rumor Has It
 Fair oak's Rushlight
 Fair oak's Williamsburg Blues
 Gaelwyn's N Deblin's Smooth Talk
 Heather Isles Black Ice
 Heather Isles Revelation
 Heather Isles Third Edition
 Highmeadow's the Boogey Man
 Hughcrest Black Russian
 Hughcrest Deblin Talkn' Back
 Hughcrest My Doll Pepper
 Kinsmon's Badgers Beware
 Kinsmon's Gaidoune Solitaire
 Kinsmon's Gallant Trooper
 Kinsmon's Proud Mr Puffins
 McVan's Kc Commander
 McVan's Quantum Leap
 Mirriemoor Fantasia
 Mirriemoor Merry Talk
 Mirriemoor Mystical Memory
 Quercus Southern Gossip
 Raewyn London Fog at Headscot
 Ronari By The Book
 Ronari The Good Book
 Ronari Walkie Talkie
 Sandgreg's Chatterbox
 Sandgreg's Power Pak
 Silclanan's Bold Contender
 Silclanan's Queen of Hearts
 Silclanan's Royal Flush
 Silclanan's Solitaire
 Silclanan's Wild Card
 Starview Moonlit Titania
 Starview N Deblin's Star Talk
 Starview Pure Country Talk
 Tandem's Talkin' Up A Storm

Ch. Anstamm

Summer Lightning - 55

Aberlou Flash Dancer
 Aberlou Jumping Jack Flash
 Anstamm Born In The USA
 Anstamm Circuit Breaker
 Anstamm Connecticut Yankee
 Anstamm Endless Summer
 Anstamm Fast Forward
 Anstamm Fast Track
 Anstamm Flash Fire
 Anstamm Flash Flood
 Anstamm Flash Point
 Anstamm Flashback
 Anstamm Friendly Fire
 Anstamm Got It Maid
 Anstamm Heat Wave
 Anstamm Heaven Knows
 Anstamm I'm No Angel
 Anstamm Leading Man
 Anstamm Lightnin Bug
 Anstamm Lightning Strikes
 Anstamm Looking Good
 Anstamm Loud And Clear
 Anstamm Midsummer's Eve
 Anstamm Nobody's Business
 Anstamm On Alert For Newscot
 Anstamm on Parade for Newscot
 Anstamm Quercus Lightnin Rod
 Anstamm Quick Step at Newscot
 Anstamm Show Business
 Anstamm Show Me
 Anstamm Sound and Fury
 Anstamm Summer Breeze
 Anstamm Valley Girl
 Anstamm Wild Thing
 Bar-None's Believe In Me
 Bar-None's Everlasting
 Belfyre Alluring Maid
 Belfyre Maid of Tejas
 Belfyre Maid On Call
 Carden Pride N Joy
 Carden Rabble Rouser

Colemar Irish Rebellion
 Cumbria Shades of Brandywine
 Cumbria Sun Dancer
 Eroglan's Incurable
 Impact Never Let Me Go
 Owyn Electro
 Quercus Southern Accents
 Sweetgum's Jeremiah McCool
 Tandem's Flash of Lightning
 Tandem's Midnight Express
 Triscot's Round Tripper
 Triscot's Summer Squall
 Whatmaunbe Lucretia Mac Evil
 Windflowers Lucy Goosey

Ch. Charthill Victory At Sea - 55

Baby Jane of Charthill
 Blue Ridge Hit A Home Run
 Boldmere Beach Boy
 Boldmere Happy Harbour
 Boldmere Tartan Beach
 Charthill A Toast To Victory
 Charthill Bravo
 Charthill Celtic Victory
 Charthill Eric of Burling
 Charthill Flora MacDonald
 Charthill Grand Reward
 Charthill Hallmark
 Charthill Indigo Blue
 Charthill Jazz King
 Charthill Jubilee
 Charthill Lil Liza Jane
 Charthill Lorna Doone
 Charthill Lucky Charm
 Charthill on the Town
 Charthill Rosy Victory
 Charthill Samantha
 Charthill Sandy Shore
 Charthill Sea Treasure
 Charthill Top Gun
 Charthill World Cup Victory
 Dolywood Ghillie Dhu
 Dunlap's Flash Gordon

Dunwoodie Dreadnaught
 Eroglan's Gold Medalist
 Eroglan's Olympic Medalist
 Finvarra's Hot Stuff Kriscot
 Finvarra's Magical Moira
 Fraser's Fran the Frisco KC Qt
 Gramac's Ali Gator
 Hillhouse's Flash Flood
 Inky Doodle Dandy
 Kiltscots Candle In The Wind
 Kriscots Midnight Moonbeam
 Majac's Great Escape
 Majac's Illusion of Annie
 Obladi Maxwell's Silver Hammer
 Princescot Scent of Victory
 Raven Ridge Scrappy Andy
 Silclanan's Remark Bet Twice
 Sno Mtn's Classic Challenger
 Sno Mtn's Second Thoughts
 Sno Mtn's Short N Sweet
 Springbok Dark Victory
 Springbok Night Stalker
 Springbok Sea U at Shiloh
 Springbok Siloet on the Shade
 Vicrick Raving Victory
 XTC Ancient Mariner
 XTC Exhilaration
 XTC Macado MacDiarmid

Ch. Gaidoune Great Bear - 55

Elkomac's Naughty Nancy Bear
 Gaelic Gentry's Mariann
 Gaidoune A Go Go Bear
 Gaidoune Bear A Go Go
 Gaidoune Bear Girl
 Gaidoune Bear on the Go Is Great
 Gaidoune Bear With It
 Gaidoune Completely Bear
 Gaidoune Elkomac The Bear
 Gaidoune Gaiete
 Gaidoune Garden Party
 Gaidoune Gazebo Bear
 Gaidoune Gemini

Gaidoune Georgy Girl
 Gaidoune Giglet
 Gaidoune Glynis
 Gaidoune Great Bear Again
 Gaidoune Great Bear's Pirate
 Gaidoune Great Duncan Bear
 Gaidoune Great Expectations
 Gaidoune Great Fun Bear II
 Gaidoune Great Gala Bear
 Gaidoune Great Glitty Bear
 Gaidoune Great Grizzley Bear
 Gaidoune Great I Am
 Gaidoune Great JJ Bear
 Gaidoune Great Marshall Bear
 Gaidoune Great One
 Gaidoune Great Samson Bear
 Gaidoune Great Society
 Gaidoune Grizelda
 Gaidoune Oh Hugh Bear
 Gaidoune Penbriar Pooh Bear
 Gaidoune Star Spangled Girl
 Gaidoune Totally Bear
 Gaywyn Princess
 Hillside Bear Belinda
 Hillside Bear Politician
 Hillside Wonder Bear
 Hil-Ray's Smoke Signal
 Lorilyn's Bearly April
 Marymac's Great Asset
 Nimmo's Grand McNish
 Penbriar's Lady MacBeth
 Penbriar's Paradigm
 Penbriar's Patrician
 Sagette's Gay Heiress
 Sagette's Great Flirtation
 Sagette's Murphy's Leisure
 Scots Delight Gay Flirt
 Scots Delight Gidget's Gadget
 Stratherick Mercury
 Stratherick Uranus
 Stratherick Venus
 Waybroke's Mad Maggie

Ch. Dunbar's Democrat of Sandoone - 53

Barraglen's Bewitching
 Barraglen's Brindle Warlock
 D Dunstan MacLapin
 Dabob's Packet
 Dabob's Woodson of Hillview
 Democratic Victory
 Dunbar's Democratic Dolly
 Dunbar's Democratic Holly II
 Dunbar's Democratic Polly
 Dunbar's Desire of Fraser
 Dunbar's Devastating Dorothy
 Dunbar's Dexter
 Dunbar's Dixiecrat
 Dunbar's Emerald Exodus
 Dunbar's Miss Della
 Dunbar's Victoria
 Dunwoodie Phoebe
 Dunwoodie Robin
 Firebrand's Paisley Girl
 Firebrand's Paisley Monarch
 Firebrand's Paisley Shawl
 Hampton Hill Dragon Lady
 Hampton Hill Dreamer
 Hampton Hill Fleur De Mal
 Hampton Hill Nightmare
 Hampton Hill Star Burst
 Hillview Sara Lynne
 Hughcrest Bottoms Up
 Hughcrest Scotch on the Rocks
 Kenwood's Toast of Brookwood
 Lynhaven Bit of Honey
 Lynhaven Miss Edrie
 Lytcomb Showstopper
 MacLapin Debutante
 Merrilland Short Scot Star
 Ruffton's Dynamo
 Ruffton's Nicholas Alexander
 Sagetree Sara Sunbonnet
 Schaeffer's Once Again
 Seaforth's FDR
 Stonecroft's Ransom Payoff

Su-Ets A Democrat In Action
 Su-Ets My Guy Joe Friday
 Terriwalls Candidate
 Toppers Highland Bard
 Toppers Highland Rider
 Toppers Highland Treasure
 Toppers Highland Wrangler
 Toppers Tradewind
 Toppers Trouble Shooter
 Vikland King Richard o' Dunbar
 XTC Artful Dodger

Eng. Am. Can. Ch.

Bardene Bingo - 48

Albourne Carnoustie McNutt
 Andee Avant Garde
 Barberry Knowe Blackjack
 Bardene Be Wonderful
 Bardene Bobby Dazzler
 Carnation Canonero
 Carnation Casino
 Carnation Chaos
 Carnation Harmony
 Fashion Foreign Affair
 Firebrand's Dark Velour
 Firebrand's Viking Rex
 Gaidoune Go Bingo
 Gayclan Abigail Ann
 Gaywyn Baroness
 Glad Macs Gillie Flower
 Glad Macs My Wren of Seaglen
 Glad Macs Sweet Talk
 Hil-Ray's Ambusher
 Hil-Ray's Anchor Man
 Hil-Ray's Carbon Copy
 Hil-Ray's Imperial Princess
 Leather's Midnite Matinee
 Lucas Halloween Treat
 Marlorain Daring Donald
 Marlorain Rainmaker
 Medrick's Merrymaker
 Medrick's Monopoly
 Meeder's Cadence

Meeder's Discord
 Meeder's Impressario
 Moorscot Masterpiece
 Ridge-Lei Bobby Bingo
 Ridge-Lei Sassy Girl
 Sandgreg's Chuck-A-Luck
 Sandgreg's Keno Ticket
 Sandgreg's Poker Chip
 Sandgreg's Royal Flush
 Scotsmuir Sandman
 Scotsmuir Sandpiper
 Short Scot Peacemaker
 St. Lea's Domino
 St. Lea's Wild Card
 Stand Fast
 Stu-Anne's Candace
 Viewpark Red Hackle
 Wayridge Beau Bingo
 Wychworth Wardance

**Eng. Am. Can. Ch. Killisport Rox
At Scarista - 46**

Anstruther's Phineas Finn
 Ashmoor Manderley Rare Gem
 Ashmoor Manderley Rare Magic
 Ashmoor Manderley Redeux
 Ashmoor Manderley To The Max
 Bankers Wee Lord Phillip Wm
 Coleco Benchmark
 Coleco Say Goodnight Gracie
 Coleco Stand-Up Comic
 Coleco the Iron Lady
 Duff-De Amazing Grace
 Duff-De Ruby Tuesday
 Glenbrae Charlie's Girl
 Glenbrae Spuds MacDuff
 Glenbrae Stormin Norman
 Gone To The Bears
 Hampton Hill Midnight Fright
 Haslemere The Wiseguy
 McArthur's Captivator
 McArthur's Sam I Am
 Morningstar's Innocent Fire

Morningstar's Sacred Fire
 Neuwyn Kyle of Glen Clark
 Paradise Scotch on the Rox
 Quercus Natasha at Sunrise
 Quercus Tatiana
 Roughriders Roxx Ann
 Schaeffer's Morningstar Devil
 Selkirk Little Minch
 Selkirk Road To Galashiels
 Shardon's Lady of Lochinver
 Stonehedge Bernadette
 Stonehedge Galaxy
 Stonehedge Haddie of Ravenrock
 Stonehedge Kelsey o Ravenrock
 Stonehedge Rolling Stone
 Stonehedge Roxanne of Andee
 Stonyhill Sinbad of Stonehedge
 Substantial Reward
 Suzanna of Scarista
 Tardun Talisman
 Tardun Tassel
 Tardun Thistle
 Triscot's Cosmic Christmas
 Wil Mar Steel Magnolia
 Wychwyre Limerick

Eng. Am. Ch. Gosmore Gillson
Highland King - 44

Anstamm Highland Heather
 Anstamm King's Treasure
 Anstamm King's Tribute
 Anstamm King's Triumph
 Camelot's Prince Charlie
 Dunbar's Bear Bee Doll
 Dunbar's Clinkumbell Charlie
 Dunbar's Democrat of Sandoone
 Dunbar's Final Touch
 Dunbar's Gaeltly Lark
 Dunbar's Gentle Duchess
 Dunbar's GOP of Sandoone
 Dunbar's Grand Duchess
 Dunbar's Highland Prince
 Dunbar's Jinker Jo

Dunbar's Kathryn Choosey
 Dunbar's Muckle Mac
 Dunbar's Royal Achievement
 Dunbar's Royal Flush
 Dunbar's Royal Heritage
 Dunbar's Royal Resolution
 Dunbar's Royal Reward
 Dunbar's Royal Rosie
 Dunbar's Shamus
 Gaeltly Lochan Ora
 Glenlivet Delilah
 Hagberg's Whoopsa Daisy
 Highland King's Dark Star
 Jayne Reanda Panda
 Leal Ilk's King's Consort
 MacLin's Theo McD
 Merrilland King's Ransom
 Musgrove's Amicus Curiae
 Passmore's Rabble Rouser
 Poetic Justus
 Prairyhill Power Play
 Prairyhill Top Priority
 Quite Rights Queen Bee
 Reanda Bear Bee King
 Ruff-Me-Tuff Run A Muck
 Sandoone Miss Patches
 Tis No Justus
 Wayridge Highland Beauty
 Wayridge Highland Kiltie

Ch. Thistlepark

Seas The Moment - 44

Anstamm Outrageous
 Black Oak Draw The Line
 Black Oak Iron Will
 Blue Moon of Thistlepark
 Brookwood Give 'M Hell
 Harryette
 Brookwood Michael J
 Carden Fine N Dandy
 Carden Rise N Shine
 Deblin's Yackety Yak
 Deer Park Chief of Hiwood

McCarver's Dream Come True
 McCarver's Northwest Express
 McCarver's Poetic Justice
 Royal Orleans Voodoo Queen
 Serenade Taylee Outta This World
 Sodak Bet The Farm
 Sodak Debecka Socialite
 Sodak Puttin on the Ritz
 Sodak Society Debutante
 Sodak Top Hat and Tails
 Specialscots Boldest Moment
 Stonehedge Athena
 Stonehedge Brigadier
 Stonehedge Ms Molly By Golly
 Stonehedge Southern Exposure
 Taylee Simply Smashing
 Thistlepark Big Man On Campus
 Thistlepark Callie McCarver
 Thistlepark Flame Tree Magic
 Thistlepark Golden Moment
 Thistlepark Larkspur's Handy Man
 Thistlepark Lil Tug That Could
 Thistlepark MacDavren Moscow
 Nights
 Thistlepark McCarver Dream On
 Thistlepark McCarver Magic
 Thistlepark Morningstar Moment
 Thistlepark Rose of the Moment
 Thistlepark Simply Stated
 Thistlepark Taylee's Life o' Riley
 Thistlepark Trail Blazer
 Thistlepark Turnstyle Bride
 Thistlepark Turnstyle Talon
 Turnstyle Moon Shadow
 Turnstyle Moonlight Dancer

Ch. Charthill Worthy of Colwick - 43

Aberglen Not Quite An Angel
 Blue Ridge Blaze A New Trail
 Boldmere Shake N Bake
 Caevnes Abby of Driburgh
 Caevnes Aldie Castle

Caevnes Autumn Sorcery
 Caevnes Devils Due
 Caevnes Ghost Rider
 Casi's N' Glenby Worthy Touch
 Charthill Captain Thunder
 Charthill Casablanca
 Charthill Dunamis Dabney
 Charthill Gone With The Wind
 Charthill Patent Pending
 Charthill Picnic
 Charthill Roman Holiday
 Charthill Seaworthy
 Charthill South Pacific
 Charthill Steeplechase
 Charthill Tale of Kira Kimte
 Charthill Tale of Toby Bosch
 Charthill Tiger Rose
 Charthill Top Hat
 Charthill Wizard of Boz
 Charthill Worth A Million
 Charthill Worth A Mint
 Charthill Worth Remembering
 Charthill Worthy Endurance
 Charthill Worthy Story
 Charthill Worthy Trinket
 Colemar Emily of Charthill
 Colemar Oliver Twist
 GusZ Perfect Rx Kilt Climber
 McCarver's First Lady
 Nazca Dona Reveille
 Starview Hearts Desire
 Stickler's Colonel Makers Mark
 Stonecroft's Bright Promise
 Stonecroft's Iago of Brigadoon
 Stonecroft's Storm Warning
 Thistlepark Worthy Endeavor
 Towncreek Hill and Dale
 Towncreek Tug o' War

Eng. Am. Can. Ch. Bardene Boy Blue - 41

Anstamm Blue Blazes
 Anstamm Blue Bravado

Anstamm Blue Buccaneer
 Anstamm Blue Charm
 Anstamm Blue Fangle
 Anstamm Blue Flare
 Anstamm Blue Mischief
 Anstamm Blue Mist
 Anstamm Blue Ray
 Anstamm Blue Sparkler
 Anstamm Blue Strutter
 Anstamm Blue Swagger
 Anstamm Boy Blue
 Anstamm Dark Secret
 Anstamm Dark Venture
 Anstamm Ebony
 Anstamm Sir Ralph the Rover
 Ayrloch Regis
 Brentnut Bandit
 Brentnut Bravo
 Brentnut Brenda
 Camydnas Anstamm Blue Dart
 Castlecrag Highland Wander'r
 Charles of Aldon
 Charves Brig O Doon
 Charves Elsie Marley
 Charves Meg Merrilee
 Charves Peter Street
 Charves Rachael Rae
 Charves Sil Blu Annie Laurie
 Charves Sil Blu Grindl
 Charves Sil Blu Simon
 Hyscot Andeigh Gi-Blu
 Hyscot Annas Blu Oigh
 Kott-Klan Kadee
 Kott-Klan Kinross
 O' McDee's Bryndi of Aldon
 Scott's Rill Anita of Aldon
 Scott's Rill Bard of Aldon
 Scott's Rill Black Friday
 Wayridge Wistful Wise Guy

Ch. Perlor Playboy - 41

Besscott & Jo Den's Red Sun
 Besscotts Blackhawk
 Besscotts Crown Sable
 Besscotts Genesis of Ram Tree
 Besscotts Penny Bright
 Besscotts Royal Flush
 Besscotts Solitaire Opal
 Besscotts Squire Campbell
 Bhaltair's Sir Lancelot
 Brigadoon's Full of Ginger
 Brookhill's Diplomat
 Castle Bar Talk of the Town
 Chyscott's Black Knight
 Chyscott's Black Magic
 Chyscott's Black Master
 Chyscott's Blazing Triumph
 Chyscott's Bristol Creme
 Chyscott's Mahogany of Jo Den
 Dana's Cover Girl
 Dana's Red Rose
 Dana's Topaz of Jo Den
 Hopscotch Heads We Win
 Jo-Den's Amber Amanda
 Kaynan Fancy Dancin Wee Lad
 Motherwell Black Bottom
 Motherwell Black Diamond
 Motherwell Misty o' Besscotts
 Motherwell Moonlighting
 Motherwell Saucy Dear Abby
 Motherwell Starlight Express
 Perlor Pawnee
 Quercus Funshine Bear
 Schaeffer's Karascots Choice
 Schaeffer's Redson
 Shardon's Lady Ashley
 Tasman Gay Glow
 Trinity Sailors Delight
 Trinity Windswept
 Whiskybae Ginger Glow
 Whiskybae Springbok Scarlet
 Whiskybae Yank Anchor Man

**Eng. Am. Ch. Kennelgarth
Romeo - 38**

Aberdeen's Democratic Lady
Andee Chaucer of Windsor
Andee Chelsea Anne
Boulder Legend Rock On
Caevnes Black Label
Caevnes Ration of Grog
Caevnes Rum Runner
Fraser's Democratic J Fitz K
Jacglen's Endure Fort
Jacglen's Wind Beneath My Wings
Juwin's Knight Rider
Kencroft Pashia
Last Resorts Royal Decree
Micanda Periwinkle
Micanda Royal Stuart
Mystigael's Knight Rendition
Peregil Intrepid
Peregil Jazz Singer
Ravenscraig Bad Medicine
Ravenscraig Calendar Girl
Ravenscraig Knight Moves
Ravenscraig Lady Kelsey
Ravenscraig Pied Piper
Ravenscraig Rampage
Ravenscraig Relentless
Ravenscraig Rhythm
Ravenscraig Tale Teller
Ravenscraig Thunderheart
Ravenscraig Walk in the Park
Ravenscraig War Cry
Ravenscraig War Paint
Simonsez Fancy Meeting You
Top Brass A Cut Above
Top Brass Edrick of Woodley
Top Brass Jacglen's Foxy Lady
Top Brass O So Sophisticated
Victory Scotch Persephone
Windsor's Misty Heather

Ch. Edgerstoune Troubadour - 35

Blanart Bracelet
Cantie Tanya
Duke of Melbourne
Fashion Forethought
Fulluvit Festive Fling
Fulluvit Field Mouse
Gaidoune Gavin
Gaidoune Gigi
Gaidoune Gremlin
Luidh's Galmoral
Marymac's Mystic Maid
Rannoch-Dune Remus
Rannoch-Dune Rogue
Rannoch-Dune Rosette
Rannoch-Dune Royal Flush
Rebel Invader
Rebel Raider
Rebel Rhythm
Rebel Toddy
Revran Debutante
Revran Intermezzo
Sanderswood State Affair
Sandoone Rebel Jezebel
Seagraves Anchor Man
Seagraves Commander
Seagraves Glamour Girl
Sleepy Hollow's Gigolo
Sleepy Hollow's Royal Jester
Sleepy Hollow's Russet Rogue
The Fairy Flag
The Laird of Scots Guard
Trojan of Elm Hall
Troubadour's Hi Fi Soloist
War Lord of Old County
Woodhart Wellington

Ch. Anstamm Venture On - 34

Aberlou Boss Tweed
Amescot's Grand Slam
Anstamm Ace of Spies
Anstamm Audacious
Anstamm Ecstasy

Anstamm Fancy Adventure
 Anstamm Front And Center
 Anstamm Go For It
 Anstamm Here Comes Trouble
 Anstamm Irresistible Me
 Anstamm Lorelei
 Anstamm On the Mark
 Anstamm Raven
 Anstamm Right On
 Anstamm Sharkey's Machine
 Anstamm Sunny Venture
 Anstamm Synergist
 Anstamm Up Front
 Bar-None's Could It Be
 Burscot Bounty's Best Bet
 Charthill Rita Senorita
 Kochs Majestic Warrior
 Kochs Thistle Dancer
 Krolscot Mostly Murray
 MacAindrea Bayou Venture
 Malzacher's Cash Reserve
 Mystigael's L'll Knight Musik
 Mystigael's Mystery Girl
 Mystigael's Particular Reason
 Pearson's Ride Sally Ride
 Sandgreg's Maiden of Stalwart
 Sandgreg's Radar of Stalwart
 Sun-Ray's Summer Sun
 Sunrise Corsair

Ch. Sandgreg's Square Deal - 34

Dana's Jackpot
 Dana's Sadie M Lass
 Evergreen Sugar Cookie
 Glad Macs Georgette
 Glad Macs Gingham Girl
 Glad Macs Globe Trotter(2)
 Glad Macs Hardhearted Hannah
 Glad Macs Montalvo Descant
 Glad Macs Poker Chip
 Glad Macs Talisin the Bard
 Heatherton's Kiltie Dazzler
 Hycourt's Blush With Pride

Hycourt's Midas Touch
 Hycourt's Robin of Glad Mac
 Lynmor Jock MacDougal
 Maggie McMuffin V
 Martell Dandy Mr Topper
 Passmore's Blessing Too
 Passmore's Donna Lucha
 Sandgreg's Arbitrator
 Sandgreg's Brigadoon
 Sandgreg's Damien
 Sandgreg's Golden Heather
 Sandgreg's Sweet Charity
 Sandgreg's Sweet Luv
 Sandgreg's Wee Bonnie MacFie
 Sheehan's Blu Steele
 Sheehan's Dark Victory
 Sheehan's Ebony Embers
 Sheehan's Peaches And Cream
 Sheehan's Pep C of Woodland
 Sheehan's Stormy Glen
 Wychwyre Liberty
 Wychwyre Sandman

Ch. Glenby Gallant Lad - 33

Bar-None's Thumbs Up
 Bar-None's What's Up
 Bar-None's You Name It
 Blackmount Dream Weaver
 Blackmount Eye of the Tiger
 Blackmount Gallant Knight
 Boulder Legend Landslide
 Boulder Legend Rolling Stone
 Chyscott's Center Stage
 Glenby Gallant Contender
 Glenby Gallant Lady
 Glenby Gallant Ruler
 Glenby Happy Lad
 Glenby Lady Love
 Glenby Lovely Touch
 Glenby Midnight Mist
 Glenby Misty Morn
 Glenby Special Touch
 Glenby Spirit of Sunrise

Glenby Sunrise Conspiracy
 Glenby Sunrise Scoundrel
 Glenby Touch of Sass
 Glenby Truly Special
 Glenby Yaquina Beaver
 Mad For Plaid Glad Rags
 Manderley Mystigal
 Mollimac's Pict A Pepper
 Passmore's Fascination
 Quercus Black At Heart
 Sally Rand
 Seeing Red
 Trinity Reach for a Star
 Trinity Ribbons And Rainbows

Ch. Glenby Royal Viking - 33

Amescot's The Eyes Have It
 Blueberry Ibebad
 Braescot Berry's Brimstone
 Glenby Bit o' Honey
 Glenby Blue Magic
 Glenby Bold Adventure
 Glenby Born To Be Blue
 Glenby Born To Be Good
 Glenby Just A Touch
 Glenby Kelso Alliance
 Glenby Looking Good
 Glenby Magical Moment
 Glenby Royal Adventure
 Glenby Royal Magician
 Glenby Royal Triumph
 Glenby Scarlet Payton
 Glenby Touch Me Not
 Glenby Tried And True
 Glenby Walden Wood
 Juwin's Top Gun
 Murdock's Secret Worth
 Repeating
 Quercus Black Dress
 Quercus See What Happens
 Quercus Up-to-Date
 Quercus What A Day
 Scotsmith's Rhapsody In Blue

Specialscots Symmetry In Solo
 Starbelle My Diamond
 Starbelle Super Trooper
 Tardun Royal Star of Glenby
 Tardun Twinkle In My Eye
 Tardun Twinkle Royal
 Whiskybae Viking's Valkyrie

Ch. Bardene Bobby Dazzler - 32

Alp's Janie O'
 Anstamm Bridget
 Anstamm Darby Dazzler
 Anstamm Dazzler Dynamic
 Anstamm Dazzling Contessa
 Anstamm Dazzling Debra
 Anstamm Dazzling Dextor
 Anstamm Dazzling Dily's
 Anstamm Dazzling Promise
 Anstamm Dazzling Superstar
 Anstamm Razzle Dazzle
 Baldinny Briar Bush
 Braewyn Black Bisom Lochnel
 Braewyn Shaun Trews
 Cedarcreek Zoe Heather
 Charves Dazzler Dan
 Charves Dazzler Design
 Charves Dazzler Dyke
 Fitzwilliam's Happy Girl
 Hyscot Ach M' Dears Edition
 Hyscot Aluimn'n Dazzlin
 Kenjo Sho-Go Bo Peep
 Lettswynne the Senator's Boy
 Lynhaven Bobby Lee
 Marlorn Albie of Anstamm
 Ridge-Lei Dazzler Dyke
 Sandissy Love Story
 Terriwalls Andy Dazzler
 Terriwalls Barbie Dazzler
 Terriwalls Carnak Dazzler
 Terriwalls Hanny Minnie
 Terriwalls Mischief Dazzler

Eng. Am. Ch. Gaywyn**Likely Lad - 32**

Anstamm Most Likely
 Baleshare Britannia
 Blytheleigh Brindlestiff
 Blytheleigh Buttons N Bows
 Bright Treasure
 C and A's Special Delivery
 Capre's Best Yet
 Capre's Desert Dawn
 Cederbrae Midnight Cowgirl
 Dubhagam Frivolity of Sodark
 Dubhagam Whirlwind
 Dunwoodie Thistle
 Dunwoodie Trojan
 Glenby Gallant Lad
 Glencarron Highland Mist
 Hi-Lite Keipat Adventuress
 Hi-Lite Mr Kirk of Bellscot
 Hisum Black Magic Lucky Lad
 Keipat's Tantalizing Tillie
 Lochnel Heather
 McKimmon's Midnight Special
 McTerra Likely Ms
 Mollimac's Encore
 Passmore's Pzazz
 Passmore's Wee Scotia
 Schapler Dandy MacDuff
 Scotty Mac's and Sweepstakes
 Scozzia's Likely Liege
 Sodark Tally Ho
 Sorcery
 Sudden Kaos of Shadowfax
 Sunrise Country Squire

Ch. Reanda King's Ransom - 31

Black Baron's Darth Vader
 Charmar Enchanter
 Culloden's Cleaseac Loltne
 Culloden's King Ragnhall
 Dunbar's Henry
 Dunbar's Mopsa
 Dunbar's Rudy

El Camino Webster

Hilcar's Cherie Amie
 Hilcar's Highland McDuff
 Hillview Tracy of Dabob
 Levy's Lady Buchanan
 Ms. Groucho of Triv
 Quercus Eurobrat
 Quercus Never Never
 Reanda Dennis the Menace
 Rigadoon's Midnight Ransom
 Ruffton's Mistress Megan
 S and R's Carefree Show Stopper
 Scotsbairn's Baron Dhu
 Seaforth's Dirk The Laird
 Seaforth's Lady Maureen
 Seaforth's Lone Eagle
 Seaforth's Rolf the Laird
 Seaforth's Sable Serena
 Steffen's State of the Art
 Stonecroft's Highland Ransom
 Suntam's East of Eden
 Theodore Roughrider of Wixom
 Vikland Kings Delight
 Wixom's Degree of Destiny

Ch. Gillsie Prince William - 29

Bear Bee Ballyhoo
 Bear Bee Brandy
 Clanronald's Enchantress
 Clanronald's Loudoun Shade
 Clanronald's Sugar N Spice
 Claremont Mighty MacManus
 Dunbar's Prairymill Parader
 Jaudon's Bonnie Bluebell
 Jaudon's Mollie Bea
 Jaudon's Obhn
 Jaudon's Tobhn
 Mil-Bran's Let William Do It
 Neidfyre Beelezebeub Jamie
 Pickwick Papershredder
 Pickwick U Bet Cha Doll
 Prairymill Cantray Carlisle
 Prairymill Dream Girl

Prairyhill Faraway Girl
 Prairyhill Grand Slam
 Prairyhill Luv Mill Bran Style
 Prairyhill Promenader
 Prairyhill Title Page
 Prairyhill Top o' the Morning
 Ruff-Me-Tuff Ready Or Not
 Ruff-Me-Tuff Roustabout
 Ruff-Me-Tuff the Devil Himself
 Sandoone Rob Roy of Mil-Bran
 Sonata Pickpocket
 Wyant's Greenbriar Miss

Ch. Balgownie Bulletin - 28

ABH Dunedin Front Page
 Dunedin Charrhill Messenger
 Glenfraser's Lochinvar II
 Jo-Den's Colors of the Wind
 Kar Mar Hard to Copy
 Muscot Marathon Man
 Muscot On Your Mark
 Princescot High and Mighty
 Princescot Press Release
 Quercus A Matter of Fact
 Quercus A Matter of Opinion
 Quercus Boheme
 Quercus Southern Enchantress
 Quercus Tosca
 Rhyscot's First Priority
 Roscot Merlynn Macho Man
 Springbok Dream Lover
 Top Brass Windsor Castle
 Top Brass Windsor Hello Dolly
 Weeknowe Besscotts Cleopatra
 Weeknowe Walsing Albert
 Weeknowe Walsing Amber
 Weeknowe Walsing Jasmine
 Weeknowe Wilscot's Isis
 Wilscot's Warrior King
 Windsor's Gone With The Wind
 Windsor's London Melody
 Windsor's Wagon Master

Ch. Glengloamin's Berkley Square - 28

Carpescot Barnabus
 Dana's Mardi Gras
 Destiny's Staying Power
 E-Scots Dark Lady
 E-Scots Dust Devil
 Gaelforce Arctic Fox
 Glengloamin's Melody of Luv
 Glengloamin's P S I Luv You
 J-Mar's Bentley Square
 J-Mar's By The Square
 Kintyre Merry Chase
 Sandgreg's Annie Get Your Gun
 Sandgreg's Brandy Blue Sky
 Sandgreg's Bristol Creme
 Sandgreg's Desert Shield
 Sandgreg's Highland Katrine
 Sandgreg's I Luv Lucy
 Sandgreg's Liberty Belle
 Sandgreg's Luv Me Tender
 Sandgreg's Miss Patriot
 Sandgreg's Stars And Stripes
 Sandgreg's Tuff Luv
 Sugarbush Saturday Stroll
 Sugarbush Serendipity Sara
 Wychwyre Shortbread
 Wyndemere's Escapade
 Wyndemere's Illusionist
 Wyndemere's Sailing the Mystic

Ch. Firebrand's Bookmaker - 27

Amburn's Bright Bijou
 Braemar Best Bet II
 Burkeshire's Jamie McDuff
 Cantel's Winter Wheat
 Duncan Fyffe of Bardmoor
 Firebrand's Bright Outburst
 Firebrand's Equinox
 Firebrand's Good Will
 Firebrand's Jack Knife
 Firebrand's Kickback
 Firebrand's Knuckle Duster

Firebrand's Omen Maker
 Firebrand's Pandora
 Firebrand's Precocious
 Firebrand's Wagman
 Flambeau's Iain Bheag
 Flambeau's Tartan Ribbons
 Greenhagen's Rogue Ty
 Greenhagen's Royal Sir
 Laurenlee's Brazen Bundle
 Laurenlee's Golden Glow
 Laurenlee's Happy Hooker
 Myrtidee's Crackajack
 Sandgreg's Editorial
 Sandgreg's Headliner
 Win K's Four Seasons
 Wishing Well Gamblers Dream

Ch. Anstamm Beat The Rap - 26

Anstamm Hard As Nails
 Anstamm Incurrigible
 Anstamm Peek-A-Boo
 Anstamm Riptide
 Anstamm Tea And Crumpets
 Barbary Bad Rap
 Barbary Somebody Stop Me
 Brookwood Blockbuster
 Brookwood Don't Harass Me
 Brookwood Matinee Idol
 Byyon's Case Closed
 Hillview Black Fortune
 Hillview Black Gold
 Hillview That Girl
 Johnathan Tobias
 Killians Spirit of Christmas
 Mistyglen Deck Hammer
 Mistyglen Puttin on the Ritz
 Rosie's Sergeant Pepper
 Selkirk High Tea
 Strathyre Anstamm Rock N Roll
 Strathyre Country Singer
 Strathyre The Next Generation
 Tallulah Brookwood
 Wild Wind Leather And Lace

Wild Wind Mischief Maker
 Wild Wind Night Diamond

Ch. Charthill Seaworthy - 26

Carden Wishes N Whims
 Charthill Red Sunset
 Charthill Sea Spray
 Charthill Seamark
 Charthill South Seas
 Charthill Spindrift
 Charthill Vickrick Sea Breeze
 Charthill Victory at Sea
 Charthill Water Lily
 Cumbria Beal Street Blues
 Keelam Cutty Sark
 McAlpine June Bug
 McAlpine Seabee
 McCarver's Music Man
 McCarver's Worthy Buccaneer
 Rose's Fury's Coral Sea
 Scotsglen Christopher Robin
 Scotsglen U Look Marvelous
 Springbok Sea U In My Dreams
 Strutfires Damn Yanky
 Thistlepark Seas the Moment
 Thistlepark Son of a Sailor
 Thistlepark Windjammer
 Vicrick Calico Charm
 Vicrick Code of Valor
 Vicrick Starry Starry Night

Eng. Ch. Heather

Fashion Hint - 26

Black Rose of Docken
 Bothkennar Fashion Plate
 Fashion Romance (of Glenafton)
 Gleniffer Ideal
 Gleniffer Keepsake
 Gleniffer Tit Bit
 Hallcrest Black Lancer
 Hallcrest Buccaneer
 Heather Joyce
 Heather Linda

Heather Premier
 Heather Summer Rose (of Hitofa)
 Hitofa Chief
 MacCrystal Beau Brummel
 Ornsay Eileen of Catterthun
 Ortley Michael
 Ortley Patience of Hollybourne
 Radical of Rookes
 Rakish of Rookes
 Rosehall Roamer
 Rosehall Scotch Pickings
 Walnut Dandy o' Briarcroft
 Walnut Judith o' Briarcroft
 Walsing Wallet
 Walsing Welladay
 Wrockwardine Wish (of Marlu)

Ch. Braeburn's Main Event - 25

Ashscott's Dynasty
 Greenbriar's Protocol
 Greenbriar's Thane MacDuff
 Loch Lyn's Hope Annie Laurie
 Mollimac's Terriwalls Trump
 Pearson's Pilgrims Pride
 Sandgreg's Barbie Doll
 Tambarwin's Cynthia
 Terriwalls Black Beauty
 Terriwalls Bright Buttons
 Terriwalls Bryht Promise
 Terriwalls Captivator
 Terriwalls Claire De Lune
 Terriwalls Dazzling Diana
 Terriwalls Dazzling Diedre
 Terriwalls Debutante
 Terriwalls Drummer Girl
 Terriwalls Fire-N-Ice
 Terriwalls Magic Marker
 Terriwalls Main Man
 Terriwalls Seattle Sue
 Terriwalls Talisman
 Terriwalls Tornado
 Terriwalls Troubadour
 Woodall's Ms Independence

Ch. Special Edition - 25

Barberry Knowe First Edition
 Camyscot Huot
 Carmichael's Evening Edition
 Fashion Felicity
 Leather's Fascination Edition
 Leather's Lichtsome Edition
 Leather's Mighty Edition
 Leather's Reif Randie
 Leather's Seannachie
 Leather's Skean Dhu
 Leather's Sma Primsie
 Lochcarron's Fashion Model
 Lochcarron's Firebrand
 Mar Eli's In Triplicate
 Rebel Edition
 Scone Magic Lantern
 Scots Guard Camp Follower
 Scotvale Sherry
 Scotvale Sunshine
 Todhill's Bear Edition
 Todhill's Rare Edition
 Todhill's Thunder Bear
 Wychworth Windfall
 Wychworth Winwell
 Wychworth Wizard

Ch. Deephaven Red Seal - 24

Amerscot Mistress Mary
 Bolescot Barometer
 Carnation Black Bonnet
 Carnation Chanter
 Carnation Charity
 Carnation Concept
 Carnation Coquette II
 Carnation Courtesy
 Carnation Curiosity
 Carnation Dark Secret
 Carnation Detonator
 Carnation Lucky Lady
 Carnation Stylist
 Deephaven Citation
 Del Ayr Decision

Dunolly Clansman
 Gold Finder's Admiral
 Jo Lee Silver Mist
 Lynns Scot Lancelot
 Marlora in Dark Seal
 Marlu Clincher
 Marlu Miss Twinkle
 Marlu Sparkle
 Miss Nannette Anstamm

Ch. Glenecker Galivanter - 24

Boulder Legend Kate
 Den Mar Sassy Simon Says
 Glenby Glory of Glenmary
 Glenby Golden Touch
 Glenby Midnight Magic
 Glenby Royal Cadet
 Glenby Royal Cavalier
 Glenby Royal Lad of Paddyhill
 Glenby Royal Ringmaster
 Glenby Royal Rogue
 Glenby Royal Ruler
 Glenby Royal Sterling
 Glenby Touch of Elegance
 Glenby Truly Debonaire
 Glenby Wicked Lady
 Lady Gwendolyn McBride
 McArthur's Desert Storm
 McArthur's Excalibur
 McVan's Ebony Rose
 McVan's Pooh Bear
 Nazca Don Jose Jose
 Stedfast Darby Odarlin
 Tardun Tiara
 Tardun Twinkle

Ch. Sandgreg's

Limited Edition - 24

Boldmere Big Game
 Boldmere Gleneagle Tiger Eye
 Boldmere Jungle Queen
 Boldmere Safari
 Boldmere Tigress At Wyndemere

Brookhill's Sandgreg's Crusader
 Burnt Lands Precious Gold
 Claudon's Is It Really Love
 Claudon's Just A Little Love
 Claudon's Lone Star
 Claudon's Minuteman Patriot
 Claudon's Ramblin Fever
 Claudon's Scotch Piper
 Coral Gables Irresistible Me
 Drumbeats Fire Dancer
 Jospen's Look To Counsel
 Jospen's Traditional Look
 Sandgreg's Editor's Note
 Sandgreg's First Edition
 Sandgreg's Helles Belles
 Sandgreg's Kerry of Highlands
 Sandgreg's Kilmarie of Highlands
 Sandgreg's Liberty Edition
 Sandgreg's Sonnet of Wyndemere

Ch. Barberry

Knowe Conductor - 23

Barberry Knowe Bagpiper
 Barberry Knowe Bandleader
 Barberry Knowe Bonnie Ballad
 Barberry Knowe Meri Mischief
 Belden Max Lotta Alice
 Blueberry Wayside Willow
 Bonnishells Tchaikovsky
 Carmichael's Nichole
 Carmichael's Tartan Guy
 Dunbar's Special Agent
 Dundee's Mclver
 Milady Vivacious Agnes
 Milord Doughty Dougal
 My Lord Doughty Dougal
 Renaldo's Total Score
 Rinklestone Bryndle Bryar
 Rinklestone Cassy Cass
 Schaeffer's Marco Polo
 Wee Laird o' Wychwood
 Wychwoods Julia L
 Wychwoods Misty of Pond Hill

Wychwoods Sea Breeze
Wychwoods Sea Nymph

**Eng. Am. It. Ch. Enchanter
of Eilburn - 23**

Bar-None's Manderley Mystique
Bar-None's Sorcerer
Bar-None's Spellbound
Bar-None's Wizard
Quercus All That Counts
Quercus Black Classic
Quercus Black Gipsy
Quercus Black Rascal
Quercus Enchantress
Quercus for the Fun of It
Quercus In A Tiff
Quercus Jack In The Box
Quercus Lasting Impression
Quercus Make It Happen
Quercus Marcus Aurelius
Quercus Sea Leopard
Quercus Sorceress
Quercus Trinity Winters Tale
Quercus Wait and See
Reanda Prince Phillip
Seaforth's Reanda Enchantress
Simonsez Bodacious Kirley
Simonsez Charlie the Charmer

Ch. Shieling's Signature - 23

Cabar Victoria
Evermaere Crescendo
Evermaere Intensity
Evermaere Lamplighter
Evermaere Merry Monarch
Kinclaven Shocking
Loumac's Instigator
Loumac's Tantalizer
Shieling's Blithesome
Shieling's Carbon Copy
Shieling's Insignia
Shieling's Merriment
Shieling's Play Boy

Shieling's Premium
Shieling's Robin Hood
Shieling's Searchlight
Shieling's Sonnet
Shieling's Squire
Shieling's Summary
Shieling's Topnotcher
Signature's Baby Doe
Woodhart Watchman
Yankee Pride Dagmar

**Eng. Am. Ch. Walsing Winning
Trick of Edgerstoune - 23**

Alley Hall Astarfire
Amerscot Big Sister
Amerscot Little Sister
Edgerstoune Heather Honey II
Edgerstoune Trick's Girl
Edgerstoune Troubadour
Edgerstoune Wee Jamie
Edgerstoune Winsome II
Glenarbuck Ambition
Hampton Hill Wasp
Hampton Hill Wave
Hampton Hill Whim
Hampton Hill Wit
Highlander Trickster
Kenbrick Kibitzer
MacKinnon's Hat Trick
MacKinnon's Top Trick
McGillivray's Captain Ban
Poverty Hill Patrick
Poverty Hill Penelope
Rag-A-Bash Dunstaffnage
Seagraves Chief o' Scots
Todhill's Rough Trick

Ch. Barberry Knowe Merrymaker

Balachan Naughty Gal
Barberry Knowe Extra Edition II
Barberry Knowe Frolic
Barberry Knowe Merry Andrew
Barberry Knowe Wintry Knight

Carmichael's Fanfare
 Carmichael's Frivolity
 Carmichael's Lovely Lily
 Crisscot Captivating
 Fashion Merry Star
 Gaidoune Avenger
 Gaistoune Avenger
 Lachlan's Silvertip Gay Lady
 Malrie Kountry Doll
 Raab Hill Fashionette
 Raab Hill Merry Poppins
 Raab Hill Merry Quite Contrary
 Raab Hill Naughty Merryetta
 Raab Hill Rollingstone
 Van Istendal's Braw Wee Jamie
 Van Istendal's Ian of Barberry
 Van Istendal's Katherine

Ch. Westpark Rio Grande - 21

Ambassador of Veena
 Baby Doe's Queen Liz
 Baby Doe's Sputnik
 Carnation Dark Magic
 Carnation Dark Magician
 Carnation Dark Man
 Carnation Dark Model
 Carnation Dark Modiste
 Carnation Rio Queen
 Cragman Chosen Child
 Cragman Clansman
 Cragman Crown Jewel
 Firebrand's Mustard
 Gayclan Gold Piece
 Gayclan Marigold
 Jo Lee Better Be Nice
 Jo Lee Grand Slam
 Jo Lee Maverick
 Low Firs Grande Mist
 Marlorain Highlander
 Wyrebury Wrangler

Ch. Blanart Bolero - 20

Blanart Bandleader
 Blanart Beacon
 Blanart Beguiling
 Blanart Bewitching
 Blanart Billboard
 Blanart Blueprint
 Blanart Bondholder
 Blanart Bondsman
 Blanart Bonus
 Blanart Buckle Up
 Blanart Bulletin
 Blanart Bullion
 Blanart Buttercrunch
 Braemar Bold Voyager
 Crisscot Cadence
 Lochearn First Lady
 Merrie Oaks Yodeler
 Nick's Black Reveille
 Rannoch-Dune Rhumba
 Rannoch-Dune Rolero

Ch. Glenby Royal Ruler - 20

Blackmount Royal Dream
 Blackmount Royal Fanfare
 Blackmount Royal Heir
 Blueberry Dressed To Kill
 Blueberry Just My Style
 Glenby and Bagpipers New Aim
 Glenby Bonnie Lass of Tardun
 Glenby Royal Call To Belfyre
 Glenby Royal Lady
 Glenby Valiant Contender
 Glenby Valiant Image
 Hitchcocks Chyna Girl
 Last Resorts Sirius, The
 Mac Cal's General Sensation
 Patcay's If Looks Could Kill
 Patcay's Looks Are Everything
 Rosha's Royal Image of Glenby
 Rosha's Talk of the Town
 Starbelle Royal Ascot
 Vikland Ebony Countdown

**Eng. Am. Ch. Westpark
Derriford Baffie - 20**

Carnation Challenge
Carnation Cynthia
Carnation Cyprian
Carnation Dark Star
Carnation Dark Warrior
Carnation Good Hope
Dark Fantasy of Firebrand
Del Ayr Baffieson
Erins Juggernaut
Firebrand's Bourbon Buddy
Firebrand's Bravo Rio
Firebrand's Celebrity
Firebrand's Cutlass
Firebrand's Fascinator
Firebrand's Fury
Moonta Mosaic
Reanda Raith
Reanda Rory (of Dornoch)
Young's Merlin
Young's Warlock

Ch. Heather Gold Finder - 19

Alexander's Gay Blade
Battison Bellahouston
Carioca
Cedar Pond Cadet
Cedar Pond Charmer
Deephaven Gold Dust
Gold Finder's Bartender
Gold Finder's Gay Gordon
Gold Finder's Gift
Gold Finder's Knockout
Gold Finder's Lassie
Gold Finder's Lillie
Gold Finder's May
Gold Finder's Starman
Gold Finder's Surprise
Heather Goldfinder Babe
Quince Hill Brick
Red Gauntlet's Blue Chip
Red Gauntlet's Friar Tuck

Ch. Sandgreg's Journalist - 19

Ashscott's Bit of Pizzazz
Belle's Big MacDougall
Braeburn's Spring Odyssey
Charthill Dr Seuss
Firebrand's Viking Magician
Hughcrest Dealer's Choice
Hughcrest Double Shot of Gin
Hughcrest Mint Julep
Kinnairds Edition of Gin
McCool's Moonlight Sonata
Peregil Motown Printer
Sandgreg's Fair N Square
Sandgreg's Heavens To Betsy
Sandgreg's Laddie MacNaughty
Sandgreg's Sweet Abigail
Sandgreg's Victory Edition
Silclanan's High Bidder
Sixpens Darth Vader
Wychwyre Holiday

Brookhill Brindle Brat - 18

Alchemy's Adrenalin
Alchemy's Battleaxe
Alchemy's Tincture of Angel
Ash Acre Fancy Free
Ash Acre Impasse
Friendship Hill Debutante
Karascots Gloriosa
Karascots Spoiled Brat
Merrily Brash And Sassy
Motherwell Made To Order
Motherwell Storm Warning
Schaeffer's Ash Acre Showtime
Stonehedge Skylark
Stonehedge Windsong
Tashmuit Altair
Taylee Morningstar Borisgump
Terrechien Sparkling Chablis
Wilscot's Peacemaker Simon

Heather Asset - 18

Black Ace of Lau-Mer
 Bramshire Barnstormer
 Bramshire Blazing Sun
 Deephaven Dampers
 Deephaven Debenture
 Deephaven Declaration
 Deephaven Delphinium
 Deephaven Desperado
 Deephaven Dividend
 Deephaven Fixed Asset
 Deephaven Honeysuckle
 Deephaven Jenny Lind
 Deephaven Speculation
 Deephaven Variation
 Kinclaven Curtain Call
 Kinclaven The Stooge
 Kinclaven Tobasco
 Solitaire of Mac's Welton

Ch. Jabberwok**Bristol Stomp - 18**

Blueberry Born To Boogie
 Blueberry Harvard Bard
 Blueberry Piece-A-Cake
 Blueberry Tinsel Terra
 Breacan Willing Trick
 Davenitch Buckstone Bingo
 Jabberwok Here Comes the Sun
 Jabberwok Sadie Sadie
 Jabberwok Stardust
 MacClarens Queen Boudicca
 Neidfyre Larkspur
 Neidfyre Morag
 Rinklestone Bryndle Bryst
 Rosh's Bristol Cream
 Rosh's Sterling Silver
 Seagraves Heather Marksman
 Seagraves Heather My Lady
 Whatmaunbe That's Incredible

Eng. Am. Ch. Kirthorn**Lancelot - 18**

Dunedin Black Pudding
 Quercus A Promise To Keep
 Quercus At First Glance
 Quercus Athena
 Quercus Call Girl
 Quercus Cover Girl
 Quercus Easy Goer
 Quercus Guinevere
 Quercus Happily Ever After
 Quercus It Had To Be Me
 Quercus Out of Print
 Quercus Replay
 Quercus Spotlight
 Raewyn Petticoat Lane
 Rhyscot's Two Per Cent
 Stalwart's Blues Brother
 Top Brass Drive N Miss Daisy
 Top Brass Image of Victory

Redoubts Salute**To Anstamm - 18**

Ashmoor At The Ritz
 Campbell's Beresford Bryan
 Charthill Baron Briggs
 Charthill Marquis of Colwick
 Charthill Royal Stewart
 Gaelwyn's N Redoubt's Son
 Lorae Dolly Madison
 Lorae Donovan Davis
 Redoubts Dark Whisper
 Redoubts Gaelwyns C'est Moi
 Redoubts Highland Venture
 Redoubts Queen of the Clan
 Redoubts Roxanne
 Redoubts Ruffum o' Ashmoor
 Redoubts Yorktown Square
 Stu-Anne's Sally of Lorae
 Wayridge Bold Ruler
 Wayridge Dark Raider

Ch. Schaeffer's Redson - 18

Ash Acre Daystar
Ash Acre Dynamo
Brookhill's Hope And Glory
Crisscot Cascade
Crisscot Chutzpah
Crisscot Crown Prince Charley
Islemoor Ain't Misbehavin
Karascots Little Sortie
MacAlister's Prime Minister
Merrily Splendor In The Grass
Merrily Wind Beneath My Wings
Motherwell Desert Storm
Radfields Highland Cupper
Schaeffer's Foolish Pleasure
Schaeffer's Islemoor Rascal
Shatscot's Brookhill Red Baron
Shatscot's Heir of Brookhill
Whiskybae Yanky Earth Angel

Ch. Charthill Jazz King - 17

Carden Choice of Counsel Esq
Carden It Scot To Be Wright
Carden Spice N Easy
Charthill Boss Brass
Charthill Empress of the Blues
Charthill Red Alert
Charthill Sweet Georgia Brown
Charthill Sweet Melody
Charthill Take Five
Finvarra's H L Mencken
HIQ's Classical Jazz
Majac's Brave Heart
Majac's Highland Sorcerer
Majac's Illusion in B Sharpe
Roscot Merlynn Fig Newton
Roscot Scottish Shortbread
Rose's Hurricane A'Coming

Ch. Sandgreg's Headliner - 17

Braeburn's Close Encounters
Braeburn's Great Expectation
Braeburn's Main Event

Braeburn's Topic of Sandgreg
Claudon's Applause
Claudon's Appraiser
Keipat's Defiant One
Rigadoon's Blue Chip
Rigadoon's Stockbroker
Sandgreg's Aberdeen
Sandgreg's Excalibur
Sandgreg's Investigator
Sandgreg's Silverhawk
Sandgreg's Square Deal
Sandgreg's Winterhawk
Wayridge Abigail
Wychwyre Dynasty

Ch. Simonsez

Charlie The Charmer - 17

Bagpiper and Rosha's Design
Bagpiper's Silver Shadow
Bagpiper's Top Gun
Bairnsdale's Excalibur Pride
Bairnsdale's Golden Girl
Charlie's Angel of Arran
Dark Pearl of Dunbar
Dunbar's Braw Blackie
Fraser's Charming Fala
Hopscotch Trouble in Paradise
Prince Charlie of Arran
Reanda Master Charge
Reanda Spider Man
Stonecroft's Firebrand
Stonecroft's Queen of Hearts
Vintage Scotch Thistle
XXIV Kt Dunbar Gold

Ch. Trevone Tartar of Bothkennar - 17

Angus Phergus McPherson
Caegor Squire o' Dundee
Fancy Pants of Dunvegan
Fran Jean's Bokor
Fran Jean's Brevon
Haig & Haig Prince Charles

MacBur Royal Scot
 Medrick's Masterpiece
 Nosegay Firethorn
 Revran Nocturne
 Revran Symphony
 Scotbart High Glee
 Scotbart Rob Roy
 Scotbart Serenade
 Scotbart Sir Barton
 Scotbart Top Brass
 Tartar's Bo Pete

Ch. Dunbar's Special Agent - 16

Burbury's Sir Lancelot
 Clyde Barfly Bess
 Dunbar's Abigail
 Dunbar's Double Agent
 Dunbar's Jolly Holly
 Dunbar's Merry Mary
 Dunbar's Mistletoe
 Dunbar's Sassy Sadie
 Dunbar's Special Spice
 Kassaba's Firee Footnote
 Lucky Boy Sandy
 Rigadoon's Double O Seven
 Sir Tavish of Patience
 TJ's Misty Morn
 Whiskybae Barnstormer
 Whiskybae Taverner

Ch. Glad Mac's

Rolling Stone - 16

Anstamm Pirate of Seaglen
 Anstamm Wren of Seaglen
 Commander of Seaglen
 Gayclan Glamour Girl
 Glad Macs Gadabout of Fullmac
 Glad Macs Ghillsie
 Glad Macs Globe Trotter(1)
 Glad Macs Lovely Lady
 Glad Macs Masterpiece
 Glad Macs Millionaire
 Glad Macs Roberta

Glad Macs Rolling Stone II
 Glad Macs Sandman
 Glad Macs Silhouette
 Glad Macs Tailspin
 Relluf's Riptide

Ch. Anstamm Back At You - 15

Anstamm Coffee Tea Or Me
 Anstamm Good News
 Anstamm Just Say No
 Anstamm Mistyglen Glory Bound
 Anstamm Mistyglen Show No
 Mercy
 Anstamm On the Rebound
 Anstamm Tea-N-Tea
 Jacglen's Christmas Present
 Jacglen's L Ange De Noel
 Kintyre Leather Bound
 Kriscots Uptown Girl
 Mistyglen Buona Natale
 Revelaire Quiet Man
 Tivoli's Hot Wire
 Wild Wind Black Velvet

Ch. Balachan Agitator - 15

Balachan Cassandra Suzanna
 Balachan Donnybrook
 Balachan Galaxie
 Balachan Gambit
 Balachan Gregor
 Balachan Happy Birthday
 Balachan Hosea Bayor
 Balachan Jessamine
 Balachan Nautilass
 Balachan Night Hawk
 Balachan Treacle Pot
 Bobjack's Sassy Brat
 Charmae Maggie Dear
 Whiskey Tartar Balachan
 Woodhart Wideawake

Ch. Barberry

Knowe Bandleader - 15

Almin's Miss Priss
Barberry Knowe Country Squire
Barberry Knowe Gypsy
Barberry Knowe Music Man
Barberry Knowe My Fair Lady
Blanart Backstretch
Camyscot Alice
Camyscot Irene
Camyscot Paul
Easter Ross Peigi
Lady Alberta's Constant Nymph
Neidfyre Folksinger
Neidfyre Fortune's Favor
Stonehedge Wildcat
Weeknowe Walsing Bandboy

Ch. Gaidoune

Bicentennial Bear - 15

Aerie Almost Heaven
Aerie Autograph
Aerie Beneath The Golden Sun
Aerie Deal with The Ladies
Aerie Follow Me
Aerie Friends With You
Aerie Threshold of A Dream
Aerie Wanderer In Time
Aerie Windstar
Gaidoune Aerie Bear
Gaidoune Bear Bryant
Gaidoune Bearfoot Boy
St. Lea's Bear In Mind
Stonecrest's Cool Breeze
Wychwoods Brigadoon

Jaudon's Guid Brigadier - 15

Cedelmoak's Laurie Jaudon
Garscot's Jaudon Jezebell
Glenlivet Heather Honey
Jaudon's Cinnamon Caycee
Jaudon's Heather Bull of Edina
Jaudon's Heather Caroline

Jaudon's Heather Labhra
Jaudon's Heather Lady
Jaudon's Heather Sunshine
Jaudon's Highland Jester
Jaudon's MacDuff of Fire
Jaudon's McTavish Dundee
Jaudon's Merrie Megan
Jaudon's Tomarhon Honey Bun
Tomarhon Heather'n Thistles

Ch. Sandgreg's

Johnny Come Lately - 15

Aberglen Northwest Passage
By Dana Rextra Special
Deborah Ann of Glenlee
Easter Ross Wee Jamie
Glengloamin's Berkley Square
Glenlee's Sable Fox
Kochs Highland Mist
Kochs Nut'n Ventur'd Nut'n
Gained
Kochs Sweetgum's Poison Ivy
Muffet's Margo
Sandgreg's Earl of McCrady
Sandgreg's Lori MacFie
Sugarbush Black Jack
Sugarbush Sauci Sally
Tinker's Classified Page

Ch. Scotsmuir Sandpiper - 15

Alohascott Moonlight Lady
Alohascott Polynesian Piper
Alohascott Sassi Lassi
Amburn's Rosy Windfall
Burkeshire's Mag Piper
Ceilidh's Up Helly Aa
Dunbar's Red Baron
Firebrand's Huckster
Firebrand's Penny Arcade
Flambeau's Sand Pride
Gordon's Hot Cross Buns
McLyn's Super Jiliscious
Silver Spice A Glen Airde

Timber Lane Blue Chip
U Bet Cha's Cactus Cowboy

Ch. Sun-Ray's Summer Sun - 15

Anstamm Can We Talk
Anstamm Captain Outrageous
Anstamm Major Attraction
Anstamm Sneak Preview
Anstamm Song of the South
Charthill Bent For Glory
Charthill Worthy of Colwick
Deblin's Double Talk
Deblin's Fast Talk
ustscott's Lottery Ticket
Pizzicato Perfect Choice
Spartan's Jj Forward Pass
Stalwart's Amazin Grace
Stalwart's Knight Errant
Triscot's Suni Day o' Justscott

Ch. Tardun Treasure Trove - 15

Barbary "Ruger" Leave Me Be
Barbary Better Be Me Tardun
Barbary Haymaker
Barbary Live Wire At Tivoli
Barbary Lotta Finesse
Barbary What About Me
Belfyre Call Button
Belfyre Social Call At Tardun
Cormack Eden of Brairgrove
Cormack Jewel of Denial
Glenby As Good As It Gets
Larkspur's Black-Eyed-Susan
Larkspur's Canterbury Belle
Selkirk Battle of Trafalgar
Selkirk Keep Up Appearances

Ch. Amescot's Lotta Talk - 14

Amescot's Black Magic Woman
Amescot's Hakuna Matata
Amescot's Makes Doris's Day
Anstamm Brookwood Joint
Venture

Gypsy Rose-A-Lee
Sno Mtn's Lots of Lotta Talk
Sno Mtn's Talks A Lot
Starbarrack First Date
Starbarrack Sittin' Pretty
Starbarrack Top Shelf
Tempest's Witches Brew
Whiskybae Close Call
Whiskybae Curtain Call
Whiskybae Yanky Sno Mtn Fury

Ch. Anstamm Dark Venture - 14

Anstamm Dark Dennis
Anstamm Dark Exterminator
Anstamm Dark Flare
Anstamm Dark Paragon
Anstamm Dark Pippin
Anstamm Dark Tempest
Anstamm Happy Venture
Ayrloch Tycoon
Baleshare Bide a Wee
Braewyn Heather Lochnel
Charves Dark Viking
Charves Moorscott Valiant
Mar De's Dark Felicia
Moorscot Donna Dean

Ch. Anstamm

Ruff-Me-Tuff Rowdy - 14

Amescot's Little Britches
Anstamm All American
Anstamm Artful Dodger
Anstamm Bayou Instigator
Anstamm Clean Sweep
Anstamm Midnight Sun
Anstamm Rave Review
Anstamm Sun Goddess
Anstamm Sunlight Sonata
Anstamm Sunnyside Up
Anstamm Sun-Ray Sensation
Anstamm Sunrise Serenade
Ashton's Admirable
Ashton's Renaldo Aristocrat

Ch. Barberry Knowe Blizzard - 14

Barberry Knowe Big Storm
Barberry Knowe Blae Berry
Barberry Knowe Fancy Fair
Barberry Knowe Fantasy
Barberry Knowe Flair
Barberry Knowe Nicodemus
Barberry Knowe Spring Breeze
Barberry Knowe Wildfire
Barberry Knowe Winter Wind
Carmichael's Inheritance
Dunbar's Demand
Easter Ross Miss Daisy
Georgeanne's Walsing Fanfare
Raab Hill Warlock

Ch. Barberry Knowe Spitfire - 14

Barberry Knowe Brimstone
Blueberry Colonial Caper
Blueberry Glen Fire
Blueberry King Royal
Butterworth Bog Johnstone
Ever Free Priscillia
Kilkraken's Sparkle Plenty
Mirriemoor Cheeky Charlie
Mirriemoor Maid of MacClaren
Rosh's Mahogany Rush
Rosh's Rimfire
Stonehedge Stars And Spars
Whiskybae Warbonnet
Wychwoods Rough Winter

Ch. Blanart Barrister - 14

Blanart Baraye
Blanart Bellflower
Blanart Bellsong
Dunbar's Toby Barrister
Fi-Or's Black Jet
Fi-Or's Locket's Charm
Frangan First Lady
Frangan Jezebel
Frangan Widget
Kelti's Kilt

Poverty Hill Rosebud
Remember Dunvegan
Walscots Cavalier
Walscots MacDuff

Ch. Firebrand's Ringmaster - 14

Firebrand's Black Folly
Firebrand's Cross Fire
Firebrand's Dark Portfolio
Firebrand's Painted Lady
Firebrand's Station Master
Firebrand's True MacHugh
Firebrand's Viking Vendor
Gleannloch's Toy Soldier
Ha'Penn's Tiger Rag
J-Mar's Curtain Call
McLen's Rave Review
McLen's Stepping Out
Siegal's Rascal
Waltz Time's Kelly Girl

Ch. Gaidoune

Grin and Bear It - 14

Crisscot Circus Candy
Gaidoune General Black Jack
Gaidoune Girl Guide
Gaidoune Glen Garry
Gaidoune Gloria
Gaidoune Good As Gold
Gaidoune Good Grief
Gaidoune Good Will
Gaidoune Goody Bear
Gaidoune Guhru Bear
Gaidoune Tinsel Glow
Gaistoune Dockie Plaid
Marymac's Gold Dust
Scots Delight Short Stop

Ch. Goldfinder's Admiral - 14

Blanart Bartender
Carnation Caravel
Carnation Corsair
Clonakill Storm Sprite

Friendship Farm Midshipman
Gold Finder's Commander
Gold Finder's Lou Ann
Lochearn Miss Dinah
Lochearn Red Signet
McMahan's Grand Duke
McMahan's Witchcraft
Merrie Oaks Sniffer
Rivanel's Lorelei
Scone Heather Blossom

Ch. Hillcote Laddie - 14

Barnridge Bonnet
Barnridge Bridget
Bittersweet Spring Robin
Briarcroft Blanche
Briarcroft Bomber
Briarcroft Dandy
Briarcroft Laddie
Deephaven Warspite
Gilbrae Ian o' Briarcroft
Kinclaven Lucky Bit
Mac's Welton Tweed
Penninook Persuader
Spitfire's Hillcote Laddie
Wedgewood Andy o' Briarcroft

Ch. The Laird of Scots Guard - 14

Barberry Knowe Bunnie
Barberry Knowe Pollyanna
Dunbar's Downbeat
Fashion Laird's Lass
Malrie Personality Kid
Milady Merry Mischief
Schooner's Captain Kidd
Scots Delight Radiant Jewel
Scots Delight Royal Savage
Scots Guard Flare of Fury
Scots Guard Rolling Caissons
Scots Guard Royal Salute
Scots Guard The Colonel's Lady
Scots Guard Troops the Colors

Ch. Wayridge Warlock - 14

Balmorhea Bombadier
Hil-Ray's Hebrides Pathfinder
M and M's Holly Girl
Saltcoats Chief of Staff
Saltcoats Miss Heather Bear
Sandy's Lord McTavish
Wayridge Miss Page
Wayridge War Dance
Wayridge War Fire
Wayridge War Maiden
Wayridge War Smoke
Wayridge Warlord
Wayridge Warspite
Wayridge Witchcraft

Ch. Wychwood's Beau Geste - 14

Ballynoor King of Scotland
Blueberry Belladonna
Blueberry Glen Glory
Brigadoon's Lady MacBeth
Duff-De Pac Man
Farrway Eyes of March
Olsen's Sweetheart Abigail
Rosh's Whistle Stop
Sparwyn Chip Off the Old Block
Sparwyn Lady Katie o' Kirk
Sparwyn Wily Whitney o' Kirk
Whiskybae Yanky Beau Regarde
Wychwoods Barrister Higgins
Wychwoods Wicket W Warrick

Ch. Aerie

Deal With The Ladies - 13

Aerie Calypso
Aerie Heart To Heart
Aerie Reason to Believe
Aerie Wild Heart
Gaidoune Debutante
Hebrides Aerie Ceilidh
Hebrides Aerie Windsong
Kukri of the Hebrides
Obladi Molly Jones

Obladi Oblada
Shabash of the Hebrides
Uncanny's All Night Long
Uncanny's Go Your Own Way

Ch. Anstamm Flash Point - 13

Anstamm Designing Woman
Anstamm Low Commotion
Anstamm Point Guard
Anstamm Short Wave
Anstamm Sierra Treasure
Anstamm Suncoast Dark Shadows
Anstamm Turning Point
Barbary Miss Manners
Belfyre Zoomerang
Fairoak's Damn Yankee
Quercus Midnight Caller
Reo's Midnight Madness
Revelaire No Small Affair

Ch. Cantie Captivator - 13

Balachan Advocate
Balachan Aggressor
Balachan Agitator
Cambria's Doll
Cantie Cindy Sue
Crescent Hill Leonid
Crescent Hill Lyra
Rascality o' Cantie
Sandbark Gay Blade
Short Scot Silver Widget
Short Scot Sure Shot
Zelwyn's Dainty Lyadee
Zelwyn's Sandy Lyee

Dan. Am. Ch.

Danskot's Valentino - 13

Balgair's Silent Screen
Danskots Devil in Disguise
Danskots Oscar De La Renta
Kochs Annie At Tinkers
Kochs Just Having Fun
Kochs River Rogue At Tinkers

Quercus Corinna
Tinker Tino's Big Girl Escot
Tinker Tinu Chico Escot
Tinker's Leading Lady Danskot
Tinker's Marilyn
Tinker's Troubles Two Balgair
Tinker's Veronica

Ch. Dunedin

Charthill Messenger - 13

Charthill First Issue
Charthill Georgette
Charthill Hop Skip And Jump
Charthill Rave Review
Charthill Razzmajazz
Charthill Red Oak
Charthill Red Sky At Night
Charthill Rush Hour
Charthill Showtime
Charthill Signature
Charthill Special Delivery
Eroglen's Incite To Riot
Majac's Right on Target

Ch. Hughcrest Home Brew - 13

Ashscott's Beau Brummel
Bar-None's Reflection
Bar-None's Trouble Brewin
Cherokee Smoke Signal
Hughcrest Daiquiri Doll
Hughcrest Intoxication
Hughcrest Kentucky Brew
Hughcrest Ms Martini
Hughcrest Sparklin Burgundy
Hughcrest Witches Brew
Lochlaymen's One for the Road
Lochmarryl's Bita Honey
Lochmarryl's Bold Citation

Ch. Pendlehill Viceroy - 13

Ard Talam Sasam Liam
Hi-Acre's Perpetrator
Hi-Acre's Storm Front

Hillhaven's Cool Hand Luke
 Hillhaven's Gina N Tonic
 Hillhaven's Stepping Out
 Hitchcocks Heat Wave
 Hitchcocks Now Voyager
 Odaniel A Drop of Scotch
 Ravenscraig Frivolity
 Ravenscraig Lawlord
 Ravenscraig Smooth Operator
 Ravenscraig Sudden Impact

**Eng. Am. Can. Ch. Scarista's
 Rocky - 13**

Ayr Eye of the Tiger By Rocky
 Kellscots Bedrock
 Kellscots Rockslide
 Killisport Charisma of Scarista
 Killisport Rox at Scarista
 Kilwinning Granite Chip
 Kilwinning Graphite
 Kilwinning Killer Bee
 Lachlan's Rock N Rye
 MacKinscot Naughty Nettie
 Stonehedge Brimstone o' Stonyhill
 Stonehedge Rocketeer o' Stonyhill
 Stonehedge Rockette o' Stonyhill

**Eng. Am. Ch. Viewpark Viking of
 Cy Ann - 13**

Balachan Bonne Wee Lass
 Balachan Nettlesome
 Balachan Noelle
 Balachan Rebelady
 Barberry Knowe Early Edition
 Barberry Knowe Editor II
 Carmichael's Matchmaker
 Carmichael's Mighty Mite
 Glenlivet Fiona
 Glenlivet Heather Bell
 Jaudon's Glenlivet Alistair
 Mickyly Star Bright
 Neidfyre Bothy Ballad

**Eng. Am. Ch. Wyrebury
 Wrangler - 13**

Arden Oaks Scotch Piper
 Crescent Hill Ace o' Spades
 Crescent Hill Chuck-A-Luck
 Erins Sky Flier
 Lycee of Zelwyn
 Lynbrier of Zelwyn
 Lyric of Zelwyn
 Nosegay McDuff
 Nosegay Miss Liz
 Nosegay Nomad
 Nosegay Scotch Reel
 Wyrebury Water Gypsy
 Wyrebury Wilwyn

Ch. Balgair's Encore - 12

Ashmoor Manderley Bravo
 Balgair's Chantilly Lace
 Balgair's Dark Side of the Moon
 Balgair's Free Wheelin'
 Balgair's I Did It My Way
 Balgair's Leather And Lace
 Balgair's Private Dancer
 Glencoe's Gigi
 Neidfyre Peekay
 XTC Afternoon Delight
 XTC Excitement
 XTC Life In The Fast Lane

Ch. Brookhill

Sandgreg's Crusader - 12

Barbary Hy Tail It
 Jospen's Look At The Land
 Down Under
 Jospen's Look At The Southern
 Cross
 Jovial Ci Ci Sue
 Jovial Eastman at Charthill
 Mac Cal's Arthur Bucklaw
 Mac Cal's New Beginning
 Pryscott's Aberdeen D'Blair
 Pryscott's Crusader's Holy Grail

Pryscott's Fear Naught
Sandgreg's Barbary Suncoast
Sandgreg's Perazzi Show Gold

Ch. Charmar's Enchanter - 12

Finvarra's Rex Coeur De Lion
Gussie's Besame McMucho
Justscott's Judge Roy Bean
Last Resorts Black Gold, The
Last Resorts Sinclair Piper
Stonecroft's Errant Knight
Stonecroft's Gaelic Warrior
Stonecroft's Highlander
Stonecroft's Midnight Ransom
Stonecroft's the Games Afoot
Victoria's Lynn Alaniz
Wabeno Dark Krystal Cricket

Ch. Gaywyn Square Deal - 12

Anstamm Calico Kid
Anstamm Fancy Me
Anstamm Fancy That
Anstamm Fancy This
Kenjo Stickler's Colonel Lady
Krolscot Great Guns
Scottsdale's Brass Tack
Scottsdale's Personal Touch
Sun-Ray's Happy Day
Sun-Ray's Holiday
Sun-Ray's Summer Day
Wynsom Hiccoughs MacBear

Eng. Ch. Heather Necessity - 12

Diehard Faith
Drum Major of Docken
Flornell Soundfella
Heather Enchantress (of Hitofa)
Heather Essential (of Hitofa)
Heather Fragrance
Lonkley Larkspur (of Hitofa)
Merlewood Hopeful
Redlington Rumpus
Rosette of Rookes

Walnut Aristocrat o' Briarcroft
Willfield Necessity

Eng. Ch. Reanda Ringold - 12

Aberscot Advocate's Choice
Gaywyn Highland Fling
Gaywyn Nanette
Gaywyn Patience
Rantin Robin of Lakelynn
Reanda Rampetta
Reanda Ransie
Reanda Red Sunset
Reanda Relcia
Reanda Rocksand
Reanda Rowley
Stedplane Suki

Ch. Tardun Talisman - 12

Haslemere Heartbreaker
Lanscot Steel Magnolia
Tardun Tea Cozy
Tardun Treasure Thyme
Tardun Treasure Too
Tardun Treasure Trip
Tardun Treasure Trove
Whiskybae Hasty Heart
Whiskybae One for the Road
Whiskybae Shaded Satin
Whiskybae Southern Spy
Whiskybae Tin Tan

Ch. Anstamm Rip Tide - 11

Anstamm Cosmopolitan
Anstamm Sierra Thunder
Anstamm Tidal Wave
Dragoon Dictator
Dragoon Imitator
Dragoon Spectator
Highland Northern Lights
Specialscots Endless Love
Wild Wind Brave Heart
Wild Wind Kindred Spirit
Wild Wind Mystic Vision

Ch. Barberry**Knowe Wildfire - I I**

Barberry Knowe Firefly
Barberry Knowe Fireglow
Barberry Knowe Spitfire
Easter Ross Miss Violet
Lady Alberta's Annie Laurie
Lady Alberta's Ideal Citation
Lady Alberta's Ideal Creation
Lady Alberta's Scotch Prince
Lady Alberta's Wildfire
Rosetree First Impression
Shepherd's Kiltie Bear
Watson of Wychwood

Ch. Dana's Sunday Edition - I I

Dana's Double Take
Dana's Dynamite Doll
Dana's Gold Coin
Dana's Paper Doll of Bardon
Hycourt's Blessed Assurance
Hycourt's Catch My Bouquet
Hycourt's Holly of Glad Mac
Hycourt's Roxy Rose o'
Haslemere
Sandgreg's Party Doll
Zalescots Golden Rule
Zalescots Ultrasuede

Ch. Duff-De Pac Man - I I

Abigail's Duff-De Dazzler
Blueberry Hot Shot
Duff-De Bart Simpson
Duff-De Black Dahlia
Duff-De Dinah Mite
Duff-De Domino
Duff-De Fanci Nanci
Duff-De Lord James
Duff-De True Blue
Wychwoods Will o Wisp
Wychwoods Wizard

Ch. Friendship Farm**Diplomat - I I**

Fi-Or's Jet Pilot
Gaidoune Gidget
Gaidoune Gipsy Sweetheart
Gaidoune Gisele
Gaidoune Glitter
Mar-Gene's Rag Doll
Mar-Gene's Tinker Toy
Todhill's Cinnamon Bear
Todhill's Honest John
Todhill's Phoebe Snow
Todhill's Prudence

Eng. Ch. Gaywyn**Landmark - I I**

Bardene Be My Guest
Bardene Bookmark
Deinibi Aristocrat
Denibi Aristocrat
Gaywyn Motivation of MacMor
Kennelgarth Lester
Offshore Tidal Race
Perlor Perfect Harmony
Perlor Perfect Match
Raewyn Christina
Raewyn Rebecca Sue of Mayson

Ch. Gilkey's**Johnny Come Lately - I I**

Camydnas Pinwheel
Camydnas Sky Rocket
Camydnas Sparkler
Charves Maggie Lauder
Charves Rory o' More
Charves Silver Tassie
Gilkey's Desert Mirage
Gilkey's Johnny
Gilkey's Jonathan
Gilkey's Tumbleweed
Minuete of Wunda

Ch. Hillview Friar Tuck - 11

Firebrand's Crown Jewel
 Firebrand's Decision Maker
 Firebrand's Essex
 Firebrand's Girl Guide
 Firebrand's Proud Lass
 Firebrand's Royal Pledge
 Firebrand's Tartan Trinket
 Firebrand's Viking Duchess
 Firebrand's Viking Woodman
 Hillview Little John
 Lanshire's Black Watch Dragoon

Ch. Jaudon's Highland Jester - 11

Dornan's Kilts o' Shanter
 Dunedin Glenlivet Catrona
 Edina's Bluetail
 Edina's Caveat Emptor
 Edina's Happy Hooligan
 Edina's Prissy Jaudon
 Gigha of the Hebrides
 Glenlivet Alexandra
 Glenlivet Gordon of Jaudon
 Glenlivet Jimmie Cosie
 Jaudon's Bruce of Glenlivet

Eng. Ch. Mayson Monopoly - 11

Braemar Ceilidh Piper
 Gaywyn Alvira
 Kirthorn Lancelot
 Mayson Katarina
 Mayson Melody Girl
 Scarista Dianna
 Scarista Lianna
 Scarista Pollyanna
 Tambræ Tarmac
 Tiddlymount Impact
 Tiddlymount Imprint

**Eng. Am. Ch. Ortleigh
Ambassador of Edgerstoune - 11**

Bothkennar Royal Scot
 Bothkennar Typesetter

Edgerstoune Black Lady
 Edgerstoune High Hat
 Edgerstoune Hopeful
 Edgerstoune Spitfire
 Edgerstoune Teddy
 Heather Resolution
 (of Edgerstoune-USA)
 Independent Ben
 Paisley Hill Pied Piper
 Paisley Hill Proud

Ch. Reanda**Dennis The Menace - 11**

Beinnein's King's Quest
 Beinnein's Spellbinder
 Ben Braggie Dapper Jock
 Caevnes Texas Tornado
 Hopscotch Trouble in the Morn
 Hopscotch Viva Las Vegas
 Justscott's Reanda Just Rite
 Kinloch's Magic Moment
 Murdock's I've Got A Secret
 Stonecroft's Downtown Daisy
 XTC Extraordinaire

Ch. Redoubts**Gaelwyn's C'est Moi - 11**

Ashton's Especially Me
 Balgair's Redoubts Roll Call
 Balgair's Redoubts Take A Bow
 Campbell's Enchanting Emmie
 Campbell's Mischievous Meg
 Double P's Bombardier
 Redoubts Ashton
 Redoubts Deja Vu
 Redoubts Front Row Center
 Uncanny's Paisley Park
 Uncanny's Undoubted

Ch. Relgalf's Rebel Leader - 11

Amerscot Tweed
 Barberry Knowe Defense
 Lynnscoth Enchantress

Marymac's Dixie Leader
 Marymac's Southen Leader
 Middlemount Isabelle
 Middlemount Tinkle Bell
 Relgalf Racketeer
 Relgalf Repeat
 Thunderbird Raven Leader
 Woodhart Whirlwind

Ch. Trojan of Elm Hall - 11

Barberry Knowe Bonfire
 Barberry Knowe Breeze By
 Blanart Ballyhoo
 Blanart Bridesmaid
 Briarglen's Brocade
 Carmichael's Heiress
 Easter Ross Spitefire
 Fashion Mannequin
 Kilearn's Fair Maid
 Sandoone Alice of Kilearn
 Trojan Mac Bee

Ch. XTC Artful Dodger - 11

Adairs Stirling Montague
 Andee Celebration at XTC
 Andee Dream Merchant of XTC
 Andee Great Expectations
 Highland's Midnight Storm
 Highland's Rowdy Boy
 Hillhaven's Guinness Stout
 Hillhaven's I'm No Angel
 Sylshires Putt'n on the Ritz
 Victory Scotch Ellegance
 Victory Scotch Helga

Ch. Anstamm All American - 10

Anstamm Fancy Cassy
 Deblin's Back Talk
 Deblin's Pillow Talk
 Deblin's Sweet Talk
 Gren Aery Merely A Monarch
 Manderley Mariah
 Mirriemoor Magic Maker

Motherwell Pepperpot
 Tamasham Mars Snickers
 Tamasham Reese's Pieces

Ch. Anstamm Up Front - 10

Amescot's Blackjack
 Amescot's Foolish Venture
 Anstamm Call Me Irresistible
 Anstamm Jolly Roger
 Anstamm Light My Fire
 Anstamm Masquerade
 Anstamm Perfectly Obvious
 Anstamm Summer Lightning
 Bardon Front Page
 Bardon On Stage

Eng. Ch. Bapton Norman - 10

Bapton Beatrice
 Bapton Beryl
 Clonmel Deuce
 Conqueror
 Earlybird Clonmel Comely
 Earlybird Clonmel Swirl
 Ems Troubadour
 (USA-Earlybird Troubadour)
 Foxhill's Symbol
 Glenmanor Smiling Morn
 Walescott Betsy

Ch. Barberry Know Revival - 10

Barberry Knowe Amber
 Barberry Knowe Betty
 Barberry Knowe Copy
 Barberry Knowe Double
 Barberry Knowe Duplicate
 Barberry Knowe MacTavish
 Barberry Knowe Rascal
 Barberry Knowe Rufus
 Marlu Milady's Flirt
 Willowbrae Winsome

Ch. Brookhill's Matador - 10

Destiny's Optima Card
Glenecho Misty Isle Morganna
Glenecho Warwick of Starbelle
Heather Isles King Duncan I
Jospen's Iona
Motherwell Jersey Girl
Sandgreg's Toreador at Stuan
Sugarbush Sahara Sands
Sugarbush Spanish Senorita
Turnpenny Ducky

Eng. Ch. Crich Certainty - 10

Bramshire Brenda
Deephaven Fair Damsel
Deephaven Glad Tidings
Gleniffer Frivolity
Gleniffer Glad Eye
Heather Glory
Heather Nymph of Deephaven
Highland of Hillwood
Hollybourne Hopeful
Ramoan Certainty

Ch. Edgerstoune Spitfire - 10

Bothkennar Veejay
Edgerstoune Betty
Edgerstoune Firebrand
Edgerstoune Hazel
Edgerstoune Pepper
Edgerstoune Tattler
Edgerstoune Topic
Glenby Roderick
Gold Finder's Pilot
Killesandra Firebrand

Ch. Gadiscot Guid Giftie - 10

Balgair's Highland Fling
Camyscot Bochet
Camyscot Cinder
Camyscot Guid Cracker-Jack
Camyscot Guid Modern Millie
Camyscot Mary Jane

Camyscot Merrymac
Camyscot Miss Pepper
Camyscot Sybbald
Camyscot Wee Sue

Ch. Gaidoune Smokey Bear - 10

Gaidoune Bear Garden
Gaidoune Flower Girl
Gaidoune Gemmy
Gaidoune Genevieve
Gaidoune Gift Wrap
Gaidoune Glazie
Gaidoune Goucho
Gaidoune Grandstand Play
Scots Delight Bear Edition
Scots Delight Wild Oat

Ch. Kenjo Gold Rush**Commander - 10**

Briagha Cu Brass Tacs
Hiwood Golden Bertram Beige
Hiwood Golden Blackjack
Hiwood Golden Bonny Beige
Kenjo Chest o' Gold Commander
Kenjo Commander The Gold
Kenjo Fancy Free
Kenjo Touch o' Gold Commander
Snowhill Celebrate Me Lite
Snowhill Tinkers Golden Lady

Ch. Kinclaven Classic - 10

Count Garthright
Kinclaven Ballyhoo
Kinclaven Cadence
Kinclaven Coq D' Or
Kinclaven Ever Amber
Kinclaven Gamine
Kinclaven Ingenue
Kinclaven Pandora
Kinclaven Quicksilver
Kinclaven Wild Oats

Ch. Make My Day At Mayson - 10

Anstamm Beat the Rap
Anstamm Effervescence
Anstamm Lily Hammer
Anstamm Live Wire of Newscot
Anstamm Maid In America
Anstamm Miss Fire
Anstamm Thanks for the Joy
Blue Heather's Side Kick
Fairoak's Dueling Pistol
K-Scot's Partner In Crime

Ch. McVan's**Stamp of Approval At Jovial - 10**

Caevnes Midnite Madness
Caevnes One Shining Moment
Hiwood Golden Son of Samm
McVan's Abracadabra
McVan's Allahazam
McVan's Brandy Wyne
McVan's Famous Amos
McVan's Pen Pal of Caevnes
McVan's Reydale Academy Award
Winifred's Diamond MacAllan

Ch. Perlor Perfect Match - 10

Besscotts Odin James
Besscotts Onyx
Besscotts Orion
Besscotts Roughcastle Rose
Curtis Bobby Burns
Donnarry's Wee Cooper o' Fife
Donnarry's Wee Elizabeth II
Hyscot Matchless Ginger Boy
Hyscot Perfect Ginny Blue
Jo-Den's Ebony

Ch. Ravenscraig War Cry - 10

Abigail of Hi Acre
Agatha's Storm Afoot (Hi-Acre)
Jacglen's Badgers Beware
Jacglen's Stewart MacSwick
Ravenscraig Bad To The Bone

Ravenscraig Girlfriend
R-Starr Raven
R-Starr Tug o' War
Su-Ets Make Them Talk
Su-Ets Untamed Immortal Spirit

Ch. Sandgreg's Keno Ticket - 10

Ardmore Clanyard Piper
Ardmore Shandy Man
Hannah's Magic Marker
Sandgreg's Checkmate
Sandgreg's Dealer's Choice
Sandgreg's Double Or Nothing
Sandgreg's Midnight Gambler
Sandgreg's Terriwall Jackpot
Terriwalls Tobermory Triumph
Winterwood's Black Brandy

Ch. Scots Delight**Rough Rider - 10**

Gadiscot Gaelic Gentry
Gadiscot Gypsy Flirtation
Gaelwyn's Beauregard
Gaistoun Heather Honey
Kirk Nor Outrider
Kirk Nor Pearly Shells
Kirk Nor Ring Master
Kirk Nor Rubaiyat
Rowanglen Rendition
Rowanglen Rondo

Ch. Tiddlymount Imprint - 10

Amron's Jacob's Laddie
Amron's Trace of Spencer
Belfyre Made For Tardun Imprint
Belfyre Ring Master
Belfyre Too Busy To Call
Exmoor Extra Handsome
Exmoor Simply Irresistible
Tardun Tiddlyscott
Tardun Trafalgar
Tardun Tucker

Ch. Toddhill's Cinnamon Bear - 10

Fulluvit Bear Hunt
Fulluvit Honey Bear
Gaidoune Gay Bear
Gaidoune Gorgeous Bear
Gaidoune Great Bear
Gaidoune Grin and Bear It
Gaidoune Honey Bear
Gaidoune Party Girl
Gaidoune Smokey Bear
Toddhill's Bear Necessity

Scottish Terrier Dams of Five or More Champions

Ch. Glenlivet Heather Bell - 19

Cedelmoak's Laurie Jaudon
Garscot's Jaudon Jezebell
Glenlivet Heather Honey
Heather Bell's Finale
Jaudon's Bonnie Bluebell
Jaudon's Heather Bull of Edina
Jaudon's Heather Caroline
Jaudon's Heather Labhra
Jaudon's Heather Lady
Jaudon's Heather Sunshine
Jaudon's Highland Jester
Jaudon's MacDuff of Fire
Jaudon's McTavish Dundee
Jaudon's Merrie Megan
Jaudon's Mollie Bea
Jaudon's Obhn
Jaudon's Tobhn
Jaudon's Tomarhon Honey Bun
Tomarhon Heather'n Thistles

Ch. Sandgreg's Sweet Luv - 18

Glengloamin's Boundless Luv
Glengloamin's Easy To Luv
Glengloamin's Glory of Luv
Glengloamin's Look of Luv
Glengloamin's Luv Divine
Glengloamin's Luv is in the Air
Glengloamin's Luv Me Do
Glengloamin's Luv of Malarkey
Glengloamin's Luv of My Life
Glengloamin's Melody of Luv
Glengloamin's P S I Luv You
Sandgreg's I Luv Lucy
Sandgreg's Irish Luv
Sandgreg's Looking For Luv
Sandgreg's Luv Letters
Sandgreg's Luv Me Tender
Sandgreg's Luv Story
Sandgreg's Tuff Luv

Ch. Gaidoune Tinsel Glow - 14

Gaidoune Bear Girl
 Gaidoune Bite Size Bear
 Gaidoune Georgy Girl
 Gaidoune Gogi Bear
 Gaidoune Great Duncan Bear
 Gaidoune Great Fun Bear II
 Gaidoune Great Glitty Bear
 Gaidoune Great JJ Bear
 Gaidoune Great Marshall Bear
 Gaidoune Great Samson Bear
 Gaidoune Jerry Bear
 Gaidoune Jonathan R. Bear
 Gaidoune Lainie Bear
 Gaidoune Star Spangled Girl

Ch. Ravenscraig Rhapsody - 13

Ravenscraig Bad Medicine
 Ravenscraig Calendar Girl
 Ravenscraig Knight Moves
 Ravenscraig Lady Kelsey
 Ravenscraig Pied Piper
 Ravenscraig Rampage
 Ravenscraig Relentless
 Ravenscraig Rhythm
 Ravenscraig Tale Teller
 Ravenscraig Thunderheart
 Ravenscraig Walk in the Park
 Ravenscraig War Cry
 Ravenscraig War Paint

Ch. Gaidoune Gisele - 12

Gaidoune Gift Wrap
 Gaidoune Giglet
 Gaidoune Gloria
 Gaidoune Glynis
 Gaidoune Good Will
 Gaidoune Goucho
 Gaidoune Grandstand Play
 Gaidoune Great Expectations
 Gaidoune Great Gala Bear
 Gaidoune Great Grizzley Bear
 Gaidoune Grizelda
 Gaidoune Tinsel Glow

Ch. Gaidoune**Gorgeous Hussy - 12**

Gaidoune Gavin
 Gaidoune Gay Bear
 Gaidoune Gidget
 Gaidoune Gigi
 Gaidoune Gipsy Sweetheart
 Gaidoune Gisele
 Gaidoune Glitter
 Gaidoune Gorgeous Bear
 Gaidoune Great Bear
 Gaidoune Gremlin
 Gaidoune Grin and Bear It
 Gaidoune Honey Bear

Ch. Hycourt's**Blush With Pride - 12**

Hycourt's Carson's Pride
 Hycourt's Catch My Bouquet
 Hycourt's Dressed to Kill
 Hycourt's Gold Card Destiny
 Hycourt's Heart in Motion
 Hycourt's High Sierra
 Hycourt's High Tea at Boldmere
 Hycourt's Holly of Glad Mac
 Hycourt's Mother's Best Advice
 Hycourt's Roxy Rose o'
 Haslemere
 Hycourt's Saint Anne
 Hycourt's Take The Money N Run

Ch. Sandoone**Prairyhill Rebecca - 12**

Dunbar's Prairyhill Parader
 McLyn's Patina of Prairyhill
 Prairyhill Cantray Carlisle
 Prairyhill Dream Girl
 Prairyhill Faraway Girl
 Prairyhill Grand Slam
 Prairyhill Luv Mill Bran Style
 Prairyhill Power Play
 Prairyhill Promenader
 Prairyhill Title Page

Prairyhill Top o' the Morning
Prairyhill Top Priority

Fitzwilliam's Fancy - 11

Anstamm Calico Kid
Anstamm Fancy Me
Anstamm Fancy That
Anstamm Fancy This
Anstamm Happy Notion
Hughcrest Happy Hour
Hughcrest Hot Fudge Sunday
Hughcrest Hot Rod
Sun-Ray's Happy Day
Sun-Ray's Holiday
Sun-Ray's Summer Day

Ch. Maggie McMuffin V - 11

McVan's Almond Delight
McVan's Captain Crunch
McVan's Cream Troffles
McVan's Ebony Rose
McVan's Five Grains Mueslix
McVan's Kc Commander
McVan's Nut N Honey
McVan's Pooh Bear
McVan's Quantum Leap
McVan's Sandman
McVan's Trixy Von Gardner

Ch. Reanda Razziella - 11

Anstamm Happy Gusto
Anstamm Happy Rhapsody
Anstamm Happy Sonata
Anstamm Happy Time Girl
Sonata De Neice
Sonata Happy Hula Girl
Sonata Hustler of Hughcrest
Sonata Pickpocket
Sonata Serenade
Sonata Symphony of Bronwyn
Wyant's Greenbriar Miss

**Ch. Sandgreg's
Sweet Charity - 11**

Sandgreg's Desert Fox
Sandgreg's Firefox
Sandgreg's Fox Hunter
Sandgreg's Foxmoor
Sandgreg's Foxworth
Sandgreg's Karate Kid
Sandgreg's Sweet Caroline
Sandgreg's Sweet Scarlet
Sandgreg's Sweet Tootsie
Sandgreg's Sweet Victory
Stalwart's Thane of Sandgreg

Ch. Wychwire Liberty - 11

Sandgreg's Johnny Come Lately
Sandgreg's Sunshine Girl
Wychwyre Black Magic
Wychwyre Foxy Boomerang
Wychwyre Friar Tuck
Wychwyre Gabby o' Black Watch
Wychwyre Oh Suzanna
Wychwyre Short And Sweet
Wychwyre Sorceress
Wychwyre Trick or Treat
Wychwyre Witchcraft

Ch. Anstamm Happy Sonata - 10

Anstamm Front And Center
Anstamm Midnight Sun
Anstamm On the Mark
Anstamm Right On
Anstamm Sun Goddess
Anstamm Sunlight Sonata
Anstamm Sunny Venture
Anstamm Sunnyside Up
Anstamm Sunrise Serenade
Anstamm Up Front

Ch. Blanart Barcarolle - 10

Blanart Ballad
Blanart Bandit
Blanart Baraye

Blanart Barrister
Blanart Bartender
Blanart Bingle of Greenvail
Blanart Black Queen
Blanart Blue Wave
Blanart Bolero
Blanart Breakaway

Ch. Glenby Special Blend - 10

Glenby Black Ruby
Glenby Gallant Contender
Glenby Gallant Ruler
Glenby Misty Morn
Glenby Special Lady
Glenby Spirit of Sunrise
Glenby Sunrise Conspiracy
Glenby Sunrise Scoundrel
Glenby Truly Special
Glenby Yaquina Beaver

Ch. Quercus Tatiana - 10

Quercus A Matter of Fact
Quercus A Matter of Opinion
Quercus A Promise To Keep
Quercus Call Girl
Quercus Cover Girl
Quercus Drill Sergeant
Quercus My Name is Ursula
Quercus Out of Print
Quercus Replay
Quercus Spotlight

Ch. Sandgreg's Sweet Scarlet - 10

Sandgreg's Annie Get Your Gun
Sandgreg's Brandy Blue Sky
Sandgreg's Chatterbox
Sandgreg's Desert Shield
Sandgreg's Heres Johnny
Sandgreg's Highland Katrine
Sandgreg's Liberty Belle
Sandgreg's Miss Patriot
Sandgreg's Power Pak
Sandgreg's Stars And Stripes

Ch. Viewpark Heatherbelle - 10

Lynhaven Bit of Honey
Lynhaven Jason MacDonald
Lynhaven Miss Edrie
Toppers Highland Bard
Toppers Highland Commander
Toppers Highland Rider
Toppers Highland Treasure
Toppers Highland Wrangler
Toppers Tradewind
Toppers Trouble Shooter

Ch. Camyscot Elizabeth - 9

Camyscot Bochet
Camyscot Cinder
Camyscot Guid Cracker-Jack
Camyscot Guid Modern Millie
Camyscot Mary Jane
Camyscot Merrymac
Camyscot Miss Pepper
Camyscot Sybbald
Camyscot Wee Sue

Ch. Charthill Bridget

By Briggs - 9

Charthill Captain Thunder
Charthill Casablanca
Charthill Gone With The Wind
Charthill Picnic
Charthill Roman Holiday
Charthill South Pacific
Charthill Tiger Rose
Charthill Top Hat
Charthill Wizard of Boz

Ch. Dana's Amber Edition - 9

Besscotts Penny Bright
Chyscott's Black Knight
Chyscott's Black Magic
Chyscott's Black Master
Chyscott's Blazing Triumph
Chyscott's Bristol Creme
Chyscott's Center Stage

Chyscott's Mahogany of Jo Den
Dana's Red Rose

Ch. Hughcrest Bottoms Up - 9

Bar-None's Manderley Mystique
Bar-None's Sorcerer
Bar-None's Spellbound
Bar-None's Trouble Brewin
Bar-None's With A Twist
Bar-None's Wizard
Hughcrest Jack Daniels
Hughcrest Jigger o' Gin
Hughcrest Witches Brew

Ch. McVan's Nut'N'Honey - 9

McVan's Blue Suede Shoes
McVan's Boldmere Flour Power
McVan's Caevnes
Nut N But Devil
McVan's Canned Heat
McVan's Corinna Corinna
McVan's Duke of Earl
McVan's MMM MMM Good
McVan's Sweet N' Low
McVan's Tennessee Tornado

Ch. Woodmansey

Wait For It - 9

Quercus All That Counts
Quercus Black Classic
Quercus Black Gipsy
Quercus Black Rascal
Quercus In A Tiff
Quercus Lasting Impression
Quercus The Scoundrel
Quercus Trick or Treat
Quercus Wait and See

Ch. Am Anger of

Glendale Star - 8

Watson of Wychwood
Wee Laird o' Wychwood
Wychwoods Beau Geste

Wychwoods Julia L
Wychwoods Misty of Pond Hill
Wychwoods Rough Winter
Wychwoods Sea Breeze
Wychwoods Sea Nymph

Ch. Am Anger Starlight - 8

Gren Aery Absolute Necessity
Gren Aery Anstruther's Molly
Gren Aery Ferguson
Gren Aery Guthrie
Gren Aery Lord of the Isles
Gren Aery MacDuff
Gren Aery Small Wonder
Gren Aery Tiffany of Pack Run

Bar-None's Forget Me Not - 8

Bar-None's Reflection
Hughcrest Daiquiri Doll
Hughcrest Kentucky Brew
Hughcrest Ms Martini
Hughcrest Sparklin Burgundy
Lochlaymen's One for the Road
Lochmarryl's Bit a Honey
Lochmarryl's Bold Citation

Ch. Braeburn's

Topic of Sandgreg - 8

Braeburn's Autumn Mist
Sandgreg's Extra Edition
Sandgreg's Glory Be
Sandgreg's Lori MacFie
Sandgreg's Press Release
Sandgreg's Second Edition
Sandgreg's Sexy Sadie
Sandgreg's Suzy Q

Burros Buttons B - 8

Gussie's Besame McMucho
Gusz Perfect Rx Kilt Climber
Hitchcocks Chyna Girl
Last Resorts Black Gold, The
Last Resorts Sinclair Piper

Last Resorts Sirius, The
Victoria's Lynn Alaniz
Wabeno Dark Krystal Cricket

Ch. Carmichael's Fanfare - 8

Barberry Knowe Conductor
Barberry Knowe Curtain Call
Barberry Knowe Encore
Barberry Knowe Fancy Fair
Barberry Knowe Fantasy
Barberry Knowe Flair
Barberry Knowe Truly Fair
Barberry Knowe Windfall

Ch. Charves Maggie Lauder - 8

Charves Dashing Dainity
Charves Dashing Dawtie
Charves Dashing Dede
Charves Dashing Dejay
Charves Dashing Dignity
Charves Dashing Dino
Charves Dashing Dowry
Charves Pacesetter

Ch. Dunbar's Miss Della - 8

Stonecroft's Dundee's Lass
Stonecroft's Errant Knight
Stonecroft's Firebrand
Stonecroft's Gaelic Warrior
Stonecroft's Highlander
Stonecroft's Midnight Ransom
Stonecroft's Queen of Hearts
Stonecroft's the Games Afoot

Ch. Gladwatch Royal Blush - 8

Gladwatch Almost Autumn
Gladwatch Darktown Diamond
Gladwatch Darktown Glitter
Gladwatch Darktown Glow
Gladwatch Darktown Strutter
Gladwatch Sir Basil Rathbone
Gladwatch Suddenly Summer
Gladwatch Xtra Gold

Seagraves Heather Starfire - 8

Barberry Knowe Backstop
Barberry Knowe Merry Andrew
Barberry Knowe Wildfire
Barberry Knowe Wintry Knight
Easter Ross Winsome Leslie
Fashion Merry Star
Seagraves Heather Rogue Son
Seagraves Rogue's Image

Ch. Stonecroft's

Victory Design - 8

Caevnes Belle of Stonecroft
Caevnes Black Label
Caevnes Cabaret
Caevnes Dark Star of Top Brass
Caevnes Laird of Stonecroft
Caevnes Ration of Grog
Caevnes Rum Runner
Caevnes Scottsbae Notorious

Ch. Anstamm Black Mariah - 7

Anstamm Tidal Wave
Wild Wind Black Velvet
Wild Wind Brave Heart
Wild Wind Heather Rose
Wild Wind Kindred Spirit
Wild Wind Mystic Vision
Wild Wind Son of the Sea

Ch. Anstamm Bright Promise - 7

Anstamm Dazzling Promise
Anstamm Razzle Dazzle
Terriwalls Andy Dazzler
Terriwalls Barbie Dazzler
Terriwalls Carnak Dazzler
Terriwalls Hinnie Minnie
Terriwalls Mischief Dazzler

Ch. Balachan Gambit - 7

Charves Brig O Doon
Charves Elsie Marley
Charves Maggie Lauder

Charves Meg Merrilee
Charves Peter Street
Charves Rachael Rae
Charves Rory o' More

Ch. Balachan Gibson Girl - 7

Balachan Natie Nittack
Balachan Naughty Gal
Balachan Nautilass
Balachan Nettlesome
Balachan Never Too Late
Balachan Night Hawk
Balachan Noelle

Ch. Blanart Bewitching - 7

Blanart Bedazzle
Blanart Belle of Markeelyn
Blanart Between
Blanart Betwixt
Blanart Bewilling
Blanart Bewishing
Blanart Bold Lad

Blanart Bit of Bitters - 7

Blanart Bandleader
Blanart Bewitching
Blanart Billboard
Blanart Bondholder
Blanart Bondsman
Blanart Bonus
Blanart Bourbon & Soda

Ch. Brookwood

Toasts Hughcrest - 7

Brookwood Blockbuster
Brookwood Born In The USA
Brookwood Don't Harass Me
Brookwood Give 'M Hell
Harryette
Brookwood Matinee Idol
Brookwood Michael J
Tallulah Brookwood

Ch. Caevnes Abby of Driburgh - 7

Justscott's Lottery Ticket
Triscot's Ace In the Hole
Triscot's Lonestar Strutfire
Triscot's Radio Flyer
Triscot's Round Tripper
Triscot's Summer Squall
Triscot's Suni Day o' Justscott

Ch. Clanronald's Bobbie Girl - 7

Clanronald's Enchantress
Clanronald's Ian Boy
Clanronald's Loudoun Shade
Clanronald's Niteowl Gladwach
Clanronald's Sabrina
Clanronald's Sugar N Spice
Clanronald's Watch My Smoke

Ch. Fran-Jean's Bridie Molly - 7

Balachan Advocate
Balachan Aggressor
Balachan Agitator
Balachan Arch Duchess
Balachan Arch Duke
Balachan Assassinator
Balachan Avant Garde

Ch. Gaidoune Aerie Bear - 7

Aerie Heart To Heart
Aerie Reason to Believe
Aerie Wild Heart
Obladi Billy Shears
Obladi Molly Jones
Obladi Oblada
Obladi Sergeant Pepper

Ch. Garthright's Dark Sorcery - 7

Dark Fantasy of Firebrand
Firebrand's Bourbon Buddy
Firebrand's Bravo Rio
Firebrand's Celebrity
Firebrand's Cutlass
Firebrand's Fascinator
Firebrand's Fury

**Ch. Killisport Charisma of
Scarista - 7**

Duff-De Bart Simpson
Duff-De Black Dahlia
Duff-De Dinah Mite
Duff-De Domino
Duff-De Fanci Nanci
Duff-De Lord James
Duff-De True Blue

**Ch. Laurenlee's
Happy Hooker - 7**

Blytheleigh Bat Outta Hell
Blytheleigh Billy Goat Gruff
Blytheleigh Bonkers
Blytheleigh Brindlestiff
Laurenlee's High Old Time
Laurenlee's Rogues Gallery
Laurenlee's Shameless Hussy

**Ch. Mirriemoor
Mystical Memory - 7**

Destiny's Curtain Call
Destiny's Muscle Power
Destiny's Power House
Destiny's Rumor Has It
Destiny's Stage Door Johnny
Destiny's Standing Ovation
Mirriemoor Merry Talk

**Ch. Quercus Matter
Of Opinion - 7**

Caevnes Dare Devil
Caevnes Devil May Care
Caevnes Sun Devil
Paradise Scotch on the Rox
Reanda Devil's Advocate
Reanda Hopscotch Handsome
Devil
Reanda Red Hot

Ch. Shieling's Gracious - 7
Shieling's Blithesome
Shieling's Luminous

Shieling's Minuet
Shieling's Rebel
Shieling's Squire
Shieling's Stepswell
Shieling's Summary

Ch. Sonata Happy Hula Girl - 7

Alohascott Dark Dandy
Alohascott Dark Mirage
Alohascott Happy Reflection
Alohascott Moonlight Lady
Alohascott Polynesian Piper
Alohascott Sassi Lassi
Alohascott Sunrise Secret

**Ch. Stonecroft's
Storm Warning - 7**

McCarver's Dream Come True
McCarver's Northwest Express
McCarver's Poetic Justice
McCarver's Worthy Buccaneer
Thistlepark Callie McCarver
Thistlepark McCarver Dream On
Thistlepark McCarver Magic

**Ch. Amescot's
Bear Fax Of Rococo - 6**

Rococo's Faximile
Rococo's Grizzly Bear
Rococo's Hellon Wheels
Rococo's Mistress of the Bark
Rococo's Straight Scotch
Rococo's The Faxter

Ch. Amescot's Piper's High C - 6

Amescot's Blackjack
Amescot's Busy Signal
Amescot's Chatterbox
Amescot's Grand Slam
Amescot's Party Line
Amescot's Talk o The Town

Ashton's**Miss Melanie Mindy - 6**

Blanart Bounce of Gren Aery
Crisscot Carry On
Gaelin's Gingersnap
Hil-Ray's Blanart Bondbinder
Pack Run Peppermint Patty
Sagette's Gay Bando

Ch. Barbary Miss Manners - 6

Barbary "Ruger" Leave Me Be
Barbary Better Be Me Tardun
Barbary Haymaker
Barbary Live Wire At Tivoli
Barbary Lotta Finesse
Barbary What About Me

Ch. Boldmere Prodigee**Midnitesnak - 6**

Boldmere Big Game
Boldmere Gleneagle Tiger Eye
Boldmere Jungle Queen
Boldmere Radar
Boldmere Safari
Boldmere Tigress At Wyndemere

Ch. Briargrove Tinker Traci - 6

Tinker's Bud Light
Tinker's Marilyn
Tinker's Veronica
Westpride River Runs Thru It
Westpride Riviera
Westpride Significant Sybil

Ch. Brookhill's**Northern Lights - 6**

Brookhill's Morning Star
Heather Isles Alaska Lad
Heather Isles Brave Heart
Heather Isles
Hotdam N Hallelujah
Heather Isles
Soshka's Grand Finale
Heather Isles Sweet William

Ch. Caevnes**Once Upon A Time - 6**

Caevnes Backstreet Boy
Caevnes Devil in Due Time
Caevnes Gordon of Khartoum
Caevnes Mystery Messenger
Caevnes Red Headed Stranger
Caevnes Regal Devil's Magnolia

Ch. Cambria's Doll - 6

Ayrloch Jason
Ayrloch King Pin
Ayrloch Little Minx
Ayrloch Regis
Ayrloch Roust About
Ayrloch Tycoon

Carmichael's Margaret - 6

Barberry Knowe Bunnie
Barberry Knowe Firefly
Barberry Knowe Pollyanna
Barberry Knowe Royal Flush
Barberry Knowe Spitfire
Georgeanne's Walsing Fanfare

Ch. Charthill Moira The Best - 6

Charthill Boss Brass
Charthill Bravo
Charthill Empress of the Blues
Charthill on the Town
Charthill Sweet Georgia Brown
Charthill Take Five

Ch. Deblin's Double Talk - 6

Deblin's Double Dare
Deblin's Look Who's Talking
Deblin's Pep Talk
Deblin's Straight Talk
Deblin's Talk To Me
Ronari Walkie Talkie

Ch. Fashion Felicity - 6

Raab Hill Fashionette
 Raab Hill Merry Poppins
 Raab Hill Merry Quite Contrary
 Raab Hill Naughty Merryetta
 Raab Hill Rollingstone
 Raab Hill Warlock

Ch. Fashion Merry Star - 6

Am Anger Dark Star
 Am Anger of Glendale Star
 Am Anger Starburst
 Am Anger Starlight
 Am Anger Twinkle Star
 Fashion Stargazer

Ch. Fitzwilliam's**Happy Girl - 6**

Anstamm Happy Venture
 Schwer's Dynamic Happy Boy
 Schwer's Dynamic Happy Fellow
 Schwer's Happy Melody
 Schwer's Happy Senator
 Schwer's Happy Traveler

Ch. Gaidoune**Gail of Hil-Ray's - 6**

Hil-Ray's Ambusher
 Hil-Ray's Anchor Man
 Hil-Ray's Carbon Copy
 Hil-Ray's Flare Signal
 Hil-Ray's Imperial Princess
 Hil-Ray's Storm Signal

Gaisgill Vanity - 6

Heather Birthday of Kinclaven
 Heather Duskie Maid
 Heather Latest News
 (of Edgerstoune-USA)
 Heather Ophelia
 (of Edgerstoune-USA)
 Heather Rosalind
 (of Edgerstoune-USA)

Heather Sincerity
 (of Edgerstoune-USA)

Ch. Glad-Mac's Gingham Girl - 6

Merrilland Gypsy Moth
 Mystigael's Good As Gold
 Mystigael's Knyght Ryder
 Mystigael's Moonlighting
 Mystigael's September Morn
 Mystigael's Surfer Boy

Ch. Glendoune Gwenda - 6

Balachan Galaxie
 Balachan Gambit
 Balachan Gibson Girl
 Balachan Gregor
 Balachan Grenadier
 Balachan Grenville

Ch. Hawkhaven**Heaven's Sake - 6**

Hawkhaven Bit of Heaven
 Hawkhaven Black As Hell
 Hawkhaven Devil In Disguise
 Hawkhaven Heaven Can Wait
 Hawkhaven Heaven Forbid
 Hawkhaven Holy Smoke

Ch. Hughcrest**Hot Fudge Sunday - 6**

Dana's Amber Edition
 Dana's Amelia Poochie
 Dana's Good News
 Dana's Sunday Edition
 Dana's Typesetter
 Hughcrest Hellzapoppin

Ch. Livy Reanda Fulluvit - 6

Dunbar's Clinkumbell Charlie
 Dunbar's Jinker Jo
 Dunbar's Kathryn Choosey
 Dunbar's Lay On MacDuff
 Dunbar's Muckle Mac
 Dunbar's Royal Flush

Ch. Mar-De's Dark Felicia - 6

Coslett's Kassy Kilt
Fitzwilliam's Filibuster
Fitzwilliam's Floor Leader
Fitzwilliam's Happy Girl
Fitzwilliam's Majority Whip
Lady Beth of Dunedin

Ch. Marlorain Lollipop - 6

Marlorain Bit o' Honey
Marlorain Candibar
Marlorain Cragsman Lollie
Marlorain Forever Yours
Marlorain Hoot Mon
Marlorain VIP of Waybroke

Marlu Lady May - 6

Carnation Caravel
Carnation Corsair
Carnation Courtesy
Carnation Curiosity
Carnation Stylist
Marlu Clincher

Ch. Quercus Sorceress - 6

Sodak Caitlin of Camelot
Sodak Cassiopeia
Sodak Cepheus
Sodak Excalibur Stirling
Sodak Midnite Sun
Sodak North Star

Ch. Quercus**Southern Accents - 6**

Quercus At First Glance
Quercus Easy Goer
Quercus Is It Time
Quercus It Had To Be Me
Quercus Once Upon A Time
Quercus Southern Gossip

Ch. Ridge-Lei Sassy Girl - 6

Sandy's Lord McTavish
Wayridge Highland Beauty

Wayridge Highland Kiltie
Wayridge Miss Page
Wayridge Sassy's Grand Finale
Wayridge Whirlwind

Ch. Sandgreg's Kismet - 6

Sandgreg's Arbitrator
Sandgreg's Sweet Charity
Sandgreg's Sweet Luv
Wychwyre Dynasty
Wychwyre Liberty
Wychwyre Sandman

CH. Sandgreg's**Stars and Stripes - 6**

Claudon's Lone Star
Claudon's Low Rider
Claudon's Minuteman Patriot
Claudon's National Anthem
Claudon's Banners
Claudon's Sparkler

Ch. Saorsa Benrinnes - 6

Quercus for the Fun of It
Quercus Happy Guess
Quercus Midnight Elf
Quercus Sorceress
Quercus Thistle Down
Quercus Trinity Winters Tale

Ch. Sheehan's**Sassie Debutante - 6**

Sheehan's Blu Steele
Sheehan's Dark Victory
Sheehan's Ebony Embers
Sheehan's Peaches And Cream
Sheehan's Pep C of Woodland
Sheehan's Stormy Glen

Ch. Sonata Serenade - 6

Hughcrest Happy Go Lucky
Hughcrest Home Brew
Hughcrest Moonlite Serenade

Hughcrest Salute to Sonata
Hughcrest Sunrise Serenade
Sandgreg's Journalist

Ch. Tiddlymount

Lucky Packet - 6

Tiddlymount Dolly
Tiddlymount Impact
Tiddlymount Imprint
Tiddlymount Magic
Tiddlymount Special Brew
Tiddlymount Trinket

Ch. Top Brass No Nonsense - 6

Top Brass Windsor Castle
Top Brass Windsor Hello Dolly
Windsor's Gone With The Wind
Windsor's London Melody
Windsor's Powder River
Windsor's Wagon Master

Van Istendal's Wee Bonnie - 6

Hollyhigh's Wallace The Bruce
Van Istendal's Braw Wee Jamie
Van Istendal's Ginger Snap
Van Istendal's Ian of Barberry
Van Istendal's Katherine
Van Istendal's Wee Billie

Ch. Viking's Camy Ann - 6

Firebrand's Bright Outburst
Firebrand's Jack Knife
Firebrand's Kickback
Firebrand's Omen Maker
Firebrand's Pandora
Firebrand's Precocious

Ch. Wayridge Abigail - 6

Charthill Baron Briggs
Charthill Dr Seuss
Charthill Marquis of Colwick
Charthill Royal Stewart
Wayridge Bold Brass o' Gaelwyn

Wayridge Dark Avenger

Whiskybae Mymy Miranda - 6

Whiskybae Blue Bonnet
Whiskybae Hasty Heart
Whiskybae One for the Road
Whiskybae Pretty Please
Whiskybae Shaded Satin
Whiskybae Tin Tan

Aldon's Angela Of Anstamm - 5

Anstamm Ebony
Charles of Aldon
O' McDee's Bryndi of Aldon
Scott's Rill Anita of Aldon
Scott's Rill Bard of Aldon

Ch. Amescot's

Wild Irish Rose - 5

Amescot's Black Magic Woman
Amescot's Gypsy Rose
Amescot's Hakuna Matata
Amescot's Makes Doris's Day
Amescot's The Eyes Have It

Ch. Anstamm Ebony - 5

Anstamm Boy Blue
Anstamm Bright Promise
Anstamm Dazzling Debra
Anstamm Dazzling Dextor
Anstamm Dazzling Dilys

Ch. Anstamm

Happy Lallan Lass - 5

Anstamm Captain Outrageous
Anstamm Major Attraction
Anstamm Sharkey's Machine
Stalwart's Amazin Grace
Stalwart's Knight Errant

Anstamm Indian Summer - 5

Anstamm Apache
Anstamm Cheyenne Autumn

Anstamm Dakota Brave
Anstamm Thanks for the Joy
Tara's Starwood In Aspen

Leather's Seannachie
Leather's Skean Dhu
Leather's Sma Primsie

Ch. Barberry

Knowe Wyndola - 5

Barberry Knowe Bonfire
Barberry Knowe Breeze By
Barberry Knowe Joyful
Barberry Knowe Merry-maker
Barberry Knowe Wait & See

Ch. Bardene Be My Guest - 5

Terriwalls Black Beauty
Terriwalls Bright Buttons
Terriwalls Captivator
Terriwalls Debutante
Terriwalls Troubadour

Ch. Basie Of Lomondview - 5

Tardun Talisman
Tardun Tassel
Tardun Teatime At Haslemere
Tardun Thistle
Tardun Twinkle

Blanart Barcee - 5

Blanart Bar None
Blanart Barcee's Duchess
Blanart Barcee's Duke
Blanart Barcee's Second Mate
Blanart Buch Bicardi

Blanart Barcee's Trey - 5

Blanart Beguiling
Blanart Blueprint
Blanart Bulletin
Blanart Bullion
Blanart Buttercrunch

Brymstone Bittersweet - 5

Leather's Mighty Edition
Leather's Reif Randie

Ch. Camydnas Island Queen - 5

Camydnas Bonanza
Camydnas Deenie
Camydnas Kristy
Camydnas Stardust
Camydnas Tweedie

Ch. Carmichael's Heiress - 5

Sagette's Gay Heiress
Sagette's Gold Reward
Sagette's Great Flirtation
Sagette's Great Wonder
Sagette's Murphy's Leisure

Carnation Dark Lady - 5

Carnation Challenge
Carnation Dark Model
Carnation Dark Modiste
Carnation Dark Star
Carnation Dark Warrior

Ch. Carus Quite A Doll - 5

Anstamm Happy Emigrant
Anstamm Happy Tedrick
Pearson's Happy Highland Lad
Pearson's Happy Ventamy
Pearson's O You Beautiful Doll

Ch. Charves Dazzler Design - 5

Roylyn's Major Goldfinger
Sandgreg's Chuck-A-Luck
Sandgreg's Keno Ticket
Sandgreg's Poker Chip
Sandgreg's Royal Flush

Ch. Charves Silver Tassie - 5

Charves Dark Viking
Charves Moorscott Valiant
Charves Sil Blu Annie Laurie

Charves Sil Blu Grindl
Charves Sil Blu Simon

Coslett's Crusader

O'Clansmen - 5

Anstamm Crusader
Clansman's Fancy
Coslett's Carrousel
Coslett's Wasail Jack
Gaelwyn's London

Ch. Crisscot

Canterbury Bell - 5

Blanart Bottoms Up
Crisscot Carnival
Crisscot Carousel
Crisscot Cee Note
Crisscot Copy of Blanart

Ch. Dana's Gold Coin - 5

Dana's Bit of Gold
Dana's Dijon
Dana's Gold Rush
Dana's Mardi Gras
Dana's Sunflower

Deephaven Dahlia - 5

Deephaven Debenture
Deephaven Delphinium
Deephaven Honeysuckle
Deephaven Jenny Lind
Deephaven Variation

Ch. Dunbar's Abigail - 5

Dunbar's Counselor
Dunbar's Deluxe Duchess
Dunbar's Distinction
Dunbar's Happy Heiress
Dunbar's Royal Rosie

Ch. Dunbar's Bear-Bee Doll - 5

Dunbar's Bold Venture
Dunbar's Mighty Maggie

Dunbar's Rudy
Dunbar's Southern Dancer
Dunwoodie of Dunbar

Dunbar's Cindy of Rising-Hi - 5

Manderley Maestro's Marker
Manderley Mariah
Manderley Moonglow
Manderley Moonraker
Merrily Dusty Miller

Dunbar's Sable of Sandbark - 5

Seaforth's Brindi Brat
Seaforth's FDR
Seaforth's Lone Eagle
Seaforth's Melanie o' Kirk
Seaforth's Sable Serena

Ch. Dunbar's

Southern Dancer - 5

Ruffton's Dynamo
Ruffton's Great Grump
Ruffton's Nicholas Alexander
Ruffton's Paragon
Ruffton's Regal Ruler

Ch. Edgerstoune Betty - 5

Bothkennar Barleycorn
Bothkennar Hotspur
Bothkennar Kilroy
Bothkennar Merrie Moraig
Bothkennar Veejay

Fashion Fine Romance - 5

Barberry Knowe Bagpiper
Barberry Knowe Bandleader
Barberry Knowe Bonnie Ballad
Lachlan's Silvertip Gay Lady
Todhill's Fashion Mark

Firebrand's Show Stopper - 5

Firebrand's Sweet Return
J-Mar's After Glow

J-Mar's Bentley Square
J-Mar's By The Square
J-Mar's Curtain Call

Ch. Firebrand's Top Gallantry - 5

Firebrand's Crown Jewel
Firebrand's Proud Lass
Firebrand's Royal Pledge
Firebrand's Tartan Trinket
Firebrand's Viking Duchess

Ch. Gaelforce Postscript - 5

Jovial Heart of Gold of McVan
Jovial Sealed With A Kiss of
McVan
McVan's Proud Mary of Jovial
McVan's Return To Sender of
Jovial
McVan's Stamp of Approval of
Jovial

Ch. Gaidoune Gemmy - 5

Gaidoune Gemini
Gaidoune General Black Jack
Gaidoune Good As Gold
Gaidoune Good Grief
Gaidoune Goody Bear

Ch. Gaidoune Lainie Bear - 5

Gaidoune Amanda Bear
Gaidoune Bicentennial Bear
Gaidoune Candy Bear
Gaidoune Scotchow Sweet Bear
Gaidoune Yankee Doodle Bear

**Ch. Georgeanne's Walsing
Fanfare - 5**

Weeknowe Walsing Barbara
Weeknowe Walsing Eilidh
Weeknowe Walsing Moranne
Weeknowe Walsing Seoras
Weeknowe Walsing Seumas

Ch. Glad-Mac's Georgette - 5

Kochs Olympic Entry
Kochs Olympic Flame
Kochs Rambo of Aberglen
Kochs Shadow Fox of Glenlee
Kochs Sweetest Wheaten

Glad-Mac's Happy Gypsy - 5

Glad Macs Georgette
Glad Macs Gingham Girl
Glad Macs Hardhearted Hannah
Glad Macs Merrymaker(2)
Glad Macs Poker Chip

Glad-Mac's Sally - 5

Glad Macs Gadabout of Fullmac
Glad Macs Lovely Lady
Glad Macs Masterpiece
Glad Macs Sandman
Glad Macs Silhouette

Ch. Glad-Mac's

Wave Of Seaglen - 5

Gayclan Abigail Ann
Glad Macs Gillie Flower
Glad Macs My Wren of Seaglen
Glad Macs Sweet Talk
Greenbriar's Bold Venture

Ch. Glenby Golden Touch - 5

Glenby Just A Touch
Glenby Royal Golden Kate
Glenby Touch of Victory
Glenby Trendsetter
Glenby Typesetter

Ch. Glenby Leading Lady - 5

Glenby Gallant Trouper
Glenby Gallant Venture
Glenby Lovely Lady
Glenby Special Blend
Glenby Sunrise Christine

Ch. Glenby Lovely Touch - 5

Glenby Royal Rogue
Glenby Royal Ruler
Glenby Royal Sterling
Glenby Royal Viking
Glenby Touch of Elegance

Ch. Glenby Touch And Glow 5

Glenby Gloria
Glenby Hey Look Me Over
Glenby Look Me Over
Glenby Look No Further
Glenby Touch of Style

Ch. Glenby**Touch Of Elegance - 5**

Glenby Royal Guardsman
Glenby Royal Triumph
Glenby Touch And Glow
Glenby Touch Me Not
Glenby Walden Wood

Ch. Glenlivet Christina - 5

Dunedin Glenlivet Catrona
Glenlivet Alexandra
Glenlivet Christopher
Glenlivet Gordon of Jaudon
Jaudon's Bruce of Glenlivet

Ch. Heather Benefactress Of Edgerstoune - 5

Edgerstoune Benefactor
Edgerstoune Betty
Edgerstoune Brenda
Edgerstoune Tattler
Edgerstoune Topic

Ch. Hilcar's Royal Lady - 5

Hilcar's Cherie Amie
Hilcar's Highland McDuff
Seaforth's Dirk The Laird
Seaforth's Lady Maureen
Seaforth's Rolf the Laird

Ch. Hughcrest**Dealer's Choice - 5**

Silclanan's Bold Contender
Silclanan's Queen of Hearts
Silclanan's Royal Flush
Silclanan's Solitaire
Silclanan's Wild Card

Ch. Hughcrest Jigger O'Gin - 5

Hughcrest Double Shot of Gin
Hughcrest Hotspur
Hughcrest Mint Julep
Hughcrest Strut N Spar
Kinnairds Edition of Gin

Ch. Hughcrest**Southern Comfort - 5**

Brookwood Balderdash
Brookwood Bally Hoo
Brookwood Cheers Hughcrest
Brookwood Here's To Hughcrest
Brookwood Toasts Hughcrest

Ch. Hycourt's**Gold Card Destiny - 5**

Destiny's Christmas Candy
Destiny's Holiday at Hycourt
Destiny's Lil Bit Dangerous
Destiny's Optima Card
Destiny's Staying Power

Ch. Jacglen's Lindsay**O'Mystigael - 5**

Bobby K of Jacglens Lindsay
Jacglen's Endure Fort
Jacglen's Never Dies the Dream
Jacglen's Wind Beneath My Wings
Top Brass Jacglen's Foxy Lady

Ch. Kenjo Maggie**Of Anstamm - 5**

Briagha Cu Brass Tacs
Hiwood Golden Bertram Beige

Hiwood Golden Blackjack
Hiwood Golden Bonny Beige
Kenjo Touch o' Gold Commander

Ch. Kenjo Roughcastle

Rainbow - 5

Kenjo Commander Roughcastle
Kenjo Gold Strike Commander
Kenjo Roughcastle Ginger Snap
Roughcastle Fairhaired Boy
Roughcastle Kenjo Tinker Toy

Ch. Kennelgarth Annabel - 5

Hampton Hill Dragon Lady
Hampton Hill Dreamer
Hampton Hill Fleur De Mal
Hampton Hill Nightmare
Hampton Hill Star Burst

Kilwinning

Magic Impression - 5

Ayr Eye of the Tiger By Rocky
Kilwinning Killer Bee
Kilwinning Nick of Time
Kilwinning Trump Card
Kilwinning Who's the Boss

Ch. Kinsmon's Maid Of Lorn - 5

Kinsmon's Badgers Beware
Kinsmon's Gaidoune Solitaire
Kinsmon's Gallant Trooper
Kinsmon's Heir Apparent
Kinsmon's Proud Mr Puffins

Ch. Kirk Nor Sitting Pretty - 5

Aerie Almost Heaven
Aerie Artist's Design
Aerie Follow Me
Aerie Poem Prayer and Promise
Kirk Nor Rhymes And Reasons

Ch. Koch's Olympic Flame - 5

Kochs Highland Mist
Kochs Majestic Warrior

Kochs Nut'n Ventur'd Nut'n
Gained
Kochs Sweetgum's Poison Ivy
Kochs Thistle Dancer

Ch. Lady Alberta's

Scottish Ideal - 5

Lady Alberta's Annie Laurie
Lady Alberta's Ideal Citation
Lady Alberta's Ideal Creation
Lady Alberta's Scotch Prince
Lady Alberta's Wildfire

Lady Towsie Macbeth - 5

Greenbriar's Protocol
Greenbriar's Thane MacDuff
Terriwalls Claire De Lune
Terriwalls Dazzling Diana
Terriwalls Dazzling Diedre

Ch. Lomondview Loretta - 5

Hotdam Oh Yes I Can
Hotdam Witch N Famous
Hotdamn Happy Talk
Hotdamn Near Perfect
Norma's Ditch Witch

Ch. Mac Pooch Ms. Michie - 5

Brookhill's Courier
Brookhill's Diplomat
Brookhill's Matador
Brookhill's Morning Edition
Brookhill's Northern Lights

Ch. Majac's Illusion Of Annie - 5

Charthill First Issue
Majac's Brave Heart
Majac's Highland Sorcerer
Majac's Illusion in B Sharpe
Majac's Right on Target

Margie's Cinnamon - 5

Greenland's Buckingham
Short Scot Black Marble
Short Scot Comanche
Short Scot Domino
Short Scot Jigger

Marlu Cute Trick - 5

Duke of Melbourne
Rebel Invader
Rebel Raider
Rebel Rhythm
Rebel Toddy

Ch. McRae's No Apologies - 5

MacLapin Brindle Brut
MacLapin Golden Autumn
MacLapin Judith Kittle Bee
MacLapin Jupiter King Be
MacLapin Just A Sample

Ch. Noblescourt Mirabelle - 5

Meglund's Tinkers Monopoly
Tinker's Bobbin Robbin
Tinker's Ebony Commander
Tinker's Noblescourt Nellie
Tinker's Wee Son Willie

Ch. Passmore's**Sassy Bonnie Lass - 5**

Passmore's I'm Rowdy Too
Passmore's Kemp Kari
Passmore's My Boy Mac
Passmore's Pee Shaa
Passmore's Rabble Rouser

**Ch. Patcay's Looks Are
Everything - 5**

Blueberry Ibebad
Glenby Born To Be Blue
Glenby Born To Be Good
Glenby Kelso Alliance
Glenby Looking Good

Ch. Prairyhill Top Priority - 5

Anstamm Happy Days
Camelot's JB of Prairyhill
Prairyhill Best Twig
Prairyhill Top Notch
Prairyhill Up N Adam

Ch. Quercus Black Gipsy - 5

Anstamm Quercus Lightnin Rod
Quercus Eurobrat
Quercus Never Never
Quercus Southern Accents
Quercus Unforgettable

Quercus Up To Mischief - 5

Darag Eat My Dust
Darag Mischievous
Darag Projection of Quercus
Darag Spirit of Quercus
Quercus Infatuation

Raven Ridge Missy - 5

Charthill Lorna Doone
Charthill Samantha
Kiltscots Candle In The Wind
Raven Ridge Scrappy Andy
Vicrick Raving Victory

Ch. Reanda Relcia - 5

Bear Bee Bo Jangles
Bear Bee Pickwick Papers
Dunbar's Bear Bee Doll
Quite Rights Queen Bee
Reanda Bear Bee King

Reanda Royal Rita - 5

Blue Moon of Thistlepark
Thistlepark Turnstyle Bride
Thistlepark Turnstyle Talon
Turnstyle Moon Shadow
Turnstyle Moonlight Dancer

Ch. Roughcastle Kenjo**Tinker Toy - 5**

Roughcastle Red Chief
 Roughcastle Tinker Mr Max
 Tinker RC Winter Gold
 Tinker's Dusty Chief
 Tinker's Miss Chief

Ch. Sally Rand - 5

McArthur's Captivator
 McArthur's Desert Storm
 McArthur's Excalibur
 McArthur's Sam I Am
 Substantial Reward

Ch. Scarista Pollyanna - 5

McEntire's Main Reason
 McEntire's Reason Enough
 McEntire's Reason for Being
 McEntire's Souvenir Edition
 McEntire's You're the Reason

Ch. Seaforth's**Lady Maureen - 5**

Alohalani Catch My Fancy
 Alohalani Fancy Meetin' Uhers
 Alohalani Fancy To The Max
 Alohalani Ftloose Fancy Free
 Alohalani Luck o' The Irish

Ch. Sodak Caitlin**Of Camelot - 5**

Sodak Camelot's Pot o' Gold
 Sodak Forbidden Fruit
 Sodak Gentleman's Pride
 Sodak Knight of Camelot
 Sodak Mist Over Camelot

Ch. Sodak Society Babe - 5

Sodak Bet The Farm
 Sodak Debecka Socialite
 Sodak Puttin on the Ritz
 Sodak Society Debutante
 Sodak Top Hat and Tails

Ch. St. Kilda Of**The Hebrides - 5**

Gaidoune Debutante
 Hebrides Aerie Ceilidh
 Hebrides Aerie Windsong
 Hebrides Chance Rendezvous
 Kukri of the Hebrides

Stonecroft's Queen's Gambit - 5

Hillhaven's Cool Hand Luke
 Hillhaven's Gina N Tonic
 Hillhaven's Guinness Stout
 Hillhaven's I'm No Angel
 Hillhaven's Stepping Out

**Ch. Stonehedge Roxanne Of
Andee - 5**

Andee Celebration at XTC
 Andee Chaucer of Windsor
 Andee Chelsea Anne
 Andee Dream Merchant of XTC
 Andee Great Expectations

Ch. Theda Theda - 5

Dubhagam Whirlwind
 Glenby Gallant Lad
 Glencarron Highland Mist
 Sodark Tally Ho
 Sudden Kaos of Shadowfax

Ch. TKO Sunday Kind Of Luv - 5

Claudon's Is It Really Love
 Claudon's Just A Little Love
 Claudon's MacKenzie
 Claudon's Ramblin Fever
 Claudon's Scotch Piper

Ch. Top Brass Image of Victory - 5

Top Brass Almost Heaven
 Top Brass Carolina Claire
 Top Brass Heart Rob N Romeo
 Top Brass O So Bodacious
 Top Brass the Eliminator

Ch. Top Brass O**So Sophisticated - 5**

Top Brass Candle In The Wind
Top Brass Drive N Miss Daisy
Top Brass Fire Power
Top Brass Image of Victory
Top Brass Misty Isle

Vicrick Cuddlesome Carly - 5

Charthill Vickrick Sea Breeze
Charthill Victory at Sea
Vicrick Calico Charm
Vicrick Code of Valor
Vicrick Starry Starry Night

Ch. Wee Kelbie Of Angus - 5

Albourne Carnoustie McNutt
Meeder's Cadence
Meeder's Discord
Meeder's Encore
Meeder's Impressario

Ch. Wilscot's Queen Of Sheba - 5

Weeknowe Besscotts Cleopatra
Weeknowe Walsing Albert
Weeknowe Walsing Amber
Weeknowe Walsing Jasmine
Weeknowe Wilscot's Isis

Ch. Wyrebury Water Gypsy - 5

Nosegay Bridget
Nosegay Heather Mist
Nosegay Mistress Riverside
Nosegay Nankin
Nosegay Napier

Yellow Iris Windflower - 5

Motherwell Black Bottom
Motherwell Black Diamond
Motherwell Moonlighting
Motherwell Saucy Dear Abby
Motherwell Starlight Express



Twenty Basic Breeding Principles

by Raymond Oppenheimer

The late Raymond Oppenheimer is considered to have been one of the most successful and knowledgeable breeders of purebred dogs. His "Ormandy" Bull Terriers can be found behind virtually all of the top-winning Bull Terriers in the world. While these principles were written specifically for Bull Terriers, they still provide the basics for all successful breeding programs.

- 1 Don't make use of indiscriminate outcrosses. A judicious outcross can be of great value; an

injudicious one can produce an aggregation of every imaginable fault of the breed.

- 2 Don't line breed just for the sake of line breeding. Line breeding with complementary types can bring great rewards; with unsuitable ones it will lead to immediate disaster.
- 3 Don't take advice from people who have always been unsuccessful breeders. If their opinions were worth having they would have proved it by their successes.
- 4 Don't believe the popular cliché about the brother or sister of the great champion being just as good to breed from. For every one that is, hundreds are not. It depends on the animal concerned.
- 5 Don't credit your own dogs with virtues they don't possess. Self-deceit is a stepping stone to failure.
- 6 Don't breed from mediocrities. The absence of a fault does not in any way signify the presence of its corresponding virtue.
- 7 Don't try to line breed to two dogs at the same time; you will end by line breeding to neither.

- 8 Don't assess the worth of a stud dog by his inferior progeny. All stud dogs sire rubbish at times. What matters is how good their best efforts are.
- 9 Don't allow personal feelings to influence your choice of a stud dog. The right dog for your bitch is the right dog, whoever owns it.
- 10 Don't allow admiration of a stud dog to blind you to his faults. If you do, you will soon be the victim of auto-intoxication.
- 11 Don't mate together animals which share the same fault. You are asking for trouble if you do.
- 12 Don't forget that it is the whole dog that counts. If you forget one virtue while searching for another, you will pay for it.
- 13 Don't search for the perfect dog as a mate for your bitch. The perfect dog (or even bitch) doesn't exist—never has, never will.
- 14 Don't be frightened of breeding from obvious faults, so long as they have compensating virtues. A lack of virtues is by far the greatest fault.
- 15 Don't mate together non-complementary types. An ability to recognize type at a glance is a breeder's greatest gift. Ask the successful breeders to explain this subject—there's no other way of learning.
(I'd define non-complementary types as ones which have the same faults and lack the same virtues.)
- 16 Don't forget the necessity to preserve head quality. It will vanish like a dream if you do.
- 17 Don't forget that substance plus quality should be one of your aims. Any fool can breed one without the other.
- 18 Don't forget that a great head plus soundness should be one of your aims. Many people can never breed either.
- 19 Don't ever try to decry a great Bull Terrier. A thing of beauty is not only a joy forever, but a great Bull Terrier should be a source of aesthetic pride and pleasure to all true lovers of the breed.
- 20 Don't be satisfied with anything but the best. The second best is never good enough.



"They're Different Than Most Any Other Breed"

Bob Bartos on Scotties

as told to Pat Siegel

I was raised in a family that had dogs, not as professionals but with working and hunting dogs. Being an only child and traveling a great deal, the dogs were my best friends and companions. In 1925, my folks had Shepherds and with the Rin Tin Tin thing, I worked my butt off to save enough money to buy a very expensive purebred Shepherd. My dad had offices through the Middle West from Texas, Louisiana, Florida to Minnesota and the Dakotas, so we would go south in the winter and then come June, north we'd go. In those days we didn't have air conditioning and that's the way it worked. In summer, I'd generally spend a month or so with my grandparents in Hudson on Lake St. Croix, Wisconsin, and the balance of time with my folks in various cities. I would be going back and forth and, being interested in dogs and also hunting in the Dakotas, I saw a lot of different breeds and different friends and people.

In Dallas, I got interested in Wires, but I really got into dogs when Jane and I got married. We moved into an apartment and decided that we wanted to start showing and a big breed we just figured didn't fit, so I started looking for a good Wire. I couldn't find a show-quality Wire but I happened to run into a nice Scottie litter. The litter was brought into the den, Christmas time with the coal fireplace going and this little bitch, she'd go up and she'd slap a coal out of there and she'd nail it. And I said, "That's for me".

I did a lot of hunting with her. She was good on woodchuck and basically on pheasant she was fantastic. I'd go in where the bird dog men had been working and they'd come out thinking they had flushed all the game. "No birds in there." Well, I'd go in behind them with the Scottie and I'd shoot two or three birds. She'd get on them and the birds wouldn't freeze on her like they would on a bird dog. They'd think, "Oh boy, this is a fox or something. I'm getting out of here," and so that's the way it worked. She would never retrieve, but would



*Bob Bartos with Ch. Deephaven's
Honeysuckle, September 26, 1939*

stand on a dead bird until I picked it up. She loved a runner. The Scot, of course, is a hunter and a trailer dog and a "go to ground" dog, and they're a ground trailer more than a wind trailer, so to speak.

There was a difference between the lowland and the highland Scots insofar as the highland dogs were in the rocky hills and mountains of the country and they were pretty much isolated from people and not exposed to the city. They were family

dogs and then they almost always picked an individual in the family and then they allocated and placed everybody else in the family in their proper position. And that still continues through, although I've seen quite a bit of change in temperament, particularly in the showing.

Now basically, the lowland dog was a different type because they were in sandy loam country and that breeds a different kind of dog, a lighter smaller-footed dog and all that sort of thing. Where the other guy, he's got rocks and granite, then getting himself out of that kind of hole he has to develop character. He's got to get out of there himself. In the lower part of the country, in the soft ground, if he gets in a hole, they can dig him out. And so the highland dogs that survived hardened themselves up and had that drive. Consequently, the Scottie coming here in the early thirties were dogs from that type of an atmosphere and had that ingrained breeding.

But understanding the breed is something a lot of people just don't have the patience for or their background doesn't lend themselves to the realization of what goes into a Scot. They're different than most any other breed. That's one reason I was very fond of them. They never put themselves on you. They don't pester you. They'll come up and say hello. I had a bitch years and years ago. She'd leave you alone completely, in fact even ignore you, but every night when I sat down to read the newspaper she'd come get in my lap and she'd stay there five minutes and then she was gone and that was that. They choose you. You don't choose them. They have character and they've got that little beady eye and they sit there and watch every thing, but they don't like to be watched.

They don't like to be imposed on. They like a little privacy. They're a little reserved and basically they are a clannish family dog, a one-man dog. That is the inheritance of the breed and the way they were originally raised, and these things carry on for generations.

The thirties, the depression years. We were quite young then and those were hard years for the country. If you had a job you worked ten hours, you made three dollars a day, IF you had a job. But even though it was hard times, that's when the big kennels started up like Barberry Knowe, Kinclaven, Deeaphaven and Carnation. The handlers that were in England were brought over to manage kennels here and those dog men were professional and knew breeding. But anyway, I knew a guy who was interested in starting to show dogs and wanted to learn something about the right way of doing that sort of thing. C. B. Owens had a good Necessity son, Heather Monarch, and I knew two or three other people. So in getting the fundamentals down, made friends with them and good friends with Ted Bennett. It was wonderful because I was able to learn and we were competitors and compared and criticized each other's dogs and

we still stayed friends. In those days, we were very open and friendly about it. Well, that's the way it was and we had so many people in those days that bred the dogs for the dogs. They loved to see a good dog but they didn't care whose dog it was. They wanted to see the breed improve, and there was this great trend to shorten up the body, get cleaner heads, the changing of type.

Ted had just started. He'd gotten two dogs from California. He had Peter and Wendy; they were near the real old type, what in those days we referred to as Californians, typically the old-fashioned, light frame, foxy-headed dog. The biggest change in the California dog probably came when Vindicated was sent out by Jock McOwan of Mine Brook to Mrs. Jones at the Malibu Kennels. That Albourne dog was the other type. They were full in eye and bigger in the ear and bigger bodies. So that was one of the starts of the modern dog.



Int. Ch. Deeaphaven Red Seal, one of the top winning Scotties of 1950 with ten Best In Show wins and winner of the Francis G. Lloyd Trophy for 1948. Owned by Carnation Farms Kennel, Bob Bartos, Manager.

Well, Ted decided he was going to build a new home, this new big kennel and bring over an English or Scotch manager. In those days that's what they did. So anyway, Ted called me one day when he had started building and invited me to lunch. I asked him how it was going, you know, whether he had found a manager and he said no, and besides he wasn't going to do that. And so my heart kinda broke. So we had another drink and he said, "Well, how would you like to be my manager?" And that's how I started with Bennett and Deephaven kennels and I was with him until I went to Carnation in 1947.

So we started to build that kennel and this was the early thirties and the beginning of Necessity dogs. That's when the modern Scottie really took off as we know them today. By then we had a whole new world coming in that was because of Necessity and Barty. Now when you stop and think about it the whole Scottie line goes back to just one family line as studs, Alister and Dundee. Well, Alister was a half-brother and grandson of Dundee and that's when we got the new type, the cart-horse type, the longer head and that.

In 1933 from Bob Chapman at Heather Kennels in England, we got a Heather Necessity son called Ch. Crich Certainty, which at that time was the best young show dog that Chapmans had. We brought over Ch. Crich Certainty to Deephaven just as he was starting to win everything in England. We would probably never have gotten him but he damaged an ear, got a hematoma which caused an ear to drop. He was a particularly great tremendous Scottie, most wonderful disposition, loved puppies. He had that brindle coat just like steel and



Ch. Carnation Golden Girl

*The first wheaten Scottish Terrier to ever win a Best in Show, all breeds.
Carnation Farm Kennels, Carnation, Washington. Bob Bartos, Manager.*



*Eng., Am., and Can. Ch. Westpark Derriford Baffie.
Owner Carnation Farm Kennels. Manager Bob Bartos.*

Winner, thirty-five CC's, England.

Carnation: shown 50 all-breed U.S. shows, winning:

- 50 Best of Breeds
- 39 Terrier Group First's
- 22 Best in Shows
- Winner 1958 Francis G. Lloyd Trophy
- Sire of 20 US Champions

he had the best head, ears and eyes. The eyes and expression were just magnificent; they looked right straight through you. The best part of it, he transmitted them.

And so I started out, and from then on I couldn't look at Albourne dogs. So I stayed within the Necessity group all through my years and luckily every ten years it seemed I would get a great dog.

The breed is not a black breed, it's a brindle breed but black became fashionable. Black dogs started just because Necessity and Barty were blacks and we were bringing over dogs out of them. Black became fashionable. In this country, it was carried on partly because of Texaco with the ads they ran. They had covers for spare tires and everything else. They made a good sell of it, published enough Scotty silhouette greeting cards and that so the average person, hell, they liked them black. Basically I myself am a brindle man, although I ended up showing a lot of blacks.

When they started coming in, the heads on these dogs were very chunky, almost round in skull and they had cheeks with ridges the width of a finger on them, a coarseness and a short muzzle, but what strength. But then they started



Ch. Deeaphaven's Red Seal wins Best in Show. Handler Bob Bartos. Judge, Derek Rayne.

Carnation Golden Girl, Best of Winners, Best of Opposite Sex. Handler, Jane Bartos.

*Carnation Farms
September, 1951*

getting long-headed and they bred this long-headed dog and this short-headed dog and got a lot of over- and undershot. They got a little short top skull, a long down-face, and high sinuses. Eventually we began to get that leveled out, cleaned up the skulls, the sides became clean and flat. The fronts of the older dogs, if they were tight in elbow, they were definitely pointed

out in the toe. If they were straight in the toe they were definitely out in the elbow and they had the classic Chippendale front. It took years but today we finally have the clean-elbowed, sound-footed front.

Marie Stone was one of our best breeders, and there was a woman that did it all: bred her own dogs, conditioned, handled the very best and was most successful. [Bob relates following, laughing.] Marie, Mother Marie! Marie Stone! Yeah, Kinclaven! I got a kick out of her. We had brought over Heather Asset and I had bred two of her bitches to him. The phone rings, Ted answered, "Oh hello Marie." I could hear Marie on other end of the phone going on and on. "I got this funny-looking puppy" and so on and so on. It was her first wheaten. Of course, Marie knew we had a wheaten as a housedog, Cappie, and he wandered all over the place, any place he wanted to go, and she was afraid one of her bitches had been bred to Cappie. As a matter of fact we didn't know Asset produced wheatens. I said to Marie, "Well, it depends on how the bitch was bred." I had bred two bitches of hers to Asset and she got Tobasco and The Stooge. Tobasco died young but Marie had bred a daughter out of each one of those two to Classic who was also out of Tobasco so she had Asset on both sides and she ended up with these wheatens. Well, from that Marie started on wheatens and from that came Ch. Kinclaven Wild Oats, the first American-bred champion wheaten. Marie got very very high on wheatens and that's where the modern wheaten interest really began. A double cross of Asset through Deeplaven Spade Flush gave me my Golden Girl and in 1951, she was the first wheaten to win an all-breed best in show. All these modern show wheatens go back to the Asset dog.

I had bred one of my own bitches to Asset and got one pup. It didn't survive but it was a wheaten. I hadn't said anything about it so I said, "Alright Ted, I bet you. We'll take a bitch and we'll breed her to Asset and we'll get wheatens." And he said, "Ah, no we won't." I said, "I'll bet you a bottle of scotch." Our scotch at the kennel was Hudson Bay Best Procurable. That was our kennel scotch. Then I upped the ante and I said, "No, I'll bet you a case of scotch." So we bred the bitch, kept her under lock and key. When she came to whelp, Ted was there, it was all under his supervision. The bitch had two puppies. They weren't wheaten. Ted said, "Ah, that's all she's going to have." So I felt her and I said, "Nope, she's got one more." I said, "Well, I'll double that bet." He says, "You mean it's still got to be a wheaten?" And I said, "Yep, I'll DOUBLE the bet." So anyway finally I had to go in with a pair of forceps. When I saw that nose come out I was very happy, it was a wheaten. And so it was definitely known that if you bred this way with Asset, you'd get wheatens.

We had one mismating, to be perfectly frank, where this wheaten dog, Cappie (Sir Galahad) bred Mac's Welton Hope and she in turn had wheatens. And so

we got a wheaten bitch, Mac's Welton Gold Penny, from that litter, and Asset's grandson, Classic was producing good wheatens. He was a nice silver brindle dog, a very good dog for Marie Stone, so Ted said, "Well we ought to see what this wheaten bitch bred to Classic produces, and I said, "Well, okay." So I bred him and what did I get back, I got a beautiful big jet black bitch, Mary.

The most important thing as far as I was concerned was breeding for coat texture not for color so Ted and I argued back and forth about it and discussed it and I said, "Well, I don't breed for color, I'm going to breed Mary to Crusader" which I had at Deephaven and that's where Red Seal and Jeffrey came from. So you know you have to be lucky.

About 1933, Ted and I and the rest all got together and decided we needed a club and we formed the Minnesota Scottish Terrier Club and Bob Blaine, Perc Groves and others formed the Scottish Terrier Club of Chicago. What we would do since it was the depression years, the Minnesota club would have the specialty one year and then the next show would be in Chicago. We continued that through the war years. We lost some members in the war, then I left and Ted closed the kennels; others just drifted away. That was the end of that particular club, but the Chicago club has continued all through the years.

During the forties, the breeders were getting the dogs out of England because there was the bombing, and food shortage. Among others, they brought over the Walsing dogs and that's how Warrant, litter brother of Heather Benefactor, went to Maurice Pollak and from that he bred Crusader, which was a great dog. We sent Deephaven Warspite to Pollak and, with Johnny Murphy handling, Warspite won the STCA specialty and the Garden five times and I believe that was '46, '47, '48.

There's a difference between the leggy terrier man and the low-legged man. One that does everything is George Ward. Of course, I can remember when I used to show against Ted Ward, his father, and Ben Hallmark, that's Cliff Hallmark's father. That's when I was young and starting out and consequently I saw the fathers and sons as they came through. That is wonderful. They've always had the highest standards in excellence and when George puts the dog down, it's right.

The Morrison standard was written years ago and then in 1947, we went to Chicago and Ted Bennett, Ed Megargee and Maurice Pollak rewrote the standard and that's the standard we've been going on until recently. Scotties were difficult to show. They often would show one day and not the next, so in order to get them to show some made fighters out of them. They would enter two of their own dogs in the same class and they'd bait one dog off the other.

So they were trying to figure out what you could do about that sort of thing as far as the standard's concerned. "Well, let's just say that no dog should be put up unless he shows true terrier temperament." You remember that statement in the standard? Now that's an ambiguous statement really, but that came along and people thought they should judge most show dogs, Terriers, based on the behavior and temperament shown by the Wire. And the Wires have always got their tail straight up. Well, the reason they got a tail like that, you dock half of it off and the scar tissue keeps it there. A Scottie's got a natural tail and a tail is a balance item. They move it in gait and I wouldn't fault a dog particularly if he carries it at three-quarter or something like that but if you bring him up to another dog to face off then the tail goes straight up and that's the true working of a tail. Each terrier breed has its own distinct disposition, character, and manner of showing.

I started with Carnation Farms in 1947 for Mr. Stuart. He was Scotch, which accounted partly for his love of the Scottish Terrier. He sat ringside at the shows but never called attention to himself and he loved the breed, win or lose.



*Ch. Carnation Silver Note
Owner, Carnation Farms Kennel, manager Bob Bartos.
1962*

Carnation was not in the business of selling the dogs, breeding and puppies. We offered studs to breeders to improve the breed around the country. You could come in and pick your stud for three generations beyond because of sons, sons, sons. Dogs I never showed that were better than a lot of dogs being shown then and today because you had that volume. We did that in cattle, horses and other things. It was a hobby with Mr. Stuart. Besides dogs, he had the best of horses in the country, the best gaited, the best hackneys, Polled Hereford beef, Holstein dairy cattle; it was a little of everything. All were shown in competition.



*Eng. Am. Can. Ch. Bardene Bingo
Carnation Farms Kennel E.H. Stuart
Handler, Bob Bartos, Mgr.*

*Best in Show
1965, Beverly Hills Kennel Club
1966, Santa Barbara Kennel Club
1967, Westminster Kennel Club
Sired 48 American champions*

As you're indoctrinated into the breed, you begin to have your own ideas about what you want to do. I always felt that you have to kind of make up your mind that you want a certain individual type and you hope the odds are you picked the right type. And I always liked what I saw in Necessity. I like carthorses, particularly hard expression and substance.

And now in breeding, as far as I saw almost all the bloodlines produced pretty damn good bodies, the better ones. But where they generally failed was in expression, ear, temperament, coat so if you had the neck and shoulders and the eyes and expression you were going to be pretty hard to beat because you could match bodies with most anybody.

The strength of the breed is in the bitches, and they are generally always better than the average dog. But it goes in cycles. Up to the war, we produced good bitches but not any dogs of much value. Then all of a sudden when the war came along we got nothing but good dogs. We produced Warspite, and out of Red Seal we got Citation. They just started coming. Red Seal was one of the best, I think he was the best of all, frankly. Showing him was like holding high tempered steel on a grinding wheel. Sparks would fly. I mean he would zing, not mean but just really very competitive. And another thing he had was empathy. Now see, he had what it takes to make a dog really great. You take the character of a dog like Red Seal or Baffie or Bingo, when they walked into a ring they had a presence and by God you had to look at them. You may not like them but dammit you've got to watch them. They simply dominated.

It eventually works out, but through the years if I stop and think about most all the shows and all, there were more good bitches than dogs. Now maybe the reason is that some of the dogs don't get as much of a chance because they're sold off as pets. But the thing of it is bitches are basically better than dogs. But that'll reverse on you if you go on long enough.

I've judged and generally I've got more good bitches and like I've said, they are the strength of the breed. They give the studs credit, but if that bitch doesn't have good physical health, doesn't nurture the embryo, if she doesn't whelp cleanly and fast, if there's slow whelping you can get brain damage, liver damage and so many things. If the owner isn't good enough or smart enough to see that puppies are brought forward properly what chance does that puppy get? What chance has that stud dog got having a good puppy? He's there for fifteen minutes on the average, maybe twice, thirty minutes, and from then on he has nothing to do with it. So basically the bitch and the owner's management is 80 percent of the whole thing.

Jane and I started showing dogs years ago in the early thirties. She has always gone along with me and if I took a Special in for the breed she would show the winning class dog. Jane and I were at a show in northern California and I took in Red Seal for the breed and she took in Golden Girl. I took him out and back and then Jane started out and back with Golden Girl. When she was about to make the turn, the judge said to me, "If she makes it all the way you're beat." Golden Girl made the turn, went about four more feet and sat down, then sprawled out on the grass, flat on her belly, with her legs behind her, spatchcock position, and her tail straight up. She looked at me and wagged her tail." The judge said, "Bob, how in the world did you manage that?" That was 51 years ago.

Most handlers didn't want to show Scotties. They're difficult and they'll never do anything they don't want to do. When they walk into a ring, I always stop

done something with those eyebrows that I just loved. It was a little different than the way I do them, but I just loved what George had done with them. And boy, it was like looking down the barrel of a shotgun, I mean it was just beautiful. So I showed him that way at his first shows and I went to the Garden in 1965 and I already had two best of shows when I went to the Garden and it ended up between Fanfare and Bingo for Best of Breed. So Fanfare got it and I got Best Opposite. I came down the stairs and back to my crates, and Tony Rost who was one of the great old dog men, judge and fanciers of dogs, one of the best in the country, was kind of sitting on a crate and said, "Bob, you know how you lost that?" I said, "No." He said, "Your eyebrows were a quarter of an inch too long." You know I had to change the trim. I tried it two more, three more shows like that, but these American judges didn't know what they were looking at so I went back to my usual. Bingo won the Garden in 1967 under Percy Roberts. What can I say about Bingo? He was simply the greatest.

They didn't use to travel like they do today and you could always tell a Deephaven dog, you saw a Kinclaven dog or a Barberry Knowe, Relgalf or Mac's Welton dog because they were bred in certain areas. So I always used to consider the need of getting a breeder judge to do our specialties. The reason for that is you're exposed to "all-arounders" the rest of the year. But by getting a breeder-judge, he may have his fetishes, he may be this or that, but you're getting another view point on what your breed should be like and that's the only



and if I'm judging, I let them all settle down before I move them. Let the dogs look around, adjust themselves to their area, their place, sometimes you got one or two that's real flying hot showing dog, of course, and they just wash all the other dogs out. Well, that isn't fair to the dogs or the people who are there to see the dogs. You want ninety percent of your dogs showing well. It's a lot better than having two. Of course, it's easier picking two than having to pick out of a large number. You get my point?

You can put a dog on a box and make a statue out of him, but they still got to work on the ground and they have to be moved and that's where it counts. I like judging and it made my job a lot easier putting them on a box but I like to see them judged on the floor and the judge get down on the floor if he has to.

With this breed it's imperative that the handler and Scot have a good understanding. Of all breeds, they're not Mr. Automatic, and it's a patient breed and that's why a lot of people, well, they really don't like them. A lot of professionals don't like to work with them because they really try you.

You people today should be educating the guys judging. Now they want every dog to bark, they want every dog to be baited, they want every dog to be an automaton. There's something to be said about being a natural. I can remember showing under Percy Roberts years ago at Chicago and I had a Lucky Lady bitch, a great young bitch. She was in the Open class and there were some real good bitches in there and it was getting down to the wire as to who was showing the best. Well I moved my bitch, then Bobby Gorman moved his bitch, and Johnny moved one and Jimmy moved one and then Percy ask me to move mine again and I went on a half loose lead. I always used a 6' x 1/4" whale hide lead and loose 1/4" collar with a heavy French snap. I went up and came back and Percy says, "Take her on a loose lead." Well, I was already half loose so I gave it a another half loop as I went up and back a third time and he said, "I said a loose lead and go slower." "Well," I thought, "I can't move any slower and I'm not going to win anyway," so I looped the lead and snap over and around her head like this until it was down on the floor. Then I went like this (shows how he slowly and with an exaggerated heel to toe gait walked the dog) as Percy kept saying, "Slower, slower and looser lead." The bitch, Lady, knew something was wrong so she looked at me and I looked down at her and she said, "Gee Dad, this is a different deal" so she went (shows how Lady imitated his exaggerated walk). She did it exactly the way I did it and Percy shook his head. It was more fun though and she was a wonderful girl and we won. Percy was great that way, he knew how he wanted it shown and that was it. Percy was a STICKLER on you doing certain things in certain ways and doing them NOW. I showed against him in Scotties all my life when he was a handler, and I've been under him with a Labrador and he'd say, "Put that tail down." He'd just ride the

heck out of you and you just loved him for it because he knew what he wanted and how to get it.

Walter Reeves helped me tremendously when I was a kid and starting out. Walter could judge a dog by just looking at the dog, not touching it. One thing you do is look at the feet. A good Scot's got a big foot. If he's got a big foot, he's got good bone. You look; he's got a big nose so he's got strength. Basically a sound dog just about fits a man's hand in the brisket. And that's where I disagree with the standard when they talk about this ten inch, eleven inch shoulder height in an effort to control size. It is misleading. What counts is the depth of the heart shaped thorax cavity and brisket (forward from the front legs) and which should set on an average man's hand. The keel should rest right in this little indent of the fist, and that should cover almost all your dog. It'll keep him down in the right size and weight and give you lots of bone and substance.

Another thing, angulation, those older dogs like Necessity were pretty straight in the stifle but they could move. You can get too much angulation. What you're looking for in that quarter is articulation. Today dogs without bends of stifle do not move well because they're often tight in hip and lack muscle development. Another reason they don't move well today is, how much are they walked or worked? I did a lot of testing of dysplasia and they said, "It's all inherited." Well it's not. Eighty percent of that is management and in kennels that I've had, I've always had some runs where the dogs had to run up and down a grade or hill. That's a basic. I had a lot of Setters and they were beautifully bred, tremendous dogs but prior to when I came they were having problems. They had them in pens so they were standing up against the wire and they hadn't developed any strength and muscle in the hindquarter. I decided to take them out and put them in hill runs where they would run up and down continually and they all straightened out fine. I did that time after time. I loved that with the Scots and that's what you don't find today, you get good angulation, over angulation in a lot of them, but there's no development of muscle. The old dog in the hindquarter would be ham-like, that thick (showing with finger and thumb a wide space). Today too many are thin-muscled and flabby.

The breed is actually a long dog, but today is shorter in the loin. With the modern Scot, the longer balanced clean head, a bit more neck and correct brisket depth, a shorter loin will balance. Length is in the loin. A width of hand from the last rib to pelvis generally is in balance with a good-headed dog.

I see a lot of changes today like coats. The more you strip a coat the more texture you get and if you can lay a dog off and just re-strip, re-strip and re-strip. I don't mean roll it. I mean really take it down. Then you can put a pretty damn good coat on a fair coated black. The old coats were hard. There were always

some bad coats, but in fact most coats were so hard they didn't have any furnishings. We quit stripping the furnishings because if you strip them it takes forever to grow them back. Well, if you never touch the furnishing your hair follicle goes through a change. Consequently the follicles where the hair is not stripped grows a different type of hair than the hair of a follicle that you keep stripping. So year after year we progressively got more and more and more of that kind of coat. Today there are too many furnishings. I think that's where you're getting this type of profusion. I was told that years and years ago by Walter Reeves, he was judging and I brought in Heather Asset and it was a five point show. I got the five points but Walter says, "You've got too much furnishings on that dog." I think he was one of the great judges of all time. He was a wonderful dog man and a tremendous help.

This is a hard-bitten breed, but with today's tendency, coats with profuse furnishings are left so long on the foreface, the dogs are often walking on their own whiskers. The heads and dog are completely out of balance; also tails need more base hair, carrot shaped. Please learn NOT to use thinning scissors on tails. Do the ears with fill inside, nothing on or beyond outer margins and base. These are little nuances.

Sometimes you have to go with the trend, what will win. When I first brought Bingo over, Georgie Barr had him in an English trim and he had a way. He'd



way you can maintain it or improve it because you have to get away from being provincial. You've gotten away from that a great deal because people travel so much today. It's harder to tell one group of dogs from another and you don't have as much concentrated breeding like you used to have.

Today, they're looking for records, how many times can a dog be shown? No, we didn't operate that way. We showed a dog when he was right; we showed in certain shows and then it was open to somebody else. With Baffie, I brought him here, I showed him in fifty all-breed shows and won fifty Best of Breeds with him and I forget the number of groups but that was his campaign. Then Bingo was shown and we weren't out to see how many times we could win. We would go and be part of it and most everybody was that way.

I think actually today the dogs as a whole look very very good overall but you have to remember that without the balance in the Scot you don't have a Scot. Look at the balance. Look at the fundamental balance of the dog and begin to understand both the character and conformation, also the grooming because that's the presentation. And remember, you can't make a silk purse out of a sow's ear but you sure can make a silk purse look like a sow's ear.

Handling A Scottish Terrier

by Charla Hill and Kari Hill

It's your first time in the ring. Panic sets in! It's real stage fright! The solution to this mental state is to be prepared beforehand. Rehearse, rehearse, rehearse and never stop learning.

Showing dogs is one of the few sports where the amateur competes with the pro. As an amateur, however, you have a distinct advantage over the pro. You do not have to earn your living by handling so handling your own dog can become a form of entertainment. It can be an avocation, not a vocation. The pro has to "juggle" many dogs while the amateur usually has only one at a time. The purpose of this article is to encourage the beginner and to offer some tips toward excellence. Toward this end, the beginner must do his homework, learn the "script" and rehearse. Remember that you must have a good dog to start with, and it must be groomed with skill. If presented well, you will win your fair share.

Here is a list of "must do" practical exercises:

- ▶ Go to handling class and weekend handling seminars.
- ▶ Practice regularly in front of a mirror.
- ▶ Get someone to videotape you with the dog.
- ▶ Work on your mind set.
- ▶ Sit ringside and observe.

Handling classes are usually offered by all-breed conformation or obedience clubs. Sometimes professional handlers offer these classes as well. Try to find a handling class in your area and go regularly.

Each breed is presented in such a way as to enhance the special features of that breed. A Scottie is traditionally stacked or put into a posed position to show the dog's profile to the judge. If your instructor is not familiar with terriers, you may have to adapt. You can find photos in most of the comprehensive Scottie books which show handlers stacking Scotties.

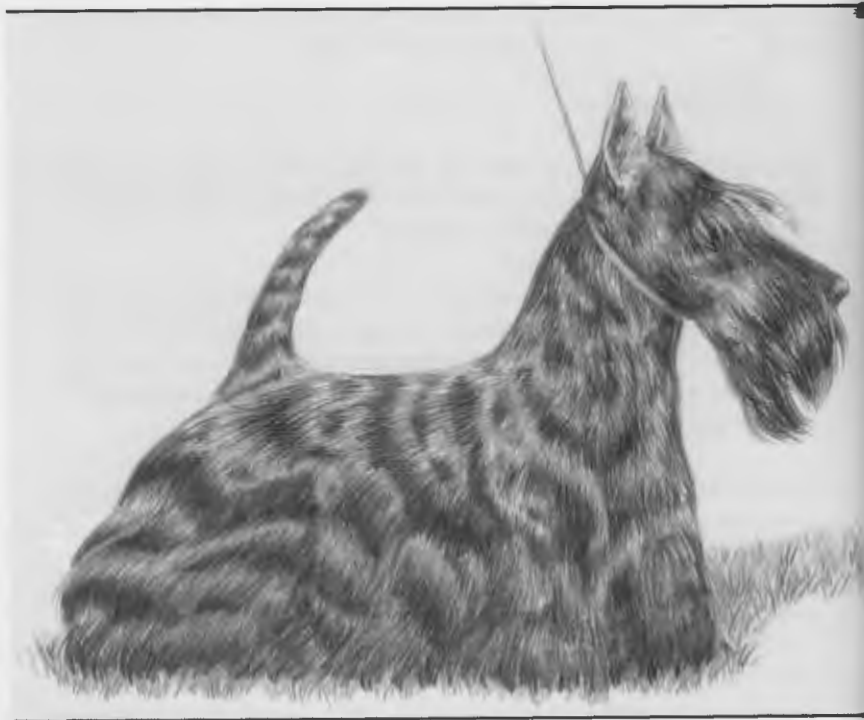
As you enter the ring with the other exhibitors, the Judge will get his first good look at your dog. You must decide whether to kneel down and stack your dog or stand and let your dog "free bait." Stacking means that you hold the dog in front of you in a show pose. You can stack your dog on the ground or on the table.

When stacking your dog, the head is held up with the right hand by the lead on the neck, with the left hand framing the tail. When a dog is properly stacked,

the front legs are set directly under the withers and the rear legs are set so that a line drawn from the point of buttocks to the ground runs from the hocks to the heels. Ideally, the dog's ears are up and at full attention.

Some judges prefer that you stand up and let the dog stand on its own. To do this well, you must train your dog to "free bait," that is, to stand on his own, with ears up and forward, tail erect and looking up at you attentively. Don't try this in the ring until you have practiced at home. Start by never allowing your dog have a treat from the floor. Always make him look up at you and take it from your hand. It's alright if the untrained dog puts his paws on your knee. You can break that later by just stepping back as he jumps and allowing him to land on the floor. Use the same word before rewarding your dog, such as "cookie" or "treat" or "here it is." Soon, your Scottie will be looking up when he hears the "magic" word.

When your dog is free baiting, you may find that you have to bend from the waist occasionally to touch the dog's tail to remind him to keep it erect. If the dog holds his tail up, at this point, you will have to change hands with the lead and show him a bit of liver to keep his attention. Once you have him standing



still, you can progress to moving in front of the dog, standing sideways with both hands together with the bit of bait as you face your dog. The dog will still show a great profile and an alert expression.

Stack your dog as soon as you place him on the table for the Judge's examination. Do not try to free bait your dog on the table unless you are absolutely certain that the dog will not move a muscle during the examination. Most judges are NOT patient with dogs that are difficult to examine. As the judge proceeds to go over your dog, do not get in the way. Lower your lead for examination of skull and ears. It is okay to remove the left hand from the tail while the judge examines the rear quarters. After examination, the judge will step back, and you must quickly re-stack the dog for the final pose and "picture". This is where your daily training in front of a mirror will serve you well.

If you have practiced posing and stacking your dog over and over in all the ways you can think of to make the dog look attractive, turning your body this way and that, your hands framing the dog to make a compact, sturdy picture, then you will be very comfortable when you assume this position on the show table. Take your time. You have paid your entry fee, and no one should be rushing you, including the judge. If your hands are shaking, take a deep breath and let



it out slowly. Say to yourself, "This isn't a life and death situation." Mind set is all important. We all want to win, but rushing and adrenalin will not help. You must work toward a relaxed and comfortable mind set.

Nothing is more important than how you imagine yourself before you are there. Go over in your mind each step before you ever enter the ring. Athletes do this all the time. Make a mental picture of yourself in the ring. Showing requires a slow and steady pace. Tell yourself nothing will rattle you, not the judge, not the other exhibitors, not the other dogs. Tell yourself that your dog is just as worthy of consideration as the number one dog in the country. His owner paid the same entry fee you did.

If you have practiced enough then you and your dog are a team. No stress at class and a good performance at class will develop confidence. At the show, you have to maintain your part of that team. Changing your attitude from class to show will confuse and disorient your dog. He is guided by you, and depends on consistent behavior. Your dog will sense if you are nervous, irritated, or upset, and a dog with a great disposition may turn into a whirling, barking maniac to defend you from whatever has caused the change in your demeanor. Your Scottie may dislike the show ring and may carry his tail down and ears back. If you don't have fun, your dog won't either.

Many people say that their dog is great outside the ring, but becomes a sullen, unhappy dog in the ring. It is not his fault-it is yours. If your dog does this, you must re-evaluate what you are doing. Your mental attitude is critical. The lead is your "joy stick" and sends messages to the dog. If the familiar becomes unfamiliar, your dog will be confused and unhappy. Keep a short lead. Scotties are not to be shown like toy dogs with your hand high in the air holding the lead. They need direction. Tuck your elbow into your waist, and keep your wrist still. Move your arm from the elbow. If you have a rowdy puppy or untrained dog, you will have to shorten the lead even more.

At that point, your arm may be almost extended with only a few inches of lead between the hand and the clasp at the neck. Also remember to stand up straight, and keep the other hand in your pocket. A flapping arm on the other side of the dog is also distracting.

Presuming that your dog is well groomed, and of very good conformation, the most common cause of failure will not be the judge, nor the dog, nor the fellow exhibitor-it will be you, the handler. Everyone wants to win-no one wants to lose, go last or be excused. Too many people are ready to blame someone else for their mistakes. Be able to say, "Gee, I messed up." No one is perfect, no one does everything 100% perfectly each time. No one likes a cry baby, or

an angry person. Take your wins and take your losses. It is, after all, only one man's opinion. It isn't the politics in most cases that determines the outcome. It will be you the handler. Be a good sport!

I've heard comments like "That handler could finish a three-legged goat." What a wonderful compliment to that handler's skills. That handler has mastered the "craft". In England, handling classes are called classes in "ring craft." Handling is an art form, like dancing with your partner. We put on our best dress, and we go into the ring. Go gently, go quietly, and glide. Quiet hands which frame the dog are essential. Make every move count. Take your time. So, you have a grouchy judge. Smile. You may change his attitude, and you will make yourself feel better.

Now that you have mastered your own mind set, work on improving the presentation. Make every show a learning opportunity. If Scotties show at 10AM, and you have finished with your presentation, and you didn't win Best of Breed, do you go home? Don't leave school early. Don't go home, back to the hotel. Don't rush off. Get a chair, sit ringside, watch all the terriers. Watch the handlers. You will pick up many good ideas which you can practice at handling class and at home in front of your mirror. Compare the handlers. How does one present the dog better than the other? How does a poor handler look?

Do the handlers of white dogs wear dark colors so you can see the dog and vice versa? Many shows, indoors particularly, are poorly lighted. Wear a background color that will contrast with your dog. And ladies, avoid those long flowing skirts which flip and wrap around your legs and the dog. Also, long tubular skirts which restrict your movement will slow you down and detract from your dog. You need freedom of movement, and no distractions from the picture you and your dog make. Don't wear any outfit or shoes which detract from the dog. The judge will remember only the red socks and sandals, not the beauty of your exhibit.

Now that you have watched all the terriers in the breed, stay for the group. You may not be in it, but you have to watch. Watch and learn. Stay for Best in Show. Stay all day, and get your money's worth. Success is not won by shortcuts, but rather by staying the course.

To Roll A Coat = To Rotate A Coat

by Bergit Coady-Kabel



Above: Pastel drawing of Franklin D. Roosevelt's famous and well loved Scottie, Fala, by Kit Aziz. Fala would have benefited from Bergit's touch!

The expression "to roll a coat" is a most confusing term, not only to beginners, but to experienced groomers as well. To put it plainly, rolling a coat basically means to keep a live coat going for as long as you want to keep it going. Remember, there are "specials" dogs out whose coats have been rolled for two to four years, and longer!

Before you decide to try rolling a coat, here are some important facts to understand and take into consideration:

- ▶ First and most important, you must start off with a brand new stripped coat! Usually the second or third adult coat is best but NEVER the first puppy coat.
- ▶ You should have some experience stripping before you attempt to roll a coat.
- ▶ NOT EVERY COAT CAN BE ROLLED!
- ▶ Once you have started to roll a coat, you have to keep it up religiously, working it once every week or 10 days. If you don't, the coat will get away from you.
- ▶ Paragraph 4 is the most important part in successfully rolling a coat!

To roll a coat, you go into a live coat, with either a knife or fingers and pull out a small amount of hair all over. Keep in mind that even in a live coat, there is always some hair which will let go. By pulling out the longest, loose hair, new hair will grow in and blend with the coat that is left. If this process is done on a regular basis, the rotation begins and the coat becomes a "rolling coat."

The easiest way to see which hairs are the longest and most willing to come out is to take a comb to a small area of coat and lift it up lightly. Now take that

part of hair between your fingers, holding it straight out. Take your right hand and pull the longest hairs out in the direction the hair grows. If you are standing next to or behind the dog, this will be towards you.

When you strip a coat, you pull from the base or the root of the hair. It is important to note that when you are rolling a coat, the hair is pulled from the outer end of the hair instead. Pulling from the end of the hair will not hurt the dog if you only pull a few hairs at a time, and if you hold the skin tight with your left hand in the section from which you are pulling.

In this fashion, keeping the outline of the dog in mind at all times, work the dog from head to toe because while you are rolling the coat, you should also be doing a show trim. With the dog standing in a show position on the grooming table, start from the top of the neck and work down to the base of the tail. You should work in front of a mirror so you can evaluate your work as you go along. Remember, stay on the surface of the coat. If you dig into one area, you will end up with holes in the coat.

This process takes a few hours each week, and longer if you are a beginner. As with anything else in life, the more you do this, the more clear the process becomes and the easier it will get. When you look at a beautiful, tight jacket, you will gain great satisfaction and the result will speak for itself.



The finished product.

Showing a Scot in Junior Showmanship

by Krissy Shafer



In the Junior Showmanship ring at any all-breed dog show may be found young, talented handlers that could give any professional handler a run for his money in the regular class ring. Ideally, the Junior Showmanship ring should be a preview of the future dog world, a place to inspire the younger generation of dog fanciers to participate in the sport of purebred dogs and to carry on our legacy of improving the Scottish Terrier breed.

During my years in Junior Showmanship, the Scottish Terrier was rarely seen in the Junior ring. I believe there are two reasons for this: the difficulty of showing a Scottish Terrier and the amount of grooming involved.

A Junior handler in the Open Junior or the Open Senior classes is usually competing with as many as 10-15 other Juniors. This kind of tough competition often causes Juniors (and their parents) to place too much emphasis on winning. Unfortunately, some Judges contribute to this problem by ignoring the natural differences of temperament among the breeds. Such Judges tend to favor such "push button" breeds as Shetland Sheepdogs and Golden Retrievers, dogs that naturally stand quietly wagging their tails in the ring. Juniors who are encouraged to win at all costs will often give up their stubborn, willful Scottish Terrier for a "push button" dog.

Grooming is another reason that many Juniors shy away from the Scottish Terrier. Although the rules for Junior Showmanship allow dogs to be shown in a "pet" clip, many parents are still inclined to look for "low maintenance" dogs for their children. As a practical matter, few Juniors have the grooming skills to maintain a Scottish Terrier show trim without help.

The American Kennel Club has recognized the importance of the Junior Showmanship program by establishing a program called the Junior Achievement Challenge. Sadly, the Scottish Terrier Club of America has done very little to promote the Scottish Terrier to Junior handlers. In addition to offering an annual award to the top Junior showing a Scottish Terrier, perhaps the club should



reward breeders who provide dogs and guidance to Junior handlers. It would also be helpful if some effort were made to impress upon Judges how difficult it is to present a Scottish Terrier in the ring. Judges who understand the nature of the Scottie are more likely to reward the hard-working Junior handler who can present a Scottie to its best advantage.

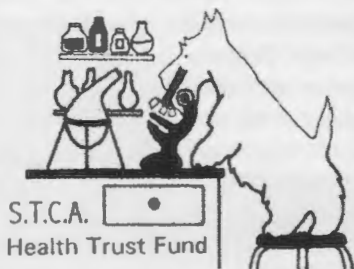
Junior Showmanship is a good place to look for future breeders to continue the legacy of the Scottish Terrier. Breeders

who have children or who know a child who is interested in showing can contribute to that legacy by sharing their dogs and their knowledge with these youngsters. Parents of Junior handlers should emphasize the importance of gradual improvement in their child's handling and grooming skills with the Scottie, rather than winning first place in every competition. Exhibitors at shows should take the time to watch the Junior competition and encourage these young Scottie handlers. All of us can play a part in developing new fanciers for our breed. As handlers succeed with their Scotties in Junior Showmanship, they will also develop a relationship with their Scottish Terriers that will, we hope, be the start of a long-term commitment to our breed.

The STCA Health Trust Fund The First Eight Years

by Marcia Dawson, DVM Chairman HTF

On Saturday, April 6, 2002, the San Francisco Bay Scottish Terrier Club hosted a day long Canine Cancer Seminar in Sacramento that was truly a remarkable and successful event. Without a doubt this was a conference of major importance for all Scottie owners and veterinarians alike. This ambitious project took months of careful planning, fund



raising and cooperation among all club members, but it must be said that the real architect of this successful day was STCA Health Trustee and SFBSTC Board member, Elizabeth Wise. With true Diehard tenacity and dogged determination, Elizabeth worked for nearly a year to bring this labor of love to fruition, and it is thanks to her and all of the SFBSTC members that an event of this caliber was carried out without a hitch. The STCA Health Trust Fund was a proud co-sponsor of this seminar, and all the Trustees in attendance were honored to be a part of this success story. As we listened and learned, we also thought back to the beginnings of the Health Trust Fund, and how far the Trust has come in eight short years.

It all started with Gail Gaines and her vision of an organization that would receive donated monies for health programs and projects to benefit STCA members and to help breeders produce healthier Scotties. Thanks to the hard work and input of a few dedicated STCA members including Gail, Ed Ingram, Robin Starr, and Fred Brooks, a document was drawn up to define a Health Trust Fund and was presented to the STCA Board under the Presidency of Jackie Seelbach for review and approval in October of 1994.

Formally established on October 8, 1994 the Health Trust Fund (HTF) was created as a not-for-profit organization with the following mission:

- ▶ Detect and investigate health problems;
- ▶ Monitor health in the Scottish Terrier;
- ▶ Participate in research to enhance prevention of illness;
- ▶ Develop and advocate sound breeding practices;

- ▶ Foster safe and healthy environments;
- ▶ Study and share information that promotes better health in all pure bred dogs;
- ▶ Promote and encourage constructive attitudes toward health concerns.

The Trust started out its first years in the able hands of Jane Phelan, Gail Gaines, Joanne Kinnelly, Antonella Visconti di Modrone, and Mary Ann Cole. The initial donation of \$8,000 was raised in 1993 at a Montgomery County flea market organized by Dr. Vandra Huber. From this point, the Trustees began the hard work of organizing their resources, fund-raising, planning health seminars, and focusing their attention on areas of major concern in the breed. In 1995 the groundbreaking STCA Health and Disease Survey was devised and tabulated by Sue Martin with interpretation of the data by Dr George Padgett of Michigan State University. This survey was and still remains an important key in appreciating the state of Scottie health and identifying areas in need of attention, education and research for the betterment of the breed. The Trust was off to a successful and impressive start.

Under the stewardship of many capable and dedicated Trustees, and with the guidance of the STCA Board, the HTF has accomplished much in the 8 years since 1994. Thanks to the remarkable generosity of hundreds of Scottie owners and breeders worldwide, the HTF has grown in size and has been able to help fund many research projects with major impact on the health of our breed.

- ▶ Working through the AKC Canine Health Foundation, the HTF has supported important research projects on Canine Melanoma and Liver Shunts.
- ▶ Current HTF supported studies include Dr. Patrick Venta's DNA study of Scottie Cramp, named in honor of Antonella Visconti di Modrone, and Dr. Venta's DNA study on CMO in cooperation with the West Highland White and Cairn Terrier Clubs. The ultimate goal of both of these studies is to produce a cheek swab DNA carrier test which will have a major impact on future breeding decisions in the Scottie breed.
- ▶ The HTF is also a co-sponsor for a new Canine Health Foundation study on Atopic Dermatitis with several breed clubs.
- ▶ Thanks to the invaluable work of STCA member Debbie Smith, the Trust has identified an emerging genetic disorder known as Cerebellar Abiotrophy and is now funding a study on this rare disorder by Dr. Jerold Bell, a geneticist at Tufts University.

- ▶ An area of major concern for all Scottie owners is cancer, and the HTF is sponsoring the first study on Bladder Cancer in Scotties by Dr. Deborah Knapp at Purdue University. Scotties are the number one breed for this cancer, and a study by Dr. Fredrick Leach at the National Cancer Institute may unlock the secrets of our breed's genetic predisposition for this devastating disease.

Plans are underway for future studies on canine epilepsy, liver disorders in the Scottie, and other cancers including lymphoma, as well as a follow-up breed health survey in the next few years.

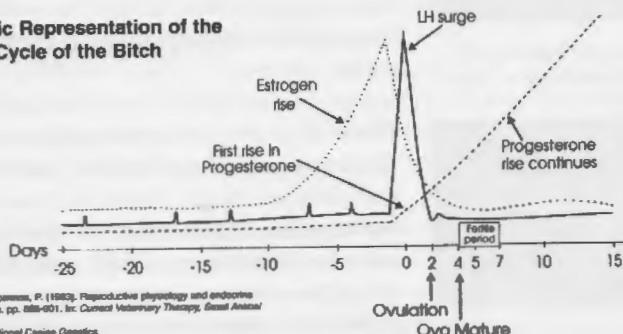
An important part of the mission of the Health Trust Fund is education and outreach to all STCA members and other Scottie owners. Educational displays, pamphlets, videos, and seminars are all the tools that the Health Trust Fund uses to achieve this mission and to share knowledge. The April 6, 2002 SFB-STC Cancer Seminar was the first time that a Regional Club has proposed such a major educational event, and the Health Trust Fund was proud to help. Important cancer specialists from around the country presented their research findings including Dr. Knapp from Purdue, Dr. Leach from the National Cancer Institute, Dr. Jaime Modiano from Colorado and Dr. Bruce Madewell from UC Davis. All of those in attendance came away inspired by the researchers' presentations, more appreciative than ever of the complexities of cancer research. And we all came away with a sense of hope that, with scientists such as these in our corner, there will surely be answers and a cure for our Scotties in the future.

With the continued generous support from Scottie owners and breeders in the U.S. and our friends worldwide, the Health Trust Fund will be able to persist in the search for answers, to help fund the cures and to dedicate itself to the education of all Scottish Terrier breeders and owners.

Overview of Canine Reproduction

by Dr. William E. Schultz, D.V.M.

Schematic Representation of the Estrous Cycle of the Bitch



General Reproduction

Before being used for breeding, both males and females should have a breeding soundness exam. A thorough physical exam should be completed. The exam should include a full exam as well as checking for heart defects, dental health, skin or coat and reproductive organ problems (testicular abnormalities or vaginal anomalies). When applicable, hip films, elbow films, eye certification, as well as any genetic testing available should be done prior to breeding. Checking with the breeder(s) of the sire and dam for any adult onset health problems is also recommended. Later life disorders such as seizures, and liver, renal or adrenal diseases may be factors in eliminating a male or female from the breeding program.

Male Reproduction

Males usually are not fertile until about one year of age, although this can vary by breed and individual dog. This does not mean that they should be bred at one year. Adult characteristics are not going to be visible until 1.5 to 2 years of age. Breeders should have each male's sperm checked before breeding to ensure that the dog is producing sperm and to evaluate the quality of the sperm. Sperm



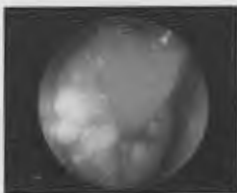
Telescope, sheath, and video camera used for transcervical insemination (TCI).



Insertion of the scope for transcervical insemination.



View of the vaginal vault before reaching the cervix.



The catheter is placed through the cervical opening into the uterus.



The catheter is through the cervix and semen is being deposited in the uterus.



Viewing semen during the examination.

numbers vary with age, body size and testicular mass. We recommend having at least 200 million live sperm for a vaginal breeding and 100 million live sperm for a surgical or transcervical breeding. When the male is examined it is very helpful to have an in-heat "teaser" bitch for the collection. For inexperienced stud dogs, it may be the only way to get the collection.

The semen collection consists of three fractions. The first fraction is pre-ejaculate, the second fraction is the sperm-rich fraction, and the third fraction is prostatic fluid. As the male mounts, he does not have a full erection until penetration takes place. The male has a gland on the penis (bulbus glandis) that enlarges allowing the bitches locking ligament to hold the male in the tie. The bitch controls the duration of the tie in most cases. Males with erectile dysfunction may lose the erection prematurely and not be able to hold the tie. As the male is mounting, the first fraction, a clear fluid, is released. The purpose of the pre-ejaculate is most likely lubrication. The volume of this first fraction may be from 1 to 5 CCs in volume and the fluid may or may not contain sperm. If sperm are present, they are usually in low numbers. Once penetration has taken place, the sperm-rich fraction is released. The volume of this fraction may be from 0.5 to 2 CCs and will range in color from nearly clear to thick and white. The color of the fraction does not necessarily indicate that sperm are present. A large volume of clear prostatic fluid follows the sperm-rich fraction.

When doing artificial inseminations, the pre-ejaculate and the prostatic fluid fractions are not usually used. The addition of the pre-ejaculate and prostatic fluid will dilute the sample and allow back flow of fluid from the vagina during and after a vaginal insemination.

The sperm-rich fraction is evaluated for sperm numbers, motility quality, motility speed, numbers and types of abnormal sperm. The type of abnormal

sperm may indicate problems with spermatogenesis in the testicles or damage to the sperm during storage after the sperm have matured. If infection is questioned, the sperm-rich fraction is used for culture.

Blood in the samples may indicate prostate problems warranting a thorough prostatic exam with palpation and ultrasound. The prostate is easily visualized with ultrasound through the caudal abdominal wall.

The testicles should be of similar size and consistency and should be checked by palpation at least several times yearly. Ultrasound of the testicles may reveal tumors or other changes in pathology that may be factors in infertility.

Digital palpation or ultrasound exam of the prostate should also be of concern if the male exhibits any signs of prostate problems. Difficulty with a bowel movement or "ribbon stools" may be one sign of prostate enlargement. Blood following urination is also another sign. In older, intact males, prostatic enlargement is quite common. The rate of cancerous enlargement is actually quite low and the most common problem is prostatic hypertrophy (enlargement). This is benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH) and may be treated with medication as well as neutering. Proscar (finasteride) a human drug has proven to have very good results when neutering is not an option.

Brucellosis testing should be done regularly if the male is to be bred naturally. Brucellosis is a very serious contagious disease that may lead to infertility. Brucellosis testing can be done in most veterinary clinics.

Female Reproduction

Heat cycle onset may vary from 4 months to several years with most females having their first cycle around 8 months. The interval between cycles may be 4 months to greater than one year, the average being 6 months. Prolonged onset of the first cycle may indicate that a cycle has been missed and frequently this "missed" cycle is called a silent heat. The lack of discharge or a very clean bitch may allow for a missed cycle. In kennels or households without a stud dog present the cycle may also be missed.

The heat cycle will last about 3 weeks with the initial phase, proestrus, lasting 9 to 12 days. In this phase the bitch has a bloody vaginal discharge and is not receptive to males. The next phase is estrus. Estrus is standing heat and the bitch frequently will have a lighter or "straw colored" discharge. Estrus is the receptive stage of the cycle. This phase lasts 3 to 6 days and ends in diestrus. Diestrus is the 2 month progesterone phase of the cycle. This is the time of pregnancy if fertilization occurs. In bitches, progesterone is secreted by the ovaries whether or not the bitch is pregnant. As a result of the progesterone



Uterus full picture: examination of the uterus during a surgical insemination.



Insertion of 22 gauge needle in the uterus for a surgical insemination.



Vaginal artificial insemination on Yorkshire Terrier.



Ultrasound at 23 days: 3 follicles at 23 days after insemination. The top right follicle has a puppy visible.

secretion, many bitches are mistakenly thought as pregnant when the nipples and the mammary glands enlarge. The diestrus period is followed by the anestrus period. The anestrus period is the rebuilding period during which the uterus prepares for the next cycle so very little hormone activity takes place.

Identification of the fertile period of the cycle is important for artificial breeding as well as natural breeding. During the progression of the heat cycle, vaginal cells mature and these cells may be examined under a microscope to help identify the fertile period. Vaginal cytology will not give a very accurate diagnosis of fertile period. The use of vaginal cytology for timing breeding has diminished greatly with the availability of progesterone testing.

At the onset of the heat cycle, progesterone is at a low level called "baseline." During the progression of the heat cycle, the progesterone level in the blood will "rise" from a baseline level of less than 2 nanograms to a post-ovulatory level of 10 to 30 (or greater) nanograms. The rise in progesterone parallels the release of leuteotrophic hormone (LH), which causes final maturation of the follicles on the ovaries and subsequent ovulation. Progesterone testing should be done every 2 to 3 days until the rise is noted. Breeding is started day 3 and 5 or 4 and 6 from the day of the rise. Some veterinarians start breeding on the day when the progesterone reaches 5 nanograms. Both methods are extremely accurate in normal bitches.

Breeding may be done naturally or artificially. Artificial breeding may be done as a vaginal, surgical or transcervical insemination. Vaginal artificial insemination is easily done with a pipette used to deposit the semen in the cranial vagina near the cervix. This method yields good results and has been done for many years.

With a lesser quality sample or with frozen semen, it is preferred that the semen be deposited directly in

the uterus. During a surgical insemination the bitch is under anesthesia and the abdomen is opened to expose the uterus. A needle is inserted into the uterus and semen is placed in one horn of the uterus. The needle is then placed in the opposite horn and the procedure is repeated. This method is very useful if the uterus is to be examined during the procedure. Surgical insemination is the preferred method of insemination if a single insemination is to be done with frozen semen.

Transcervical insemination utilizing a fiberoptic scope is a relatively new procedure. The bitch is awake and will usually stand for the procedure without the need of tranquilizer or anesthesia. The scope is inserted into the vagina and either direct viewing through the scope or viewing through a video monitor allows the insertion of a catheter through the cervix into the uterus. The semen is deposited directly into the uterus. The results have been excellent. Several different scope sizes are available allowing the procedure to be used on very small to very large bitches.

Pregnancy diagnosis may be done by ultrasound or a blood test. Ultrasound may be done in the 3 to 4 week range depending on the quality of the instrument and the ability of the practitioner. Ultrasonography will allow for the "ball park" counting of puppies and the assessment of viability. Blood testing is available with a new test from Synbiotics (Witness). This test is very useful if ultrasound is not available. The test may be run as early as 20 days with some bitches not testing positive until about 31 days. Bitches testing negative before 33 days may have another test done after 33 days for confirmation of pregnancy. The Witness test is testing for relaxin, a hormone that is secreted by the placenta and is the only hormone specifically associated with canine pregnancy. Relaxin levels remain elevated throughout pregnancy and decline quickly following whelping or abortion (Synbiotics).

The bitch's cycle may be extremely variable and the dates outlined in this article are for the average cycle. If the heat cycles have an interval of less than 4 months, we must consider the chance that uterine or ovarian problems are present. The most common cause for frequent cycles (sometimes as often as 4 to 6 cycles yearly) is an inflammatory process in the uterus called cystic endometrial hyperplasia (CEH). Many bitches that are affected will have normal cycles and litters when young, but when they age, the cycles shorten and the fertility declines rapidly. Currently, there are no medications to treat the problem and spaying to prevent pyometra is the treatment.

Increased thirst, decreased appetite, lethargy and a vaginal discharge are all signs of pyometra. This is an infection of the uterus which causes the uterus to fill with pus. Neutering will remove the uterus and is usually life sparing in this medical emergency. Treatment options are available and include giving a medication to

dilate the cervix and expel the fluid in the uterus. To be effective it is very important to have ultrasound ability available to monitor the uterus. Prostin (a prostaglandin compound) is given twice daily by injection causing the muscles of the uterus to contract and expel the fluid. Monitoring of the uterus via ultrasound will help determine the end point of the therapy. Pyometra is often a consequence of CEH so close monitoring for a repeat pyometra is necessary until the bitch is neutered and removed from the breeding program.

Six years seems to be the magic age when bitches' fertility begins to decline due to age changes. Many bitches may conceive after age 6, but the litter size may decrease and the risk to her during pregnancy is greater. It is extremely important to spay bitches that have grown older and have finished their reproductive life. This will prevent the chance of pyometra as they age.

Dr. Schultz graduated from Michigan State University in 1973 and practices in Okemos, Michigan. Early involvement with International Canine Genetics (ICG) (now Synbiotics) in the chilled semen referral network led to certification as a frozen semen center in 1990. Transcervical inseminations were started in summer 1999 with over 700 bitches being bred.

Tube Feeding

by Catherine Marley, M.D.



Your bitch delivered a lovely litter, but two days later she developed eclampsia and is hospitalized. Do you now possess the equipment and know-how to raise the pups by hand?

If your answer is anything but an unqualified "yes," read on. Many pups are lost because breeders are not prepared to meet emergencies like this. Most of these pups could easily be saved by tube feeding.

Why not bottle feeding? If you have observed how much time newborns spend nursing, the answer is obvious. Unless you have a lot of help, it is simply not practical.

Tube feeding, however, can easily be done even by a person with a full time job.

The eye dropper is mentioned only to be condemned. It is far too easy for pups to aspirate formula into the lungs and is just about as tedious as bottle feeding. Tube feeding done properly is much safer and need not consume more than an hour or two of your time each day.

Equipment

Equipment is a matter of personal preference. Here is what I use:

- ▶ Tubes'. One 16-inch No. 5 French premature infant feeding catheter (for pups under one pound); One 36-inch No. 8 French infant feeding catheter (for pups over one pound).
- ▶ One 4-ounce baby bottle with cap and collar (any small jar with lid will do) for mixing formula.
- ▶ Esbilac

- One dish towel.
- One 10 cc and one 50 cc plastic syringe.
- Scale for weighing puppies²

¹These plastic tubes can be obtained through a pediatrician friend, a surgical supply house, or your veterinarian. Do not wait for an emergency to obtain the tubes. It is always impossible to get what you need when it is really urgent. I like the long tubes, but shorter lengths will do. Get the longest tubes you can.

²A child's shoe box taped to a small diet type scale is good for newborns.

Method

Many people are hesitant to tube feed for fear that the tube will go into the lungs. Most of this anxiety is unnecessary if one understands the anatomy of the trachea and esophagus. The tube must be introduced through the mouth, over the tongue, into the esophagus, and down into the stomach.

Problems can arise if the tube enters the trachea (windpipe), or if the tube does not go all the way down into the stomach. The latter error is more common than the former. If the end of the tube is in the esophagus instead of the stomach, it will fill rapidly and overflow into the trachea. This problem can be prevented by marking the end of the tube at the correct distance. The proper distance is measured from the pup's nose to the end of the ribcage. Lay the puppy on its back and place the tip of the tube at the bottom of the puppy's sternum. Run the tube up along the puppy's throat and under the jaw. Mark the spot on the tube where would come out of the puppy's mouth using a piece of tape or with a pen or marker.

The tube can, of course, pass into the trachea as well. However, in order to get into the trachea, it must pass between the vocal cords. When the tube is between the vocal cords, the puppy cannot cry—the cords are prevented from coming together by the tube. **IF THE TUBE IS GOING DOWN AND PUP CAN STILL CRY, THE TUBE IS NOT IN THE TRACHEA!** There are no exceptions to this rule. A puppy's larynx is very small and no cry is produced with a tube between the vocal cords.

Prodedure

Mix a little more formula than you need for the whole litter. For example, if each puppy needs 10 cc and there are four puppies, make up two ounces, or 60 cc (30 cc = one ounce). Shake the formula to dissolve and set the jar in warm water to adjust the temperature.

The exact amount of formula depends on how the pups are gaining. They must be weighed daily, always at the same time of day. During the first week, new-

borns should gain about $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 ounce (15-30 grams) daily. Older pups will gain about 1 ounce per day. Increase the NUMBER of feedings if the pups are not gaining satisfactorily. Review the information in the following chart to determine the amount to feed each pup.

Draw up the calculated amount of formula in the syringe, attach the tube, and push all the air out of the tube by filling it with formula. The end of the tube should have been marked with tape or ink to indicate the "nose-to-end-of-ribcage" distance.

Firmly wrap the pup in a dish towel with only its head sticking out. Hold the pup against your body, with his head between your thumb and forefinger. Open its mouth with either hand, and introduce the tube on the top of its tongue. Then gently advance the tube until you reach the line marked with ink or tape. If the tube passes easily to the mark, the tube is almost certainly in the stomach.

If the pup is crying, go ahead and gently inject the contents of the syringe. If the pup is not crying, pinch its ear or shake the puppy gently. If the pup makes a normal cry, go ahead and inject. If he turns blue or pale or has trouble breathing, remove the tube and introduce it again. You are safe if you don't inject any formula until the puppy cries. This cry is your guarantee that the tube is not in the trachea.

If the puppy won't cry, no matter what you do, but seems to be comfortable and breathing easily, go ahead and inject a tiny bit. If there is no choking, and he is still breathing easily, cautiously inject the rest of the syringe.

Resistance may be encountered during injection. Stop and wait for a few seconds and check the depth of the tube. In newborns, I give 1 cc at a time, waiting a few seconds to allow the stomach to accommodate before injecting another cc. The first sign of over-filling is squirming or crying in a puppy that was quiet initially. If this happens, wait to see if he stops, then inject a little more. If the puppy objects again, withdraw the tube and go back to that one later.

Alternate Method of Intubation

Some people prefer to introduce an empty tube without a syringe attached. When the tube is all the way in, they place the free end in a glass tube of water. Bubbling indicates that the tube is in the trachea. However, bubbles of gas can also come from the stomach, so this sign is not always reliable.

If a newborn will not cry, it is difficult to tell if the tube is in the trachea. The very young puppy lacks cough and gag reflexes. In this case, I would use two syringes. Fill the feeding syringe with formula as usual and set it aside. Attach a

dry syringe to the tube and pass it down as described previously. When it is down to the mark, aspirate (suck back) with the syringe. If milk from the previous feeding comes up in the tube, you are most certainly in the stomach. If you only see mucous or encounter resistance to the suction, you are still probably in the stomach. If large amounts of air can be aspirated, your tube is in the trachea. Remove the tube if it is not in the stomach, and try again. If the tube is in the stomach, switch syringes and inject the formula.

Regurgitation

If the pup regurgitates during a feeding, instantly withdraw the tube and hold its head down. Wipe formula from his mouth and nose. He'll probably gasp and cough, but he will be okay.

Burping

After each feeding, hold the pup upright and rock him back and forth for a minute or so. Any air in his stomach will come up.

Stools

After each feeding, the genitalia and anus should be stimulated with a moist cotton ball until the pup urinates and defecates. Watch the stools carefully. Loose stools can indicate overfeeding or infection. A regular, formed stool is a good sign that all is well. If pups have loose stools, give less at each feeding. If intake is already fairly low, dilute the formula a little with water. Between steady weight gain, and good stool quality, you can be sure you are feeding the correct amount.

Cleaning the Equipment

Don't bother to clean the tube or syringe between puppies, unless they are sick. They would all be trading nipples if they were on the dam, so they can share the same tube if they are healthy! Don't worry about sterilizing. Hot soapy water and thorough rinsing is enough. Between feedings, store your equipment in a clean covered container. A kitchen pot is fine. Mix formula fresh each time. Throw out any unused portion.

Older Puppies

As puppies grow, be sure to check the marker on your tube and move it as necessary. At about ten days, the puppy becomes able to spit out the tube. Now is when you really begin to acquire some skill in intubation. Since a puppy can usually spit it out as fast as you can put it in, it becomes a race to the finish! While you are injecting the milk, you must keep the marker at the puppy's mouth. He will, of course, continue spitting out the tube while you are trying to inject the formula, so you will be injecting and stuffing tube in at the same time with one hand. (This is why the long tube is best, as it gives more freedom to manipulate.)

Meanwhile, your other hand will be busily occupied trying to keep the puppy from getting his front feet out of the towel (so he can use them to remove the tube, of course). Wrapping the puppy securely before you start may shift the odds in your favor. He usually succeeds in removing his tube just as you are squeezing home the last cc.

Using the tube method, a litter of four can be fed, burped, pooped and wee'd in 15 minutes. The feeding schedule can be planned to permit you to keep your job. Four weeks of a little missed sleep is nothing compared to the satisfaction of having saved a litter which otherwise might have been lost.

I wish you all healthy bitches, who raise healthy litters, without so much as a glance from you. However, it pays to be prepared.

Puppy Weight (Ounces)	Amount to feed in one day	Amount to feed each feeding (6 times per day)
4	30 cc (ml)	5.0 cc
6	45 cc	7.5 cc
8	60 cc	10.0 cc
10	75 cc	12.5 cc
12	90 cc	15.0 cc
14	105 cc	17.5 cc
16	120 cc	20.0 cc
18	135 cc	22.5 cc
20	150 cc	25.0 cc
22	165 cc	27.5 cc
24	180 cc	30.0 cc
26	195 cc	32.5 cc
28	210 cc	35.0 cc
30	225 cc	37.5 cc
32	240 cc	40.0 cc

Feeding table provided by Dr. William Schultz, D.V.M., Okemos, MI

Dr. Catherine Marley is a physician and has bred Lhasa Apsos under the Kai-La-Sha prefix for over 30 years. You may reach her with tube feeding questions at apso@optonline.net.

Barney In The White House

by Helen Krisko

Helen Krisko breeds Scottish Terriers under the "Kriskot" prefix. She owns a grooming business and "Barney" and sister "Spot" are regular customers.



It's been many years since the last Scottie lived in the White House but wow, we are so blessed to have a Scottie like Barney living there now. Barney, whose registered name is Pontefract Barney W. Bush, is very much at home wherever he goes. From the White House to riding on Air Force One to a weekend at Camp David, Barney takes it all in stride. This little guy has a wonderful life. His days are filled with many activities, including spending lots of time with the President in the Oval Office. Yes, Barney is, and always has been, allowed in the Oval Office. The President likes to kid that he's not allowed in there; however, Mrs. Bush informed me that this is not true. The President even has toys for him to play with, so Barney wanders in whenever he likes.

Barney and his Springer Spaniel sister, Spot, start their day about 7:00 a.m. when the President takes them down to the South Lawn for some play time. Barney loves to play with a soccer ball, which is definitely his very favorite toy. Spot, on the other hand, likes the President to throw tennis balls for her.

Barney then goes off to spend time with the Chief Horticulturist, Dale Haney, working in the many gardens on the White House grounds. Barney loves to chase squirrels and chipmunks, and I'm sure does an excellent job of helping the grounds staff do their job.

In the afternoon, Barney goes back to spend time in the White House, and is mostly found sleeping under a desk somewhere. In the evening, the President likes to take the dogs back outside to have a walk or even a jog around the White House grounds. Barney, however, has only jogged the entire perimeter one time. It seems Barney thinks he should sit and watch the President jog, and then join him as he gets a little closer-very smart dog!

The President and Mrs. Bush like to put the dogs to bed around 9:00 p.m. since, you see, the President starts his day around 5:00 a.m. Barney and Spot sleep in the bedroom with the President and First Lady. Barney can't quite jump up on the bed, so the President, Mrs. Bush tells me, is always the one that falls for the "Scottie look" that says, "Please lift me up."

Barney's days are busy and varied with lots of people to see, many photo sessions and the always-present press to deal with. Barney considers it all in a day's work and he does it with lots of enthusiasm. This Scottish Terrier has captured the hearts of the President and Mrs. Bush. He could not be loved more. The President told me, and I quote, "Barney is my son, and I love him."

*The President told me,
and I quote,
"Barney is my son,
and I love him."*



Anstamm

We're proud of our many champions (well over 200), our eight Francis G. Lloyd Trophies and our many Specialty, Group and Best in Show winners. We are proud of our years of service to the STCA and the many newcomers to whom we have always given our best in the way of assistance and breeding stock. We are proud of the part we have played in encouraging owner-handlers to show their own dogs. Since 1969, only five owner-handled Scottish Terriers have won the prestigious Francis G. Lloyd Trophy.



*Ch. Anstamm Happy
Venture (1972-1973)*



*Ch. Anstamm Happy
Sonata (1978)*



*Ch. Anstamm Heat
Wave (1989)*



*Ch. Anstamm Low
Commotion (1992)*



*Ch. Anstamm Back To
The Future (1994)*

The aim of a breeder should be to steadily improve the average of excellence of his stock and should not be the production of an exceptional individual. If the average is improved, the occasional super-excellent will be produced in the process with greater likelihood than if it is aimed at in itself.

William McCandlish

Since the publication of the last breed history in 1986, 39 champions owned or bred by Anstamm have won Best in Sweeps or higher at a specialty.

All of these dogs were owner-handled but one.

To be the best, you must compete with the best.

Ch. Anstamm Apache
Ch. Anstamm Atta Girl
Ch. Anstamm Back To The Future *
Ch. Anstamm Beat The Rap
Ch. Anstamm Black At Heart
Ch. Anstamm Black Mariah *
Ch. Anstamm Brookwood Joint Venture *
Ch. Anstamm Call Me Irresistible
Ch. Anstamm Can't Say No *
Ch. Anstamm Cheyenne Autumn
Ch. Anstamm Cosmopolitan *
Ch. Anstamm Effervescence
Ch. Anstamm Fats Domino
Ch. Anstamm Flashback
Ch. Anstamm Frisky Business
Ch. Anstamm Got It Maid *
Ch. Anstamm Heat Wave *
Ch. Anstamm Heavy Metal *
Ch. Anstamm Here Comes Trouble

**Winner at National specialty*

Ch. Anstamm I'm No Angel *
Ch. Anstamm Leading Man
Ch. Anstamm Low Commotion
Ch. Anstamm Maid In America
Ch. Anstamm Miss Fire
Ch. Anstamm Mistyglenn Show No Mercy
Ch. Anstamm Outrageous
Ch. Anstamm Quercus Lightnin' Rod
Ch. Anstamm Rip Tide *
Ch. Anstamm Short Wave
Ch. Anstamm Shout It Out *
Ch. Anstamm Show Business
Ch. Anstamm Sierra Thunder
Ch. Anstamm Sneak Preview
Ch. Anstamm Tea & Crumpets
Ch. Anstamm Tea-N-Tea
Ch. Arabella's Olympic Gold *
Ch. Dragoon Dictator
Ch. Dragoon Spectator *
Ch. Mistyglenn Buona Natale

Miriam Stamm

Cindy Cooke

616-375-0427

anstamm@prodigy.net

Linda Nolan

219-462-7199

lnolan@netnitco.net

<http://pages.prodigy.net/anstamm>

Honoring Our Past



Anticipating Our Future

ASH ACRE

Karen Hansen

1 Wilson Drive, Elberon, N.J. 07740
732-870-3346

Lyn Zurl

19 Linda Drive, Newburgh, NY 12550
845-562-2125

CH. BEAUREGARD HEATHER ROAD "TARO"



Judge Dr. J. A. Reeve Newson from Canada

This young Scottie dog is the son of American, International and Japanese Ch. Magique Noire, "Pearl," BOB Westminster 1998. Sire is Ch. Stonehedge Rocketeer O Stonyhill. He was shown to his championship by Peter Green. He is everything a Scottie should be. He has coat and temperament. He is low to the ground and can he move! vWD clear.

Owner:

Ton S. Emerson

Beauregard Kennels

(504) 344-3397

Baton Rouge, Louisiana



BEAUREGARD KENNEL

Shown by:

Peter Green

Greenfield Kennels



Ch. Barbary Somebody Stop Me

Ch. Anstamm Beat The Rap & Ch. Barbary Bad Medicine

STC of Michigan • BOW & BIS

STC of Chicago • BISweepstakes

STC of Greater Washington • WD

STC of Greater Dayton • BOW



Ch. Barbary Miss Manners

Ch. Anstamm Flash Point & Ch. Anstamm Miss Conduct

From the Bred-By Class

STC of N. Ohio • BOB

STC of Chicago • BOB

STC of Dayton • BISweeps

Owners/Breeders: Ron & Maurine McConnell

Jenna



Ch. Sandgreg's Barbary Suncoast

STC of Greater Chicago • BOW

STC of Greater Louisville • BISweepstakes

STC of Dayton • RW & BISweeps

STC of Louisville • RW

STC of Michigan • RW

Number 6 Scotty Bitch in the Country "2001"

Owners: Ron & Maurine McConnell

WHEN YOU START WITH A GREAT ONE...



CH. ANSTAMM MAID IN AMERICA

YOU GET GREAT - GREAT - GREAT ONES!

**Belfrye Up, Up, Up and
Away & Belfrye What
A Surprise. Ch. Belfrye
Million Dollar Man x
Ch. Belfrye Classy Lady.**



4 MONTHS



MIKE & POLLY O'NEAL

915-672-4229

4058 Stratford • Abilene, TX 79605

Maddie never did win-dows, but she was great with "genes." These girls carry her genes from both the sire's side and the dam's side. We are looking forward to great - great - great - great ones!

BENSCOT



Am/Can Champion Benscot Trouble of Rossiebraes

Dam of our new generation:

Ch. Benscot Dirt Devil

Ch. Benscot the Devil in Me

Nate & Beth (Cloven) Griffin

22850 Manistee • Oak Park, MI 48237 • (248) 545-6125

Benscot... since 1957

page 273

Besscotts

Terriers of Type and Temperament



We have been privileged to have owned and loved many beautiful Scotties over our 40 years in this very special breed.

The fact that the bloodlines of many of these is found in the pedigree of many of the top winning dogs and bitches, is a great source of pride.



BESSCOTTs

Jack & Elizabeth Cooper
7843 Everett Way
Arvada, Colorado 80005
303-420-9457

Weeknowe Walsing



Champion Weeknowe Walsing The Bruce

We have proudly continued with the name of an old established kennel, and we hope we have brought credit to both.



BESSCOTTS

Weeknowe Walsing

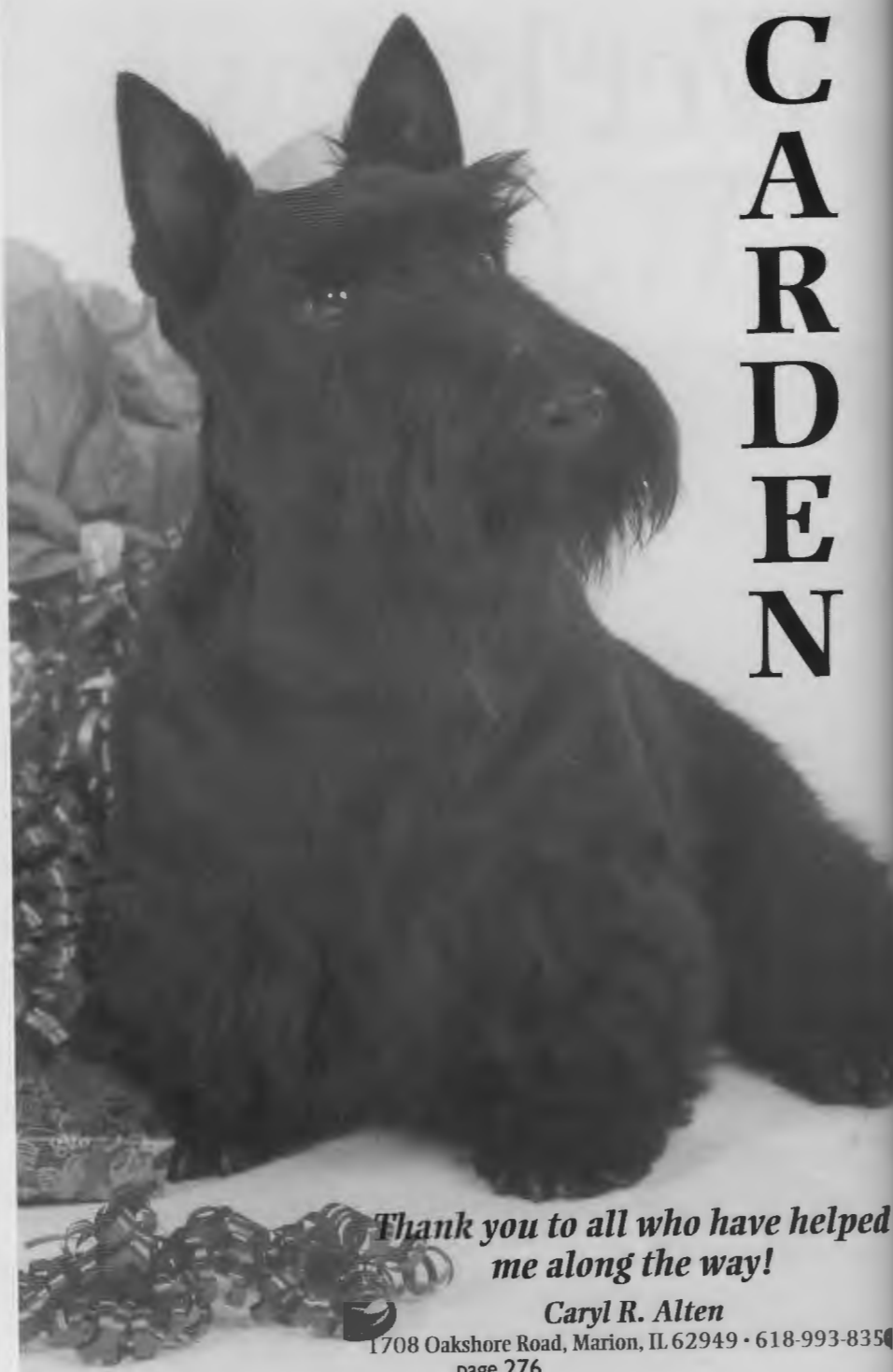
Breeders/Owners: Richard & Graceann Stewart

4114 Tennyson Street • Denver, CO 80005

303-455-5906 • 303-455-4484

Co-Owner/Handler: Elizabeth Cooper

page 275



C A R D E N

*Thank you to all who have helped
me along the way!*



Caryl R. Alten

1708 Oakshore Road, Marion, IL 62949 • 618-993-8350

page 276

CASI SCOTTISH TERRIERS

... for the love of the breed!



Ch. Casi's Millennium Magic

vWD Clear - proven - great temperament!
Watch for his daughter, Casi's Magic by Design!

Owner: Barbara Casey • CASI SCOTTISH TERRIERS • 520-744-3195
7760 N. Soledad Ave. Tucson, AZ 85741 • casiscots@earthlink.net



CH. CHARTHILL WATER LILY MULTIPLE GROUP WINNER, 8 YEARS YOUNG

98 CHAMPIONS WITH THE CHARTHILL PREFIX

CH CHARTHILL VICTORY AT SEA, SIRE OF 56 US CHAMPIONS

**AT CHARTHILL OUR SCOTTIES ARE BOTH SHOWDOGS
AS WELL AS PETS. WE BELIEVE THAT TEMPERAMENT AND
HEALTH ARE AS IMPORTANT AS CONFORMATION.**

PICASSO



DE MAGIC ILLUSION PICASSO AT CHARTHILL

(English Champion Merry Mystacle Monarch of Micanda x Kittiwake Georgina Gerl of Dna. Ramona)

Picasso came to Charthill from Murcia, Spain. Bred by Dr. Francisco Martinez and Dr. Dolores Serrano, also co-owners. He is a pleasure to show! Starting in February at his first two shows, he earned his majors and will finish soon. We are grateful to Magic Illusion and thank them for their international friendship.



CHARTHILL

Charla, Tom and Kari Hill
111 Mill Creek Road
Piedmont, South Carolina
29673-8622 USA
charthill@aol.com

MAGIC ILLUSION

Paco Martinez and Loles Serrano
Urb La Finca No 9, Loma De Pozo Estrecho
30594 Cartagena, Murcia, Spain
011-34.629 690353
f.m. Coloma@colvet.es

Claudon



Ch. Sandgreg's Limited Edition x Ch. TKO Sunday Kind of Luv

included above:

Ch. Claudon's Scotch Piper - Pinke Neck & Claudia Leffler

Ch. Claudon's Ramblin Fever - Tiffany Bowles & Claudia Leffler

Ch. Claudon's Is It Really Love - Nancy Clements & Claudia Leffler

Ch. Claudon's Just a Little Love - Claudia Leffler



Claudon Kennels

Claudia Leffler

11502 Advance Dr.

Houston, TX 77065

Phone: 281-469-6769 Fax: 281-469-5744

E-mail: claudons@aol.com

Claudon



Ch. Sandgreg's Stars & Stripes with kids
Ch. Claudon's National Anthem and Tiffany Bowles
Ch. Claudon's Low Rider and Eric Leffler
Claudons Early Light and Harry Sweet

Thanks to all my owners and co-owners
many finishing their first champion.



Claudon Kennels

Claudia Leffler
11502 Advance Dr.
Houston, TX 77065
Phone: 281-469-6769 Fax: 281-469-5744
E-mail: claudons@aol.com

Cumbria

Breeding Scotties to the Standard



Ch. Charthill Grand Reward

(Ch. Charthill Victory At Sea x Ch. Charthill Worthy Trinket)

BOB Scottish Terrier Club of Michigan

BOB Scottish Terrier Club of Northern Ohio

Multiple Group placings

Charthill Breeder/Co-Owner: Tom & Charla Hill

111 Mill Creek Drive, Piedmont, SC 29673 • 864-299-5024 • charthill@aol.com

Cumbria Co-Owned & Handled by Pat Wooster

1661 Scott Creek Ct., Belmont, MI 49306 • 616-784-5664 • cumbriak@hotmail.com



Ch. Cumbria Custom Made

(Ch. Charthill Grand Reward x Ch. XTC Excitement)

6 to 9 month Class: 3 point Major at Skokie Valley KC,

5 point Major at Scottish Terrier Club of Chicago,

4 point Major at Champaign KC.

9 to 12 month Class: 3 point Major at Greater Racine KC,

Multiple BOB Winner

Cumbria Breeder/Owner: Pat Wooster

1661 Scott Creek Ct., Belmont, MI 49306 • 616-784-5664 • cumbriak@hotmail.com

DALMOR



The Dalmor Clan

(from left to right)

Dalmor Dreamlight Tuesday

(Ch. Stuane Silver Nickel x Ch. Rannoch Sweet Rachel Doolittle)

Ch. Rannoch Sweet Rachel Doolittle

(Ch. Goldfinger de Champernoune x Rannoch Sweet Look)

Dalmor Enterprise Shena (German Kft - Junior Ch.)*

(Ch. Mikkel x Ch. Dalmor Ayleen Morning Star)

Dalmor Countdown Lewinsky

(Ch. Arabelle's Olympic Gold x Ch. Dalmor Ayleen Morning Star)

Ch. Dalmor Ayleen Morning Star

(Ch. Brio Imperator x Ch. Rannoch Sweet Rachel Doolittle)

*Owner: Margrit Vettiger - Aeschstrasse 25 8137 Forch/Switzerland

Margot Spiess

DALMOR

Erlenstrasse 63 • CH-8154 Oberglatt, Switzerland

Tel.: 01141 1 850 29 03 • Fax: 01141 1 811 03 15

page 284

DALMOR



Dalmor Countdown Lewinsky



Dalmor Dreamlight Tuesday (l), Dalmor Enterprise Shena (r)
with their American friend
Golden Polly of Hiwood

Breeder: Betty Lou Breese, Martinsburg, WV

*Owner: Margrit Vettiger - Aeschstrasse 25 8137 Forch/Switzerland

Margot Spiess

DALMOR

Erlenstrasse 63 • CH-8154 Oberglatt/Switzerland

Tel.: 01141 1 850 29 03 • Fax: 01141 1 811 03 15

Darlen

Ellen W. Avery

4582 Kinsdale Dr., Mableton, Georgia, 30126-5557

(770) 732-9436 • darlenscot@aol.com



Blue Ridge Tromper Rouge

Ch. Neidfyre Vitta Rouge - Blue Ridge Best Job Forthemony

Owners: Ellen W. Avery & Lori Teague

A blend of top winning lines.

Breeding for the future to keep the best from the past.

DEBLIN'S

CH. DEBLIN'S BACKTALK



**15 Specialty Bests Of Breed
Owner-Handled - Holds Record
Sire of 59 Champions**

**Tony's legacy continues through his
Specialty winning Grandchildren
and Great Grandchildren.**



**Deborah & Anthony Brookes
4437 Cobalt Drive
Harwood, Maryland 20776
410-867-7349**



*It's not all fun and
games here at Fairoak's...
but don't tell the puppies that.
After all,
girls just wanna have fun!*



Ch. Balgair's Free Wheelin' x Fairoak's Touchmark

Fairoak's Scottish Terriers

Cindy B. Altmann

caltmann2001@yahoo.com • 301-776-6591

Introducing

OUR
NEW LITTER
& OUR NEW KENNEL



Ch. Dublin's Street Talk x Ch. Rockingham's Gypsy Rose Lee



MARIANNE & JOHN MELUCCI
STAMFORD, CT • 203 322 7230
page 289

CELEBRATING OUR PAST

CH. DUNBAR'S DESIRE OF FRASER (MOLLY)
OUR FIRST



LOOKING FORWARD TO OUR FUTURE

FRASER'S FAIR HAired BOY (FINLEY)
OUR LATEST



FRASER'S LAIR

Show, Companion and Calendar Cover Girl Scottish Terriers - Since 1986

Susan & Roger Clarkson

136 Clunie Dr., Sacramento, CA 95864

(916) 483-9069 - E-mail: dueanger@pacbell.net

page 290

Gaelforce: A New Generation



VetGen DNA vWD tested Clear

With the passing of Gaelforce Snowbird, my first generations are all gone. Maggie, Bucky, and their daughter Gussie, and Lucy and her Bucky daughter Birdy started me on the "Scottie Road". Now that they are gone, Birdy's children, John, Ginger and Molly will take me more miles down that road. Pictured above, Ch. Gaelforce Arctic Fox is well on his way to his earthdog title, honoring the memories of Bucky and Lucy. I hope his children will inherit many of his wonderful qualities! He will pass the breed ring torch to his niece, Molly's daughter, Gaelforce Yours Two Kiss, and her future children, as well as his own. Our journey together continues, always giving thanks for our foundation and those who provided it, John and Barbara DeSaye, Irene Robertson, and Tom and Linda Lee, as well as friends well met along the way, such as John's co-owner, Dr. Amy Cada. I look forward to meeting many of you along the "Road" we all travel.

Gaelforce Scottish Terriers
Camille Partridge
(541) 929-5681
cpartridge@proaxis.com



CH. FRIENDSHIP HILL DR. WATSON

**Multiple Group, Specialty & Best-In-Show Winner
2001 NATIONAL SPECIALTY WINNER • MONTGOMERY COUNTY**

FRIENDSHIP HILL SCOTTIES



CH. FRIENDSHIP HILL DR. WATSON

Am/Sw Ch. So What Moriarty x Ch. Weeknowe Besscotts Cleopatra

Friendship Hill Scotties is home to:

CH. FRIENDSHIP HILL DEBUTANTE, "LOTTIE"
AM/SW CH. SO WHAT MORIARTY, "TYSON"
CH. FRIENDSHIP HILL DR. WATSON, "WATSON"
CH. FRIENDSHIP HILL ANCHOR WOMAN, "KATIE"
CH. STUANE WINTER HAWK, "JACK"
BEAUREGARD'S MYSTERY WOMAN, "MEGAN"
STONEHEDGE CASSEOPIA, "CASSIE"

**We are proud to co-own Dr. Watson with Bill Berry and Betsy Bullock,
and Casseopia, "Cassie" with Peggy Browne.**

**Pattie & Tom Gallatin • Friendship Hill Scotties
16 Addison Lane • Greenvale, New York 11548 • 516-484-9484**

Throughout the Ages...
GAIDOUNE



With few actual litters
GAIDOUNE
has accumulated multiple homebred
Best In Show, Group &
Specialty Winners.

This is the **TRADITION.**
This is the **PASSION.**

Gene & Linda Hains

Glenbrae Scotties

Ch. Greggor Hill Bonnie MacDuff, CGC



Ch. Dunbar's Braw Blackie x Dunbar's Enchantress

"Duffy"
1986-1998

"You were perfect - We love and miss you. Your legacy will live on."



Glenbrae
scotties

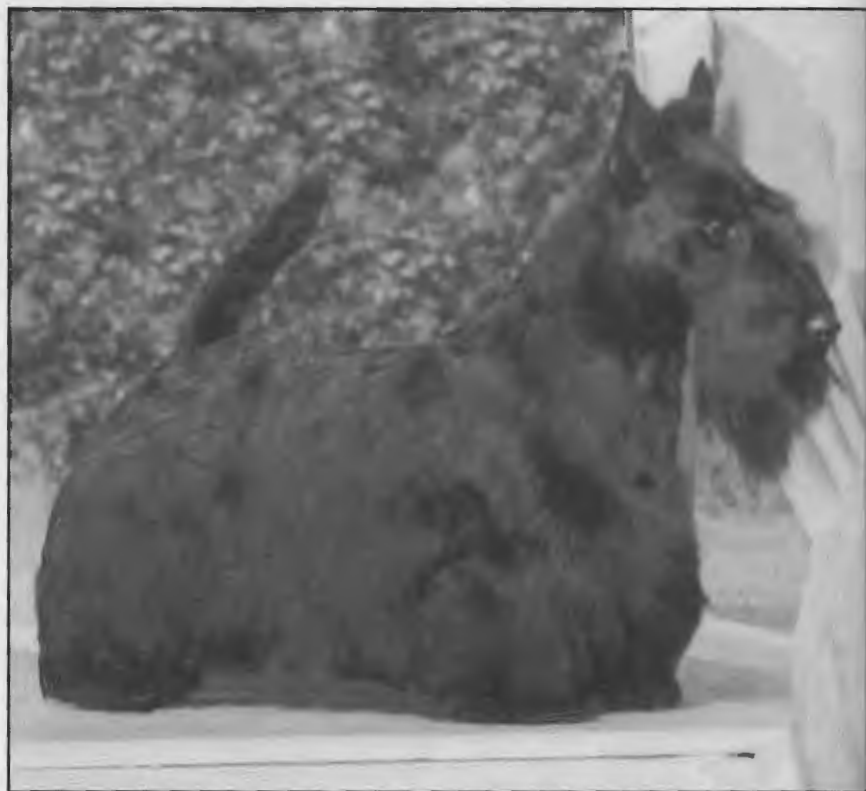
Jan Kostyzak
2641 Hahntown-Wendel Road
North Huntingdon, PA 15642
Phone & Fax 724-864-4229
JanKost@msn.com

Glenby

Since 1966

Quality line breeding of over 100 homebred champions

All Breeder, Owner Handled



Home of many Specialty, Sweepstakes & Group winners with several BIS wins.

Our dogs have been in the Top 10 for many years. Our kennel has produced many top stud dogs. The future still looks bright with upcoming winners and hopefully continued producers.



Fred & Christine Stephens

15560 S. Hammer Road • Oregon City, Oregon 97045
(503) 632-0075 • glenbyscot@yahoo.com

Our appreciation to

*Deborah Brooks (Deblin)
and Bill Berry (Motherwell)*

Without Bill, we would not have enjoyed our year with "K.C." Bill and his mother have offered much to the world of Scotties.

Deborah, our partner and mentor, took two neophytes and helped to shape our admiration and appreciation for the Scottish Terrier breed. Danny, Murphy and Anna are all testimonies to Tony and to Deborah's dedication to producing the very best.

Continued luck to both of you.

*Sincerely,
Robbie and Joel Goldberg*

GRAMPIAN SCOTTISH TERRIERS

CH. DEBLIN'S CALL WAITING

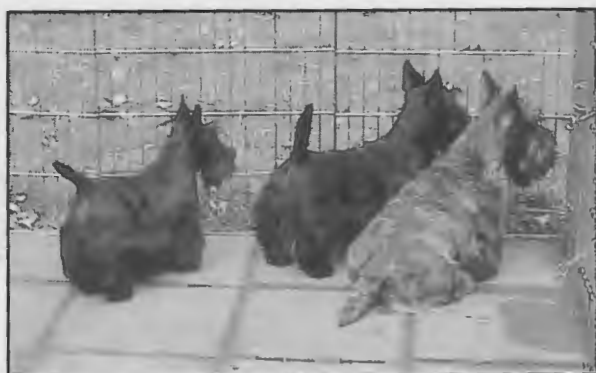
"EMMA"

CUHAVEN'S STAR POWER

"DOOGIE"

DEBLIN'S PRETTY TALK

"LUCY"



**GRAMPIAN SCOTTISH TERRIERS WISHES
TO THANK ALL WHO HAVE HELPED
US AND ALL THE JUDGES WHO HAVE
APPRECIATED THESE GREAT
SCOTTIES!**

GRAMPIAN SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Charles & Debra Stevens

53 White Rock Road

Yarmouth Port, Ma 02675

508.375.9490

GRAMPIAN: FOR THE LOVE OF THE BREED.



Great Scot



Est 1984

Scottish Terriers

Home of Multiple Specialty Winners • Group Winners
Sweepstakes Winners • Multiple All Breed Best In Show Winner



Home of the Montgomery County Best of Winners or
Best of Opposite Sex for Four of the last five years.

Stud Service • Puppies Occasionally
Nancy & Larry Walthers

1717 Rt. 32, Saugerties, NY 12477

(845) 336-8073

page 299

HOTDAM SCOTTIES

My first Scottie was purchased in 1993, becoming
CH. WHISKYBAE ONE FOR THE ROAD

My second Scottie became
CH. CAEVNES COLOR ME BADD

My third Scottie became
CH. LOMONDDVIEW LORETTA

My fourth Scottie became
CH. HEATHER ISLES HOTDAM 'N HALLELUJAH

My first homebred Scottie became
CH. HOTDAM NORMA'S DITCH WITCH

And, then there were more...
CH. HOTDAM WITCH 'N FAMOUS
CH. HOTDAM ALMOST PERFECT
AM/CAN CH. HOTDAM OH YES I CAN
AM/MEX CH. HOTDAM HAPPY TALK

My special thanks to "Tony," Am/Can Ch. Caevnes Devils
Due - Sire of our HOTDAM CHAMPIONS.

IT IS WITH PRIDE I CO-OWN TONY WITH
ROBERT & JANE PHELAN.

IT IS BECAUSE OF TONY AND HALLELUJAH THAT
I HAVE RECEIVED THREE TIMES THE FRANCIS G.
LLOYD MEMORIAL AWARD.

YES, WE HAVE YOUNGSTERS AT HOME...

HOTDAM ADAIR 'YA
&
HOTDAM WITCH TO WATCH



HAPPINESS IS A SCOTTIE



Norma Mitchell

HOTDAM SCOTTIES



CH. HEATHER ISLES HOTDAM 'N HALLELUJAH

**1998 RECIPIENT OF
THE FRANCIS G. LLOYD MEMORIAL**

SIRE: CH. CAEVNES DEVILS DUE DAM: CH. BROOKHILL NORTHERN LIGHTS

DR. LOUIS & NORMA MITCHELL

806-281-9411 • 4601 22ND STREET • LUBBOCK, TEXAS 79407

page 301



Hollyloch



Sealyham & Scottish Terriers



Ch. Duff-De Dinah Mite

Ch. Duff Dee Pac Man
Ch. Killisport Charisma at Scarista

Barbara & Charlie Lounsbury
Bred by Bill & Kathy deVilleneuve

Award of Merit at the National Specialty, Montgomery County, 1994

And her Grandson...

Hollyloch Blue Moon C.D.

Ch. Hollyloch Dress Blues
Hollyloch Rhubarb Rock

Ray Rinaldi
Bred by Barbara
& Charlie Lounsbury
& Eileen Curtin



Highest Scoring Dog in Trial, National Specialty, Montgomery County, 2001

Brains and Beauty! Who could ask for anything more?

Karascot Scottish Terriers



YESTERDAY 1985

Ch. Schaeffer-Karascot
Choice
"Lizzy"

Ch. Perlor Playboy
x Rosetree Main Impression

TODAY

Multiple Group & BOB Winner
Ch. Schaeffer-Karascots
Keynote
"Stuart"

Ch. Caevnes Devils Due
x Ch. Karascots Uptown Girl

BIS at Columbia Terrier Show



TOMORROW

Sunny & Andy

Ch. Schaeffer-Karascots Keynote
x Ch. Karascots Brindle Briat



Jacglen's Scottish Terriers
appreciates and gives tribute to their Foundation Bitch
CH Jacglen's Lindsay O' Mystigael.

"Lindsay"

(CH Mystigael's Knight Stalker x Mystigael's Abigael Dundee)

Breeders: Pat & Tony Gruda and Lorraine & Gary Mitchell

June 6, 1987 – August 28, 1999

We honor her, we will always miss her and are grateful to have been fortunate enough to have her in our lives. She will forever be a part of all we do, and her spirit remains forever in our hearts.

(x CH Shardon's Top Gun) 7/6/89

CH Jacglen's Never Dies the Dream ("Cara")

CH Jacglen's Bobby K ("Bobby")

(x Eng/Am Ch. Kennelgarth Romeo) 10/9/90

CH Jacglen's Endure Fort ("Ernest")

CH JacGlen's Wind Beneath My Wings ("Juliet")

CH Top Brass Jacglen's Foxy Lady ("Desire")

(x Eng/Am CH Kennelgarth Romeo) 1/23/92

Jacglen's Never a Bridesmaid ("Bridie")



Jacglen's Scottish Terriers honors

"Lindsay"

Her legacy lives on in her Grandchildren and Great-Grandchildren

(CH Jacglen's Never Dies the Dream x Ch. Ravenscraig War Cry)

CH Jacglen's Badgers Beware ("Badger") 1/29/93

CH Jacglen's Stewart MacSwick ("Stewart") 1/29/93

Jacglen's Sheena B. 1/29/93 (Ch. Jacglen's Endure Fort)

CH Jacglen's Birthday Present (co-owned with Monica Madore/ Monscot)

(CH Jacglen's Badgers Beware x Jacglen's Never a Bridesmaid)

CH Jacglen's Pocket Dragon ("Reba") 5/1/97

(CH Top Brass Jacglen's Foxy Lady x Ch Scotglen Christopher Robin)

CH Top Brass Reveille O' Jacglen 2/1/97

(co-owned with Julie Hill - Oban Scottish Terriers/Breeders: M. Garfield, Glenda & Paul Bruneau)

CH Jacglen's Pocket Dragon

(x CH Anstamm Back at You)

CH Jacglen's Christmas Present ("Kirby") 12/24/99

CH Jacglen's L'Ange de Noel ("Holly") 12/24/99

(co-owned with Paul LaFontaine/Pendragon Scottish Terriers)

(Watch for "Holly's" puppies x Ch. Carpescot Charismatic Devil!)

(x CH Hawkhaven Highlander)

CH Jacglen's Gallant Defender ("Wallace") 2/4/00

(x CH Dragoon Spectator)

Jacglen's Brave Explorer ("Brendon") 4/18/01

(co-owned with Linda Tubbs Bell/Specialscots Scottish Terriers)

Jacglen's Dralion ("Lindy") 4/18/01

Her legacy and influence lives on in our breeding program. We're proud to be a part of the history of the Scottish Terrier Club of America working for the betterment and the quality of the Breed!

Jacglen's Scottish Terriers

JACKI & DICK FORKEL

9332 N. Batavia St., Orange, CA 92865

(714) 637-0866 • jacglen@earthlink.net

Kintyre



Ch. Kintyre Kitt Katt
(Ch. Kintyre Leather Bound
x Ch. Kintyre Merry Chase)
Owner-handled by Joanne Kinnelly

Kintyre Playmaker
BW Greater Pittsburgh STC Specialty
at 8 months of age.
(Ch. Kintyre Merrymaker
x Ch. Kintyre Short Cut)
Owner-handled by Alan Kinnelly



Kintyre

Alan & Joanne Kinnelly
3684 N. Prospect Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48105-9534
734-480-3455 • Fax: 734-480-3488
Kintyre@ameritech.net



ALBIE

CH. CHARTHILL RED FIRECRACKER

In Spain, 4 BIS Puppy, 6 BOB, 1BIS, JR. In Open at 18 months, 5 Best of Breed: 5 shows never losing in Spain, a Spanish and Gibraltar Champion. He was R Jr. World Champion at the World Show in Portugal.

Magic Illusion

Dr. Paco Martinez and Dr. Loles Serrano

Urb la Finca No 9, Loma De Pozo Estrecho, 30594 Cartagena, Murcia, Spain
011-34.629 690353 • f.m. Coloma@colvet.es

Co-owned with **Charthill**

Charla, Tom and Kari Hill

111 Mill Creek Road, Piedmont, South Carolina • Charthill@aol.com

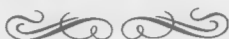
Co-Breeder Marcia Dawson, DVM

page 307

When asked where our good looks come from...



We simply say, "It's in our genes"



**Congratulations to
Champion Martell's Joe Dimaggio
on his fourth major victory!**

Established in 1975, Martell's kennel club has earned
countless awards and finished numerous Scotties
all for the joy of the breed.



Martell's Scottish Terriers

Pure Bred – Pure Joy
Patricia Martell

Fairfax Station, VA 22039 • scotea22@worldnet.att.net
page 308

Maryscot



*Ch. Anstamm
Black At Heart*



*Ch. Maryscot
Rim Shot*

*Ch. Maryscot
Nothing But Net*



*Consistent
Quality,
Breed Type*

Mary O'Neal
13855 Peacock Road
Laingsburg, MI 48848
517-641-6242 • maryscot@net-link.net

CH. PRYSCOTT'S CHECK ME OUT



Kriscot's Kool Jazz Finvarra x Finvarra's Fields Of Gold

Checkers completed his championship in a two month period with two major wins including four Bests Of Breed – one which was over a special! Checkers also has one leg toward his C.D. in Obedience and will be competing in Agility this Summer. Shown going Best Of Breed under Judge Landis Hirstein at the Inverness Florida Kennel Club Show.

Breeder: Diana Price

Owner: Elizabeth Marvel
10350 Watkins Mill Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20886

Expertly Handled
and Conditioned by:
Larry Cornelius
& David McAteer

RHYSCOT'S CALEDONIAN SUNRISE, UD, NA, NAJ, JE, CGC



Ch. Princescot Press Release x Miss Molly Scot

Rusty is a happy, consistent performing dog who always goes the extra mile. He currently has three legs toward a UDX title. Rusty has earned several High-In-Trials and High Combined. He is a true joy to work with!

Breeder: Richard Lawn

Owner: Elizabeth Marvel
10350 Watkins Mill Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20886

McCarver Scotties



McCarver Scotties is a small kennel located in the Pacific Northwest breeding specifically for health, temperament and conformation, always remembering, it's all for the love of the Scottish Terrier!

Owned By:

Vern and Carmen Thompson

867 Fairway Lane, Canby, OR 97013

503-266-4588 • Fax: 503-263-8845

E-mail: miss_posey@yahoo.com

Co-Owned and Shown By:

Robbi and Sarah Garvin

2820 SW 216th Ave., Beaverton, OR 97006

503-649-1126

E-Mail: garvin4@prodigy.net

PRESENTING...

GUNNER



MISTY GLEN BIG SHOT

CH Darlen Show Me The Money x Specialscots Darlen Moment)

His First Month In The Show Ring!

SCOTTISH TERRIER CLUB OF NORTHERN OHIO

WINNERS DOG & BEST OF WINNERS

BEST OF OPPOSITE – SWEEPSTAKES

Owner/Handlers

DR. DANA LEAB & ED LEAB

3902 E. 2601 Road

Sheridan, IL 60551

815-496-2203

Breeders

ELLEN W. AVERY

&

LINDA TUBBS BELL

vWD Clear by Parentage

page 313



BIS Am. Can. Ch. McVan's Stamp of Approval "Sammy"

Quality from Quality Since 1982

More than 50 Champions

5 Homebred All Breed Best in Show Winners

Equal Color Opportunity Breeder

page 314



*Multiple Specialty Winner
BISS Am. Can. Ch.
McVan's Canned Heat
"Trevor"*

*Newest Award Winner
Am. Can. Ch.
McVan Reydale
Academy Award
"Oscar"*



*Specialty Winner
& New Mom
Am. Can. Ch.
McVan's Abbracadabra
"Abby"*

Dr. Vandra L. Huber
Michael Krolewski
vandra@u.washington.edu

18831 NE 140th Place
Woodinville, WA 98072
425-881-5809

“TRAVIS”

MITSCOT'S CHIVAS REGAL SOLO

Ch. McVan's Tennessee Tornado x Albannach Twist Of Fate



Mitscot congratulates “REGAL,” Angie Solomito & Single Malt Scots
Winners Bitch at the Atlanta Specialty!

“REGAL” Co-owned by:
MITZI SIZEMORE
& ANGIE SOLOMITO
394 Walnut Trace Drive
Cordova, Tennessee 38018



SINGLE MALT SCOTS
Angie Solomito
(901) 624-2543
Asolo@Midsouth.rr.com
Both Scots vWD Untested

GIRLS!"

MITSCOT'S TENNESSEE TWISTER

Ch. McVan's Tennessee Tornado x Sno Mtn's Impetuous Illusion



Mitscot celebrates "TWILA"...

My Beautiful & Beautifully put together Foundation Bitch!

Mitscot
Mitscots1@aol.com
(615) 372-8668



MITZI SIZEMORE
612 Shenandoah Dr.
Brentwood, TN 37027

OLD DOGS WE HAVE LOVED...

"SISTER"

Am/Can/Mex/Int Ch.
Owyn Twin Sisters Passmore
3/26/86 to 9/9/01
Our first homebred Champion



"GRINGO"

Am/Can/Mex/Int Ch.
Passmore's Gringo Gold
5/24/86 to 6/31/01
Sister's half brother,
Painting 1989 by Margie Cooke

THINKING ABOUT THEIR 15 YEARS

OWYN SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Carole and Ray Owen
1203 N. 9th, Temple, TX 76501
254-791-1365 • ritescot@aol.com



PALOMA's Study In Scarlet



Ch. Friendship Hill Dr. Watson x Ch. Hopscotch Pandemonium Paloma

Scarlet is a typey red-brindle bitch who is well on her way to becoming yet another of our Bred-By-Exhibitor Champions here at Paloma.

~ A small kennel breeding for sound show & companion Scots ~

PalomaScot@aol.com

<http://hometown.aol.com/palomascot>
(661) 722-1554



page 319

Exclusively handled
by Breeder/Owners:
Adrian & Linda Sanchez
PALOMA Scottish Terriers
Lancaster, California

Quercus Kennels and Invercrest

Blending the old English bloodlines with the new



Eng/Am Ch. Kirthorn Lancelot



Eng/Am Ch. Thalion 'K' of Kirthorn

**and adding a touch of
American flair!**



Ch. Invercrest Wallace Stewart



Ch. Quercus Jade

Owners:

Chiara Visconti Di Modrone
Manager: Nancy Paul
706-538-1220
njp62654@aol.com

Daphne & John Eggert
305-665-0449
invercre@bellsouth.net

Ravenscraig

Champion Pendlehill Viceroy



Eng. Ch. Wiljoy Wizardry
x Pendlehill Morag

Josh is a multiple specialty winner; two Best in Specialty wins, regional and national specialty Awards of Merit, multiple Breeds and Group placements. Producing multiple specialty winners here and abroad, his son Am/Int'l Ch. Ravenscraig Smooth Operator was the number one Scottie in Japan. He has consistently produced great showmanship, excellent type and outstanding temperaments. Twelve champions to date.

Champion Pendlehill Warrior

Wildermist Clint

x Inanda Black Magic at Pendlehill

Rory, our second Pendlehill import, in just five weeks of showing won three Group I's, one Group II and two Group III's. He was Best In Specialty STC California and went on to Group III at Great Western. Producing puppies with his great showmanship, temperament and correct type. Rory is co-owned with David Seifert. At stud with owners, Ravenscraig.



Champion Ravenscraig War Cloud

Ch. Pendlehill Warrior

x Ch. Ravenscraig Frivolity

Malcolm, outstanding dog, Specialty winner, triple linebred to Kennelgarth Romeo and a Viceroy grandson. At stud with owners. Co-Owned with David Seifert.



Ravenscraig

Al & Jeanie Jennings

Ravenscraig

Ch. Ravenscraig War Cry

Rambo, Romeo's top producing son and the first of thirteen champions for his dam; his son, Ch. R-Starr's Tug of War was Best in Sweeps at Montgomery County. The thirteen champions produced by Ch. Ravenscraig Rhapsody, all sired by Romeo, included National and Regional Specialty winners, who in turn also produced National and Regional Specialty winners. By combining Ravenscraig with our two English imports Ch. Pendlehill Viceroy and Ch. Pendlehill Warrior, both Romeo great



Ch. Ravenscraig Rhapsody



grandsons, our bloodlines are now behind a majority of Southern California's winning Scottish Terriers. Ravenscraig is dedicated to preservation and the protection of the Scottish Terrier.

Ch. Ravenscraig Rhapsody "Heidi"

Fourth top producing dam in the breed

12-3-84 to 8-8-99

Breeders/Owners

Ravenscraig

Est. 1982

<http://home.earthlink.net/~ravenscraig/>

Al & Jeanie Jennings

Alhambra, California

626-289-3425

ravenscraig@earthlink.net



Rockingham

WE ARE PROUD OF OUR CHAMPIONS OF RECORD
THAT WE HAVE OWNED, BRED, OR CO-BRED...

AM/CAN CH. SHADOWLANES MAN ABOUT TOWN
CH. MCENTIRE'S SOUVENIR EDITION
CH. KILWINNING WHO'S THE BOSS
CH. ROCKINGHAMS JONATHAN MAXWELL
CH. ROCKINGHAMS SIR HIGGINS
CH. ROCKINGHAMS KISS ME KATE
CH. ROCKINGHAMS GYPSY ROSE LEE
CH. ROCKINGHAMS THE MUSIC MAN

AND LOOKING TO THE FUTURE...

ROCKINGHAMS UNSINKABLE MOLLY BROWN
AND
ROCKINGHAMS PAL JOEY

WATCH FOR THEM IN THE SPRING OF 2003 WITH GEOFF DAWSON.



ROCKINGHAM SCOTTISH TERRIERS

ARTHUR AND ANN FRANKEWICH

693 AMBOY AVE. • EDISON, NEW JERSEY 08837 • 732-738-1378

Mother

MULTIPLE BESTS OF BREED AND GROUP PLACEMENTS
FROM THE CLASSES AND WINNERS BITCH AT
BACK-TO-BACK SPECIALTIES.

CH. ROCKINGHAMS KISS ME KATE



CH. HIGH MEADOW THE BOOGEYMAN X CH. MCENTIRE'S SOUVENIR EDITION
OWNED & BRED BY: ARTHUR & ANN FRANKEWICH

Daughter

MULTIPLE BESTS OF BREED FROM THE
CLASSES AND WINNERS BITCH AT THE
STCA NATIONAL ROTATING 2000.

CH. ROCKINGHAMS GYPSY ROSE LEE



AM/CAN CH. MURDOCK SECRET WORTH REPEATING X CH. ROCKINGHAMS KISS ME KATE
BRED BY: ARTHUR & ANN FRANKEWICH



Princescot

Scottish Terriers

Remembers the past...

Ch. Perlor Playboy, "Red"

Ch. Besscott's Royal Flush, "Ace"

Ch. Balgownie Bulletin, "Max"

Perlor Legacy, "Ebony"

Salutes the present...

Ch. Princescot High and Mighty, "Magellan"

Ch. Weeknowe Walsing Jasmine, "Jasmine"

Ch. Princescot Scent of Victory, "Torie"

Ch. Princescot Wind Dancer, "Gael"

Looks to the future...

Princescot High Five, "Bart"

Princescot High Flyer, "Amelia"

Princescot Victory Lap, "Vicky"

Combining the best of American, Scottish
and British bloodlines

Scotties of type and temperament.

Stud Service • Puppies Occasionally

Princescot

Helen and Norman Prince

12820 Tern Drive • Darnestown, Maryland 20878-3570

301-948-7102 • hnprince@msn.com

Rococo Scotties

presents



Ch. Eager Spellbinder of Rococo

by Ch. Rococo's Faximile x Ch. Eager Special Edition

This exciting young dog was handled to his Championship by Margery Good and has been busy in the stud department ever since.

Binder is occasionally handled by Will Mosher

Scott M Rutherford

229 Providence Street, Uxbridge, Massachusetts 01569

(508) 278-3560 • Fax: (508) 278-6130

Cressbrook Farm

Rococo Scotties

ScotSmith

from the gawky puppy who stole our hearts... to beautiful show dog... to exceptional brood bitch, **ScotSmith** salutes our foundation bitch Nala and her extraordinary offspring...

Like Mother



Ch. Amescot's Black Magic Woman
(Ch. Amescot's Wild Irish Rose
x Ch. Amescot's Lotta Talk)

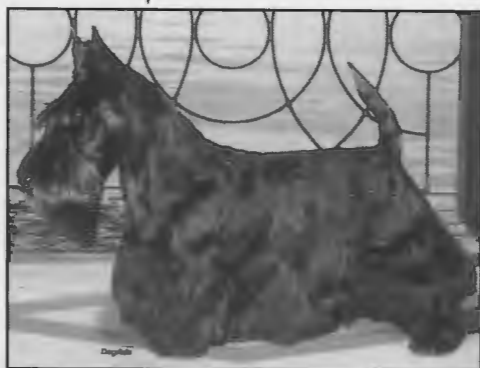
**Ch. ScotSmith's
Rhapsody in Blue**
(x Ch. Glenby's Royal Viking)

- Multiple Best In Show
& Specialty Winner
- BOB Montgomery County 1998
- McVan All Breed Award 1998
- Pedigree Breed Award 1998



ScotSmith

Like Daughters



“Roxie”

Ch. ScotSmith's
Puttin' on the Ritz
(x ScotSmith's
Come Sail Away)

- Our first Owner-Handled
Champion 2001

“Mariah”

ScotSmith's Call
The Wind Mariah

(x Ch. Amescot's N' Kinveil Northern King)

- BOW Montgomery County 2001
- Multiple Group Placements from
the classes
- Co-owned with, and loved by
Margaret Blair



Jim & Joyce Smith

New Boston, New Hampshire • (603) 487-2917

**“Scotties carefully bred for type, temperament
and true Terrier spirit.”**

page 329

CH. SIERRAS MAN IN BLACK

Ch. Dragoon Spectator x Ch. Anstamm Sierra Treasure



ZACHARY

This young dog finished at 19 months with three majors in two weekends, including a four point major.

SIERRASCOTS

Bred & Owned by Pat & Don Siegel
(530) 758-5140

CH. ANSTAMM SIERRA THUNDER

Ch. Anstamm Rip Tide x Ch. Anstamm Can't Say No



BISS & MULTIPLE GROUP WINNER

"An eye-catching dog, quality throughout, well balanced, long head, correct ear placement, muscular neck, good front, strong hindquarters, showed and moved to advantage."

- Judge Sandra Maclachlan

Bred by Anstamm Kennels

Exclusively owner handled

SIERRASCOTS

Owned & Conditioned by Pat & Don Siegel
(530) 758-5140 • Sierrascots@earthlink.net

Ruffton



Ch. Tinker's Veronica

Group Winner

Best In Specialty Show Winner

National Award of Merit Winner

and the foundation for our future!

Finished by
Mark George - ABERGLEN
and
Frederick Melville - WESTPRIDE

Owned by
Rick Fowler - RUFFTON
and
Carla Lacoe - WHISKYBAE



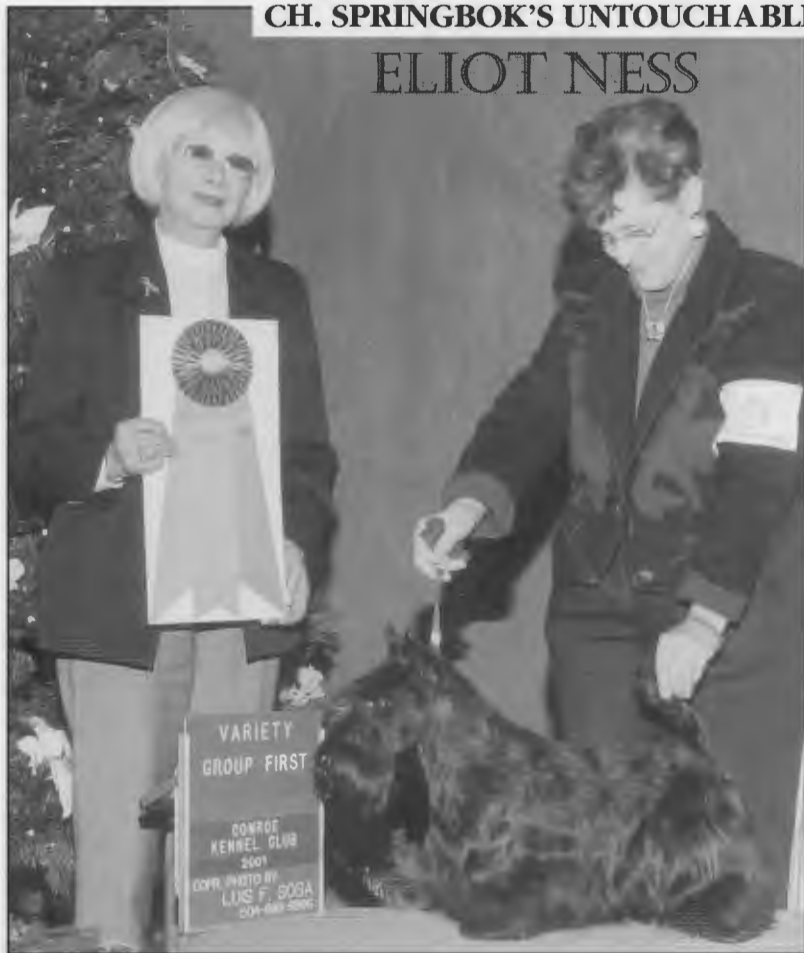
SPRINGBOK

- since 1985

Proud of our Special boy

CH. SPRINGBOK'S UNTOUCHABLE

ELIOT NESS



Ch. A.B.H. Dunedin Front Page x Ch. Springbok Siloet On The Shade

Accomplishing the following Owner Handled by Mid-March 2002.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| ♥ Three Group 1's | ♥ Three Group 3's |
| ♥ Four Group 2's | ♥ Two Group 4's |
| ♥ Winner - Best In Specialty Show | ♥ Ranked #8 in Breed & All-Breed* - 2001 |

Donna & Jack Winslow, Jr.
16004 I & GN Road
College Station, TX 77845

979.690.0963

Springbok@tca.net

SpringbokScottishTerriers.com

DNA vWD Clear

*ShowSight Breed & All Breed System

page 333

Stickler's Colonel Kennel



Stickler's Colonel Ky-Lad

Ch. Stickler's Colonel Makers Mark x Stickler's Colonel Lady Doll

Brandy

a Kentucky Charmer with Southern Hospitality



Ch. Stickler's Colonel Brandywine

Ch. Stickler's Colonel Makers Mark x Stickler's Brandy Blue Skye

Stickler's Colonel Kennel

Always Breeder/Owner/Handled by: Leslie "Dan" Stickler

2711 Blankenbaker Road • Louisville, KY 40299-3844

Telephone: 502-267-8716 • Fax: 502-261-1340 • stickcolken1@juno.com

We commend the members of the Scottish Terrier Club of America for their constant commitment and dedication to the betterment of the Scottish Terrier Breed.

Stonehedge Kennels

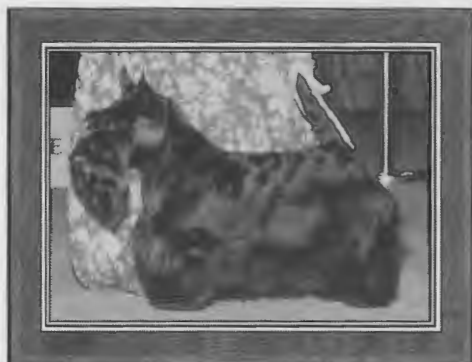
Champion Scottish Terriers since 1963



Ch. Stonehedge Athena, "Athena"
BOW M.C. 1998
Owners: Michele & Don Parmiter



Am/Can Ch. Stonehedge Galaxy, "Gillie"
Breeder: Don Massaker & Tom Natalini
Owners: Jim & Marjorie McTernan
and Tom Natalini



Ch. Stonehedge Good Golly Ms. "Molly"
Owners: David & Karla Commanday
Award of Excellence AKC Classic



Ch. Stonehedge Brigadeer, "Briggs"
Owners: STONEHEDGE
& Lois Slembecher

Owners: Tom Natalini and Jim & Marjorie McTernan • STONEHEDGE
119 Mount Hermon Road • Blairstown, New Jersey 07825

Stonehedge Kennels

Champion Scottish Terriers since 1963



Ch. Thistlepark Rose of the Moment, "Rosie"

Owners: Phil & Judy DiGirolamo
and Margo & Rusty Park

Breeders: Jim McTernan

Tom Natalini and Rusty & Margo Park

BOS 2002 Westminster • BOB San Francisco Bay STC



Ch. Stonehedge Galaway Gibbie

Owners: **STONEHEDGE**
& Lois Slembecher



Ch. Stonehedge Aired, "Aired"

Owners: Tom & Ursula Kubrick



Ch. Stonehedge Orion, "Apollo"

Owners: Don & Michele Parmiter

STONEHEDGE offers at stud:

CH. HASLEMERE HEART BREAKER.

CH. STONEHEDGE BRIGADEER & STONEHEDGE ROBIN HOOD

All inquiries welcomed: 908-459-9843 • terriertom@aol.com



STARVIEW Scottish Terriers

We began in 1985 showing our first Scottie, Ch. Thistle Ridge Sir Percival, "Percy". When we finished his Championship we purchased a bitch puppy who became our foundation of our breeding program, Ch. Anbrette's I'm A Sensation, "Cyndi" who completed her show career by going BOB at Westminster KC in 1989. After 10 Champions we present our special boy "Harley" Ch. Starview's Low Rider.

Starview is a small kennel, which means our dogs are our family and spend most of their time in the living room on the chairs and sofa. We are just as proud of our Scotties whether in the show ring or on the sofa.

Ch. Starview's Low Rider - "Harley"



*Ch. Murdock's Secret Worth Repeating x Ch. Starview She Rocks!
Parents DNA vWD tested clear*

starviewscots@suscom.net

<http://www.starviewscotties.com>

625 Dellinger Road • Mount Wolf, PA 17347 • (717) 266-5088

page 338

T_{OM} K_{ATHY &} O_{THERS}

SCOTTISH TERRIERS



TKO Scottish Terrier, a small kennel of hard work, perseverance, good friends and good luck which all come together to form "success".

Our mission is simple – quality. We are here for the dogs themselves, their love for us, our love and devotion to them.

Tom and Kathy Bagnell

3902 Toler Rd., Rowlett, TX 75089

972-475-2708

page 339

Victorian Scottish Kennels



Rhonda, Theo and their mom, Ch. Traci



**Victoria E. Campbell
1275 Bannister Circle
Waldorf, Md 20602
301-645-3093**

victoria.e.campbell@census.gov

Whiskybae



Ch. Whiskybae Wager of Westpride

Placing our bet for the future in our current standard bearer!!

Maverick

A dog who exemplifies the breed standard, combining it with great Style, Substance and Showmanship.

Bred By
Carla LaCoe - Whiskybae
and
Theresa Kay Thomas - Kaylee



Owned By
Frederick Melville - Westpride
Rick Fowler - Ruffton
Carla LaCoe - Whiskybae

STCA**ADVERTISERS**

ANSTAMM	266-267	KINTYRE	306
ASH ACRE	268	LEAB, DR. DANA & ED	313
BARBARY	270-271	MAGIC ILLUSION	307
BEAUREGARD KENNEL	269	MARTELL'S	308
BELFRYE KENNEL	272	MARVEL, ELIZABETH	310-311
BENSCOT	273	MARYSCOT	309
BESSCOTTS	274-275	MCCARVER SCOTTIES	312
CARDEN	276	MCVAN'S SCOTTIES	314-315
CASI	277	MITSCOT	317
CHARTHILL	278-279	OWYN	318
CLAUDON KENNELS	280-281	PALOMA	319
CUMBRIA	282-283	PRINCESCOT	326
DALMOR	284-285	QUERCUS	320-321
DARLEN	286	RAVENS CRAIG	322-323
DEBLIN'S	287	ROCKINGHAM	324-325
FAIROAK'S	288	ROCO CO SCOTTIES	327
FIREHEART	289	RUFFTON	332
FRASER'S LAIR	290	SCOTSMITH	328-329
FRIENDSHIP HILL SCOTTIES	292-293	SIERRASCOTS	330-331
GAELFORCE	291	SINGLE MALT	316
GAIDOUNE	294	SPRINGBOK	333
GLENBRAE SCOTTIES	295	STARVIEW	338
GLENBY	296-297	STICKLER'S COLONEL KENNEL	335-336
GRAMPIAN	298	STONEHEDGE KENNELS	336-337
GREAT SCOT	299	TKO	339
HOLLYLOCH	302	VICTORIAN	340
HOTDAM SCOTTIES	300-301	WEEKNOWE WALSING	275
JACGLEN'S	304-305	WHISKYBAE	341
KARASCOT	303		

Fala and Barney

The back cover features two famous "First Scotties." At the top is Fala, named in 1999 as the most famous dog of the twentieth century. Fala's real name was Murray the Outlaw of Falahill and he was the constant companion of President Franklin Delano Roosevelt. Barney Bush, currently living in the White House with President George W. Bush and First Lady, Laura, is pictured at the bottom.

While our world has changed dramatically since Fala was in the White House, Barney's life is much the same as Fala's. He has the run of the White House, indoors and out. He is featured almost daily in some form of mass media. And, at the end of the day, Barney helps the most powerful man in the world forget the burdens of his job and enjoy the simplest of pleasures, playing ball with his Scottish Terrier.

We hope the material in this handbook helps the members of the Scottish Terrier Club of America look back on their past achievements with pride, and that it will inspire all readers to work toward to a future where every Scottish Terrier lives a long, healthy, happy life in a loving home.



Fala



Barney

Pride in our past...
Hope for our future.